

Volume #8529

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 21 and 22, 1925

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 21	Colombo	Gonos	66
	Kari Skogland	Chile	2
	Bonheur	Santos	2
	City of Bedford	Hankow	6
	Ebro	Cuba	1
October 22	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Lisbeth	N. Scotia	1
	Guyamapa	P. Cortez	4
	Londonier	Antwerp	3
	Ecuador	Cuba	11
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	6
	La Bourdonnais	Bordeaux	16
	Silvia	Halifax	9
	West Irmo	West Africa	4
	Hemisphere	Vancouver	2
	Wilston	Belize	1
		Chile	2

8529

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8529

Oct 21-22, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

George S. Schuman
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 5

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Luigi Gullini

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	W. (other than
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	and
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

13	30	43
998	244	260
211	412	104
504	430	954
522	452	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	36	Palermo	9/24/925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CABIN

Arrived

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLCIBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

9 OCT 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

14-420

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.
Married or single.Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)

Family Name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Read.

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Country.

City or town.

State.

City or town.

Issued at—

Date.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Nicotra

Gaspare

51

m

m

Advocat

yes

italian

yes

italian

ital

south

italy

Palermo

wife Prudensiali Maria

Palermo

N.Y. New York

Palermo

9/24/925

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List.....5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th OCT. 1925, 19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or permanently, or whether he has relatives in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he possess or discharge, or hold, any office or position of trust, honor, or authority? If yes, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of foreign or foreign colonies (in answer to all four of last questions). Whether coming to receive or administer a pension, or gratuity, or allowance from the Government of the United States. Whether alien is personally deprived rights as free man.	Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																					
1	yes	self	\$26.00	no	relative Buffa Vincenzo	tempo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 II	fair	White	Brown scar on cheek	italy	Palermo	1	36	N-J	Palermo	9/24/925								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government, or of his or their official character.

1

3

day of 20 OCT. 1925, 19

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-00000

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	45 <i>N J</i> Naples		10/7/25
2	705 <i>NO</i> " <i>4-A</i>		10/6/25
3	89899 <i>✓</i> Washing. D.C.		9/8/25
em	79826 <i>✓</i> "		7/31/25
5	2328 <i>NO</i> Rome <i>4-D</i>		6/25/25
6	717 <i>✓</i> Naples <i>4-B</i>		10/7/25
7	716 <i>✓</i> " <i>4-B</i>		10/7/25
8	718 <i>✓</i> " <i>4-B</i>		10/7/25

STATES

States, or a port of another
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. COLOMBOPassengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925

19

14-430

14 15 16

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien or relative, what say corporate bodies, municipality, or ment.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Natale Bianca	39	f	Merchant	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Casapulla	mother Adele, Via G. Simonelli # 23 Napoli	Mass Somerville
2		Natale Amalia	29	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Napoli	do	Mass Somerville
3		Rubin Henry	33	m	S. Merchant	Ital. English	Polonia	Russian	N.Y. New York	nobody	N.Y. New York
4		Martin Sarah	45	f	M. H. wife	English	England	British	Jamaica	nobody	" Jamaica
5		Gismondi Domenico	44	m	S. Priest	Ital. French	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Rome	friend Rocco Beltrami Roma	Pa Pittsburg
6		Meccherella Giuseppe	61	m	Wd owner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. N.Y. B'klyn	daughter Ida S. Agate	N.Y. B'klyn
7		daughter Letizia	29	f	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	sister do	" "
8	UNDER 18	daughter Gilda	13	f	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	do do	" "
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ARTURO MASTER**, of the **"S. S. COLOMBIA"**, from **GENOA NAPLES PALESTRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Oct.**, 19**25**,
at **NEW YORK**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or native). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Boatman, Engineer, Painter, Miller, Turner, or other industry, or designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (This is to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or nationality, but "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States). An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively and permanently, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, people speak a truly distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and east of the mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, or more shall be the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should state the country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, and country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States" if outside the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the city (or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the city (or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. The answer should give or each case not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the city (or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the city (or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullina Lugo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

Immigration Visa Number & Permit	Issued at	Date
52948	Washington	7/5/25
62	Milan	16/9/25
61	Milan	16/9/25
1111	Washington	20/8/25
85179	Washington	20/8/25
17553	berth certificate	

List

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 Окт. 1925, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, or who is in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST.

States, or
SECOND-

Arriv

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO

Sailing from GENOA

October 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

20 OCT, 1926, 192

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
	1	CAMPAGNOLI	Carolina	58	f	m	passport # 369692 Wash. Febr. 7th. 1924			
	2	BOLZONI	Ettore	36	m	m	Court of Riverhead, N.Y. June 17th. 1912 passport # 42738 Wash. May 6th. 1925	Marconville L.S. New York		
	3	BOLZONI	Alberta	32	f	m	Court of Hartford, Conn. Febr. 23rd. 1917	Bristol, Conn. Broad Street		
	4	DEL PAPA	Nita V.	34	f	m	by marriage, passport same as above	same as above		
1	yes					New York, June 4th. 1891	passport # 90911 Wash. June 6th. 1925	154 Donaldson Ave. Rutherford, N.J.		
2	yes	DEL PAPA son	Nadie J.	9	m	s	same as above New York, Aug. 17th. 1916	same as above	mo	10/8/925
3	yes	LAURINO	Ebe	39	f	m	passport # 43752 Wash. May 5th. 1925 by marriage	same as above		10/8/925
4	yes	son	Francesco	9	m	s	passport same as above	same as above		10/8/925
5	yes	MABEL	Cesari	36	f	s	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 1st. 1890	16 Sheffield 23 Ave. Chicago, Ill.		10/8/925
6	yes	SCHIAFFINO	Amabilia C.	31	f	s	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 26th. 1893	3721 Springdale Ave. Baltimore, Md.		10/8/925
7	yes	SCHIAFFINO	Paolina M.	21	f	s	Baltimore, Md. March 26th. 1904	same as above		10/8/925
8	yes									10/8/925
9	yes									10/8/925
10	yes									10/8/925
11	yes									10/8/925
12	yes									10/8/925
13	yes									10/8/925
14	yes									10/8/925
15	yes									10/8/925
16	yes									10/8/925
17										10/8/925
18										10/8/925
19										10/8/925
20										10/8/925
21										10/8/925
22										10/8/925
23										10/8/925
24										10/8/925
25										10/8/925
26										10/8/925
27										10/8/925
28										10/8/925
29										10/8/925
30										10/8/925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST.

States, or
SECOND.

Arrive

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

CONTINUED

sailing from

NAPLES

OCT. 25

19

Arriving at Port of New York

20 OCT. 1925

19

Number
8

3

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				issued at	Date.
14	15								
	1	Stump	Harmon A.	67	m	M	Pass. #18420 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-12-25	66 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	
	2	wife	Martha	66	f	M	do do	do do do	
	3	Grimaldi	Antonio	48	m	M	Pass. #92450 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-27-25	104 E. 182 St. N.Y.C.	
	4	Forwilliger	Francis R.	32	m	S	Oct. 16, 1892 Albany N.Y.	395 Morris St. Albany N.Y.	
1	5	La Chapelle	John H.	30	m	M	Wd. Oct. 13, 1894	61 First St. Albany N.Y.	armo 10/2/925
2	6	Weissman	Carolyn	70	f	M	July 22, 1852 Savannah Ga.	137 Prospect Park Bklyn N.Y.	d 10/8/925
3	7	New	Ellis	21	f	S	Nov. 22, 1903 Cleveland Ohio	11016 Magnolia Dr. Va. Cleveland Ohio	1 10/8/925
	8	Martini	Andrew	46	m	M	Pass. #92059 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-26-25	23 Lake St. Jamaica N.Y.	1 10/8/925
	9	Piracci	Sante	39	m	M	" #37103 " " 4-30-25	225 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.	1 10/8/925
	10	wife	Angeline	30	f	M	do do	do do do	10/8/925
	11	Siracusa	Rosa	54	f	M	Pass. #55729 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-19-25	144 Hamilton St. Paterson N.J.	10/8/925
	12	Di Giacomo	Maria	23	f	S	Feb. 10, 1902 Paterson N.J.	32d Cedar St. Paterson N.J.	10/8/925
10	13	Schrader	Helen M.	27	f	S	March 11, 1898 Plattsburg N.Y.	144 E. 22nd St. N.Y.C.	10/8/925
1	14	Kowar J.	Katherine	42	f	S	Aug. 3rd 1893 New York	do do do	10/8/925
1	15	Dickman	Franklin C.	22	m	S	4-18-1900 Chicago Ill.	170 Bay St. S. Augustine Fla.	10/8/925
13	16	Dickman	Julia W.	55	f	M	Wd. March 11, 1870 St. Louis Mo.	do do do	mo 10/8/925
11	17	Zullo	Giuseppe	40	m	M	Pass. #475920 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9-17-25	11 Cherry St. Somerville Mass.	10/8/925
15	18	Martini M.	Dina	41	f	S	Nov. 7, 1884 Portsmouth Ohio	Portsmouth Ohio 304 Waller St.	10/7/925
16	19	Washington S.	Henry	58	m	M	Pass. #515001 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-18-25	2801 Upton St. Washington D.C.	a 10/2/925
17	20								1 10/5/925
18	21								
19	22								
20	23								
21	24								
22	25								
23	26								
24	27								
25	28								
26	29								
27	30								
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CLASS

Arrived

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
of passage and destination.

1 yes

2 yes

3 yes

4 yes

5 yes

6 yes

7 yes

8 yes

9 yes

10 yes

11 yes

12 yes

13 yes

14 yes

15 yes

16 yes

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

ced at—

Date.

IMO

10/2/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/8/925

10/7/925

XXXXXXXXXXXX10/2/925

10/5/925

Iss. at Rome (Italy)
9/24/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

States, or a po
SECOND-CABI

Arrivir

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

9 OCT 1925

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Issued at -	Date.		
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	yes	ADMITTED		Accardo	Anna Giovanna	63	f	W	none	no	italian	italy south	Italy Campobello	daughter Barbara Angela	Mo	S. Louis
2	yes			Angello	Pasqua	38	f	m	none	yes	italian	ital south	Italy Campobello	father in law Morreale Gast.	N.Y.	New York
3	yes			Chiarelli	Maria	35	f	m	none	yes	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	father Chiarelli Calogero	N.Y.	New York
4	yes	UNDER 16		Sedita (daug)	Stefana	2	f	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
5	yes			Baio	Filomena	22	f	m	none	yes	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	mother Alaimo Concetta	N.Y.	New York
6	yes	UNDER 16		Messina (son)	Giovanni	2	m	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	UNDER 16		Messina (daug)	Giuseppa		f	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
8	yes			Bartolotta	Pasqua	37	f	m	none	yes	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	father Bartolotta Antonino	N.Y.	New York
9	yes	UNDER 16		Bartolotta (son)	Salvatore	14	m	s	none	yes	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
10	yes	UNDER 16		Bartolotta (son)	Giuseppe	1	m	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
11	yes	UNDER 16		Bartolotta (daug)	Carmela	3	f	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy Castrolfilippo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
12	yes			Pistone	Carmela	20	f	m	none	yes	italian	ital south	Italy Raffadali	father Pistone Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	yes	UNDER 16		Argento (son)	Salvatore		m	s	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy Raffadali	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	yes	ADMITTED		Termine	Giovanna	67	f	W	none	no	italian	ital south	Italy Partanna	daughter Bianca Maria	Ind	Gary
15	yes			Trischitta	Giuseppa	54	f	W	none	yes	italian	ital south	Italy S. Teresa	daughter D'Errigo Grasia	N.Y.	New York
16	yes			N. 15 - Saraceno Sebastiana - cancelled, not sailed.												
17				PURSER												
18				CLAIMS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP:												
22	yes	ADMITTED		Grisafi	John Baptist	22	m	S	watch dealer	yes	italian	ital south	Italy Palermo	father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23				# 22 holding pass												
24				1. 12. 13 only												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **60**
List **20**
The entries of List 60 must be typewritten. The entries of List 20 must be handwritten.

Slates, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 OTT. 1925. 19

10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether he intends to become a permanent resident.	Has he ever been arrested for violation of laws? If so, under what law? When? Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he has been in contact with persons known to be anarchists or communists? If so, who? When? Where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	yes	self	no	son Barbera Francesco	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair White Brown	Italy Campobelle	1	2197	Palermo	IO/2/925							
2	yes	self	yes 918/19 N.Y.	husband Morreale Giuseppe 2680 Cass Av 3 Louis Mo 808 East 48 st New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	2	2589	Id	IO/8/925							
3	yes	self	yes 909/15 N.Y.	husband Sedita Salvatore 307 East 45 st New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 4 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	3	2591	Id	IO/8/925							
4	yes	mother	no	father as above	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 4 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	4	2592	Id	IO/8/925							
5	yes	self	no	husband Messina Pietro 308 East 38 st New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	4 II fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	5	2593	Id	IO/8/925							
6	yes	mother	no	father as above	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	6	2594	Id	IO/8/925							
7	yes	mother	no	father as above	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	7	2595	Id	IO/8/925							
8	yes	self	yes 912/14 N.Y.	husband Bartolotta Angelo 815 E Av New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	8	2596	Id	IO/8/925							
9	yes	mother	no	father as above	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	9	2598	Id	IO/8/925							
10	yes	mother	no	father as above	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	10	2597	Id	IO/8/925							
11	yes	mother	no	father as above	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Castrofilippo	11	2599	Id	IO/8/925							
12	yes	self	no	husband Argento Alfonso 174 Stone av Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Ioppolo	12	2586	Palermo	IO/8/925							
13	yes	mother	no	father as above	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 3 fair brown	Italy Ioppolo	13	2587	Id	IO/8/925							
14	yes	self	no	son Bianca Salvatore 206 East 43 Av Gary Ind.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 fair white Brown	Italy Partama	14	2403	Id	IO/7/925							
15	yes	self	no	daughter Darrigo Rosaria 116 Court st New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 I dark brown	Italy Savoca	15	606	Messina	IO/5/925							
16	yes	self	no	uncle Salvatore Grisafi 1186 Lorraine Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no perman yes no no no no	no	no	good no	5 5 nat. brown	Italy Palermo	16										
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	yes	father	no																		
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is inposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTURO MASTER, of the S/S "COLOMBO" from GENOA PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1925,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, plasterer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks, as this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by reason might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether to possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be revealed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are asked explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and printed

¹ carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1025, 19

12

30	31	32	33	34	35	36
----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Place of birth.

-ification

Country.	City or town.
Canada	Montreal
France	Paris
Germany	Berlin
Italy	Rome
Spain	Madrid
Sweden	Stockholm
Switzerland	Zurich
United States	New York
United Kingdom	London
Belgium	Brussels
Austria	Vienna
Netherlands	Amsterdam
Denmark	Copenhagen
Poland	Warsaw
Czech Republic	Prague
Slovak Republic	Bratislava
Hungary	Budapest
Croatia	Zagreb
Slovenia	Ljubljana
Bulgaria	Sofia
Romania	Bucharest
Greece	Athens
Turkey	Istanbul
Israel	Tel Aviv
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
Philippines	Manila
Indonesia	Jakarta
Singapore	Singapore
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Thailand	Bangkok
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Rangoon
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Maldives	Male
Bhutan	Thimphu
Nepal	Kathmandu
Pakistan	Islamabad
Afghanistan	Kabul
Iran	Tehran
Yemen	Sana'a
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Finland	Helsinki
Norway	Oslo
Sweden	Stockholm
Iceland	Reykjavik
Ireland	Dublin
Portugal	Lisbon
Greece	Athens
Turkey	Istanbul
Israel	Tel Aviv
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
Philippines	Manila
Indonesia	Jakarta
Singapore	Singapore
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Thailand	Bangkok
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Rangoon
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Maldives	Male
Bhutan	Thimphu
Nepal	Kathmandu
Pakistan	Islamabad
Afghanistan	Kabul
Iran	Tehran
Yemen	Sana'a
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Finland	Helsinki
Norway	Oslo
Sweden	Stockholm
Iceland	Reykjavik
Ireland	Dublin
Portugal	Lisbon
Greece	Athens
Turkey	Istanbul
Israel	Tel Aviv
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
Philippines	Manila
Indonesia	Jakarta
Singapore	Singapore
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Thailand	Bangkok
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Rangoon
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Maldives	Male
Bhutan	Thimphu
Nepal	Kathmandu
Pakistan	Islamabad
Afghanistan	Kabul
Iran	Tehran
Yemen	Sana'a
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Finland	Helsinki
Norway	Oslo
Sweden	Stockholm
Iceland	Reykjavik
Ireland	Dublin
Portugal	Lisbon
Greece	Athens
Turkey	Istanbul
Israel	Tel Aviv
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
Philippines	Manila
Indonesia	Jakarta
Singapore	Singapore
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Thailand	Bangkok
Vietnam	Hanoi
Laos	Vientiane
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw
Burma	Rangoon
Sri Lanka	Columbo
Maldives	Male
Bhutan	Thimphu
Nepal	Kathmandu
Pakistan	Islamabad
Afghanistan	Kabul
Iran	Tehran
Yemen	Sana'a
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Ukraine	Kyiv
Belarus	Minsk
Latvia	Riga
Lithuania	Vilnius
Estonia	Tallinn
Finland	Helsinki
Norway	Oslo
Sweden	Stockholm
Iceland	Reykjavik
Ireland	Dublin
Portugal	Lisbon
Greece	Athens
Turkey	Istanbul
Israel	Tel Aviv
India	New Delhi
China	Beijing
Japan	Tokyo
South Korea	Seoul
Philippines	Manila
Indonesia	Jakarta
Singapore	Singapore
Malaysia	

No.
on
List.

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at —

Date _____

1	43764	Washington	5/25/925
2	291	Palermo	10/8/925
3	1292	Palermo	10/6/925
4	256	Messina	9/25/925
<hr/>			
6	276	Messina	10/2/925
7	CHILDREN		
8	77	Messina	9/29/925
9	79864	Washington	7/31/925
10	49934	12	4/25/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally, of the Government of the United States or of all

STA

States, or a
SECOND

Arrio

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to land in this country.

1 yes

2 yes

3 yes

4 yes

6 yes

7 yes

8 yes

9 yes

10 yes

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julian Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

11

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Shington 5/25/925

Orlando 10/8/925

Lermo 10/6/925

ssina 9/25/925

ssina 10/2/925

ssina 9/29/925

Shington 7/31/925

IF 4/25/925

STATE

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

List 28

Economic Extra quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

19

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.		
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language, if exemption claimed, on what ground.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	yes	1		Mule	Antonino	27	✓	✓	labour yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	Ill Chicago	wife Riccardo Minfa	N.Y. Brooklyn	8/25/925
2	yes	2		Laudicina	Vito	51	✓	✓	carpent. yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother in law Bonomo Vito	N.Y. Brooklyn	10/8/925
3	yes	3		Sansone	Diego	66	✓	✓	labour yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y. New York	ousin Sansone Wmuele	N.Y. New York	10/6/925
4	yes	4		Cataliotti	Aurelia	20	✓	✓	none yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	Italy Naco	father Cataliotti Cono	Ohio Liane	9/25/925
XX																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

Slates, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and printed.

20 OTT. 1925 . 19

12

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

THE *COMM. ARTURO* Master of the *COLOMBO* from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *20* OCT. 1925, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If upon own passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If intent going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.

13

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giulio Luigi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Number.	Issued at —	Date.
	Palermo	10/2/25
	Palermo	10/8/25
	14	10/7/25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925, 19

14

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DOMENICO COMM. ARTURO** Master, of the **"S. COLOMBO"** from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **OTT. 1925**, **19**
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and hat.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under country of last permanent residence of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, if within the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to go) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (If by whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; club; individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. The answer should give in each case not less than the full name of the person or persons by whom the cost of passage was paid.
Column 16 (Whether using to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1925

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
7	Palermo	10/8/925
86	14	10/7/925
4851	Washington	8/19/925
2371	14	7/16/925
0514	Washington	3/10/925
	born U.S.A.	
81959	Washington	8/8/25

The enclosed sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 ОКТ. 1925, 19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is required to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ARTURO MASTER**, of the **D/S "COLOMBO"** from **GENOVA** **NAPLES** **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20 OCT. 1925

, 19

Commanding Officer.

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Maiden status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of alien citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a registration for industrial purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by spouse and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien's relative is in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the S/S "COLUMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Economics Canada

17

Economics Canada

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

76	Napoli	10-7-25
76	"	"
76	"	"
76	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

a Canada

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arrivin

S. S. COLONCO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OTT. 1925

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. Answer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Monrovia Canada

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien ready to swear to support the Constitution of the United States.	Whether alien ready to swear to support the Government of the United States.	Whether alien ready to swear to support the laws of the United States.	Whether alien ready to swear to support the laws of the United States.	Whether alien ready to swear to support the laws of the United States.	Whether alien ready to swear to support the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	S. Nicandro	1	76	Napoli	11-7-25
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	2	70	"	"
3	"	mother	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	3	70	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	4	70	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

28 OCT. 1925

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Economica

Decongrua

19

at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the registration of any of the deceaseds be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

ation	Issued at—	Date.
-------	------------	-------

1	100	10-7-25
2	100	10-8-25
3	100	10-8-25
4	100	10-8-25
5	100	10-8-25
6	100	10-8-25
7	100	10-8-25
8	100	10-8-25
9	100	10-8-25
10	100	10-8-25
11	100	10-8-25
12	100	10-8-25
13	100	10-8-25
14	100	10-8-25
15	100	10-8-25
16	100	10-8-25
17	100	10-8-25
18	100	10-8-25
19	100	10-8-25
20	100	10-8-25
21	100	10-8-25
22	100	10-8-25
23	100	10-8-25
24	100	10-8-25
25	100	10-8-25
26	100	10-8-25
27	100	10-8-25
28	100	10-8-25
29	100	10-8-25
30	100	10-8-25
31	100	10-8-25
32	100	10-8-25
33	100	10-8-25
34	100	10-8-25
35	100	10-8-25
36	100	10-8-25
37	100	10-8-25
38	100	10-8-25
39	100	10-8-25
40	100	10-8-25
41	100	10-8-25
42	100	10-8-25
43	100	10-8-25
44	100	10-8-25
45	100	10-8-25
46	100	10-8-25
47	100	10-8-25
48	100	10-8-25
49	100	10-8-25
50	100	10-8-25
51	100	10-8-25
52	100	10-8-25
53	100	10-8-25
54	100	10-8-25
55	100	10-8-25
56	100	10-8-25
57	100	10-8-25
58	100	10-8-25
59	100	10-8-25
60	100	10-8-25
61	100	10-8-25
62	100	10-8-25
63	100	10-8-25
64	100	10-8-25
65	100	10-8-25
66	100	10-8-25
67	100	10-8-25
68	100	10-8-25
69	100	10-8-25
70	100	10-8-25
71	100	10-8-25
72	100	10-8-25
73	100	10-8-25
74	100	10-8-25
75	100	10-8-25
76	100	10-8-25
77	100	10-8-25
78	100	10-8-25
79	100	10-8-25
80	100	10-8-25
81	100	10-8-25
82	100	10-8-25
83	100	10-8-25
84	100	10-8-25
85	100	10-8-25
86	100	10-8-25
87	100	10-8-25
88	100	10-8-25
89	100	10-8-25
90	100	10-8-25
91	100	10-8-25
92	100	10-8-25
93	100	10-8-25
94	100	10-8-25
95	100	10-8-25
96	100	10-8-25
97	100	10-8-25
98	100	10-8-25
99	100	10-8-25
100	100	10-8-25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36		
No. on List.	By	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.							
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.												
1	Ma.	ADMITTED		Della Valle	Luigi	33	m	S. artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	mother Nicolina Aversa	N.Y.	New York												
2	Ma.	ADMITTED		Teodosio	Nicola	33	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Wilmington	brother Francesco	Del.	Wilmington	brother Francesco	Del.	Wilmington									
3	Ma.	ADMITTED		Corti	Luigia	24	f	M. artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Giulia	Napoli	N.Y.	New York											
4	Ma.	ADMITTED		Bruno	Lucia	28	f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"	"											
5	Ma.	ADMITTED		Santoro	Romualdo	28	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"											
6	Ma.	ADMITTED		Perillo	Margherita	25	f	Artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Giulia	"	"	"											
7	Ma.	ADMITTED		D'Andrea	Giuseppe	37	m	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"											
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 OCT. 1925, 19

Non-Organic

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien who intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien who intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien who intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien who intends to leave the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				If yes											Feet.	Color of—	Country.					
															Inches.	Hair.	City or town.					
1	Maioni's	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	49	✓	✓	10-7-25	
2	Maioni's	yes	13/25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	731	✓	✓	10-8-25	
3	Maioni's	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	44	✓	✓	"	
4	Maioni's	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	46	✓	✓	"	
5	Maioni's	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	48	✓	✓	"	
6	Maioni's	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	48	✓	✓	"	
7	Maioni's	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	47	✓	✓	10-8-25	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessary or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Corrado J. J. J. Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is used to indicate the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, on what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies constantly show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
1101

An

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Linn, Surgeon of the U.S. "C O L O M B O", sailing the month of October, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

Economics

Economics

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

Napoli

10-2-25

9-21-25

Messina

10-5-25

10-3-25

10-7-25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20 OTT. 1925 19

De onomica

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

... ~~these~~ ~~regional~~ governments because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FRANCESCO COMITTI Master of the S/S "COLUMBO" from GENOA NAPLES-PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT. 1925, 19 at NEW YORK.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifest should be correctly revised (by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard). For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of country does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Italian" by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, company, or institution.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, (Alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Murphy, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925

at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 Economic

23

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
79800	Washing. D.C.	7/31/25
11964	"	10/10/25
21709	"	10/12/24
61675	"	6/12/25
51655	"	3/9/25
51655	"	5/1/25
7	B.U.S.	
8	B.U.S.	
9 385	Rome	10/5/25
10 13947	Washing. D.C.	10/30/24
11 13889/486	"	10/30/24
12 55748	"	5/16/25
13 21084	"	1/25/24
14 40881	"	3/11/25
15 88358/55413	"	9/2/25
16 54676/15412	"	9/26/25
17	B.U.S.	
18 269	Messina	9/28/25
19 25	Rome	7/7/25
20 339	"	5/22/25
21 58283	Washing. D.C.	6/1/25
22 42303	"	3/18/25
23 11414	"	10/20/24
24 728	Naples	10/8/25
25 50359	Washing. D.C.	4/27/25
26 50455	"	4/28/25
27 729	Naples	10/8/25
28 23524	Washing. D.C.	12/5/24
29 73249	"	7/18/25
30 43	Naples	10/7/25

Arriv

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ... **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3. *Linaria*

S. S. COLONZO

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

- 8 OCT 1925

19

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	1		Tripodi	Carmelo	27	M	M. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich.	Detroit	wife Francesca	Bruzzano	Mich.	Detroit	Washington, D.C.	7/31/25	
2	2	3859	Serra	Antonio	36	M	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Nunzia	R. Calabria	N.Y.	New York	"	10/26/26	
3	3	11/5/27	Lofero	Carmine	31	M	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Port Lee	wife Carmine	Ragusa	N.Y.	Port Lee	"	10/15/24	
4	4		Primavera	Demetrio	44	M	M. cook	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	D.C.	Washington	daughter Giuseppe	Maenza	D.C.	Washington	"	6/12/25	
5	5		Cirignano	Angelo	32	M	M. mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Reana	Fonte	Conversano	N.Y.	New York	"	3/9/25
6	6		Scalzo	Luisa	27	F	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Croton on H. moth. in law	Pettorini	Vittoria	"	Croton on H. moth. in law	"	5/1/25	
7	7	U.S. 2	son	Giuseppe	3	M	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"	B.U.S.		
8	8	U.S. 2	daughter	Anna	8	F	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"	B.U.S.		
9	9		D'Angelo	Giovanni	39	M	M. cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Waterbury	father Vitale	Buonanotte	Conn.	Waterbury	Rome	10/5/25	
10	10		Giannobile	Nicola	28	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bayonne	wife Carmela	M. Ferrante	N.J.	Bayonne	Washington, D.C.	10/30/24	
11	11		Cambio	Paolo	39	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Anna	Valenzano	Ill.	Chicago	"	10/30/24	
12	12		Matricciani	Giovanni	41	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Concetta	Atri	M.D.	Baltimore	"	5/16/25	
13	13		D'Orta	Francesco	30	M	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppina	Corato	N.Y.	New York	"	1/29/24	
14	14		Mazzilli	Michele	40	M	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Luisa	Corato	"	"	"	3/11/25	
15	15		Sayini	Livio	35	M	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S. Francisco	mother Alba	Cattolica	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	9/2/25	
16	16		Galluzzi	Anna	30	F	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	"	father Alessandro	Cattolica	"	"	"	9/26/25	
17	17	U.S. 2	daughter	Giulia	7	F	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"	B.U.S.		
18	18		Raffaels	Filippina	17	F	M.H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	father Raffaele	Angelo-Catanzaro	Pa.	Farrell	Washington, D.C.	9/28/25	
19	19		Principessa-Scar-	Ann	21	F	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Poggio M.	father Virgilio	P. Moiano	N.Y.	P. Reading	"	7/7/25	
20	20		Tiberio	Guido	42	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	New Castle	wife Caterina	Seppino	Pa.	New Castle	"	5/22/25	
21	21		Lenzillotti-Scutti	Gilda	33	F	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	D.C.	Washington	father Vincenzo	Rogiano	D.C.	Washington	Washington, D.C.	5/1/25	
22	22		Rocco	Mariano	29	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giovanna	M. Lubrese	N.Y.	New York	"	3/18/25	
23	23		Sacraldo	Andrea	35	M	M. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Immacolata	Amalfi	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	10/20/24	
24	24		Felbreio-Leone	Marianne	21	F	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Lombardi	father Salvatore	G. Lombardi	L.I.	Corona	Amelia	10/8/25	
25	25		Larosa	Francesco	35	M	M. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Carmela	Anoia	N.Y.	New York	Washington, D.C.	4/27/25	
26	26		wife	Maria	33	F	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"	"	4/28/25	
27	27		Mastropasqua	Angela	16	F	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Nicola	Giovinazzo	"	"	Amelia	10/8/25	
28	28		Werdone	Angelo	40	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Filomena	Castelliri	"	Albany	Washington, D.C.	12/5/24	
29	29		Scheriuble	Alena	25	F	S. none	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	brother Ladislao	Vienna	N.Y.	B'klyn	N.Y.	"	7/18/25
30	30		Avino	Umberto	25	M	S. artist	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cragnano	father Aniello	Cragnano	"	New York	Amelia	10/7/25	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5. Examples

2100 ~~200TT.1925~~ 19

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who believes in or possesses organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in no opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO MARIANO Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens ashore.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is unclassified and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot explain from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as often found in the country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "country of last permanent residence" of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country of birth" of people does not mean "French" as a country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by mistake properly come under the heading of "English, Switzerland, or any other country." In this column from the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be headed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much).—The answer in all cases in each case (individually or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1890 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing from Italy to do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct., 1925,
at NEW YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Economics

25

2 Economics.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
82	Washing. D.C.	11/17/24
61	"	12/2/24
43	"	9/2/25
	Rome	9/11/25
	"	do
2/5	Washing. D.C.	3/27/25
6	"	11/13/24
4	"	11/5/24
6	"	6/22/25
	"	2/24/25
	Naples	9/26/25
	Rome	9/30/25
	Washing. D.C.	11/4/25
	Washington	Dec 1/25
	"	Dec 1/25
	B.U.S.	
	B.U.S.	
	Washing. D.C.	12/8/25
	Messina	8/20/25
72002	Washing. D.C.	6/10/25
63061	"	5/9/25
	"	11/19/24
	Rome	9/22/25
	"	9/22/25
2965	Washing. D.C.	4/21/25
	Naples	10/7/25
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"

STATES

States, or a port of arrival,
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of arrival,
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLORED

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925, 19

nom.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Date
			(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	self	1		Pope	Vitangelo	37	m	M. f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York
2	self	2		Pope	Giuseppe	50	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	"	"
3	self	3		Charles Legnani	Restituta	31	f	M. dress m.		Italy	Italian S.	"	"
4	self	4		Seacocchia	Francesca	23	f	M. H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prato
5	mother	5		son	Rinaldo	1	m	S. none		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prato
6	self	6		De Vita	Leonardo	29	m	S. barber	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York
7	self	7		Di Bitetto	Cosimo	46	m	M. f. labor		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York
8	self	8		Illuzzi	Pasquale	29	m	M. f. labor		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York
9	self	9		Iono	Nicola	38	m	M. f. labor		Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston
10	self	10		Antonelli	Antonio	25	m	M. laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila
11	self	11		Ruocchio	Enrico	43	m	M. f. labor		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila
12	self	12		Di Pinto	Donato	34	m	M. laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila
13	self	13		Montini	Roberto	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila
14	self	14		Di Matteo	Vincenzo	52	m	M. merchant		Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston
15	husband	15		wife	Chiara	39	f	M. H. Wife		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York
16	father	16		son	Alberto	12	m	S. none		Italy	Italian S.	"	"
17	self	17		son	Arturo	8	m	S.		Italy	Italian S.	"	"
18	self	18		Amico	Angelo	29	m	S. tailor		Italy	Italian S.	"	"
19	self	19		Corradini	Francesco	46	m	S. priest		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Caterina
20	self	20		Di Cicco	Luigi	54	m	M. f. labor	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila
21	self	21		Lulli	Domenico	30	m	M. tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"
22	self	22		Celenza	Michele	37	m	M. f. labor		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"
23	self	23		Seravo-Capocci	Maria	23	f	M. H. Wife		Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Pantuket
24	mother	24		son	Mari	11	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"
25	self	25		Amitrano	Vincenzo	36	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey
26	self	26		Messuri	Ada	30	f	S. dress m.		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York
27	self	27		Montella Nuzzo	Angela	40	f	M. H. Wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa
28	mother	28		daughter	Irene	15	f	S.		Italy	Italian S.	"	"
29	self	29		daughter	Giuseppina	13	f	S. none		Italy	Italian S.	"	"
30	self	30		daughter	Armida	13	f	S.		Italy	Italian S.	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19
The entries of this list must
be typewritten and printed.

20 ОКТ. 1925....., 19

26

2 Econom.

[illegible]

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who, believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public affairs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching advanced or opposing organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, trustee, treasurer, or secretary of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO BONA ANTONIO Master of the S/S "COLUMBO", from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908, at NEW YORK, Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect (should be stated, if alien is unable to read and write.)

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the manifest properly considered the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than githy, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The countries of last permanent residence should be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence under statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry should show in each case whether alien is accompanied by family or not. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should place, as 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, etc., the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	14	15	16	17
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	W U
1	no. self	23		
2	father	1/2		
3	self	23		
4		27		
5	mother			
6	self			
7	yes	25		
8		30		
9		25		
10		25		
11		25		
12	mother			
13				
14				
15	self	25		
16				
17	husband			
18	self			
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	husband			
24	father			
25				
26				
27				
28	self			
29	self			
30	self			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT., 1925, at NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit (see Note 1). If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or purpose of...
other organized government because of his or their official character...
other organized government because of his or their official character...

fl. Economica

36

Date.

7-31-25

8/19/25

6-20-25

5-19-25

6-10-25

10-5-25

6-24-25

10-6-25

1-6-25

7-23-25

7-22-25

10-6-25

7-30-25

8-22-25

11-14-25

10-16-24

10-15-24

9-22-25

6-29-25

STATE

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage taken	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination	ed at	Date				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town			
1	no	self	1	Acanfera	Giuseppe	35	m	M. merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J. Jersey	father Michele	Pismo S.	N.J. Jersey	D.C.	7-31-25	
2		father	2	son	Giuseppe	4	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	"	"	"	
3		self	3	Guarriello	Francesco	42	m	S. waiter	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	father Antimo	S. Marco	N.Y. New York	ington D.C.	8/19/25	
4			4	Del Guercio	Megaro Lucia	35	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J. Newark	uncle Rizzoli Felice	Calabritto	N.J. Newark	D.C.	6-20-25	
5		mother	5	daughter	Giuseppina	4	f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"	"	
6		self	6	Federici	Antonio	28	m	M. f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Maria	C. Grande	L.I. Corona	D.C.	5-19-25	
7	yes		7	Penelli D. Adato	Maria Campela	33	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Bklyn	father in law Pasquale	S. Ferd.	N.Y. B'klyn	"	6-10-25	
8			8	Mascio	Raffaele	52	m	M. sailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ca.	S. Pedro	wife Nicolangelo	Ischia	N.Y. New York	"	10-5-25
9			9	Mazzolla	Pinto Isabella	1	f	M. H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Harrison	mother Rosa	Fasano	N.Y. Harrison	D.C.	6-24-25	
10			10	Rutigliano	Gaspar	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	mother Antonia	Terlizzi	N.Y. New York	"	10-6-25	
11			11	Salerno Triscuzzi	Giovanna	30	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	mother in law Cardone	Lucrezia	"	"	"	
12		mother	12	daughter	Lucrezia	7	f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	grandmother	S. Spirito	"	"	"	
13			13	daughter	Rosa	5	f	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"	"	
14			14	son	Francesco	9	m	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"	"	
15		self	15	Colucci	Anna	13	f	S. h. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrand	mother Isabella	C. Grande	N.J. Jersey	"	1-6-25
16			16	De Cristofano	Giovanni	37	m	M. embroidery	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I. Providence	father Angelo	Raviscania	R.I. Providence	D.C.	7-23-25	
17		wife	17		Fildena	26	f	M. h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law	do	"	"	"	
18		self	18	Conforto-DeVita	Pasqualina	24	f	M.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccadaspid	mother Clotilde	R. Daspid	N.Y. Bronx	"	10-6-25
19			19	D'Angelis	Pasquantonio	36	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Torrington	mother Filomena	Bonanotte	Conn. Torrington	D.C.	7-30-25
20			20	O. Sini-Pellobi	Nunziata	54	f	M. h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Ellsworth	sister Isabella	Pettorano	Pa. Ellsworth	"	8-22-25
21			21	Ventura	Domenico	36	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Monro	wife Anna	Roccamorio	Ill. Springfield	"	11-14-25
22			22	Santosuo	Antonio	44	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Raffaele	Tauraso	Mass. Boston	"	10-16-24
23		wife	23		Ciscinta	42	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Raffaele	Tauraso	"	"	"	10-16-24
24		daughter	24		Carmelina	15	f	S. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S. father	do	"	"	"	
25		son	25		Alfredo	13	m	S. none	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"	"	
26		daughter	26		Gilda	8	f	S.	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"	"	
27		daughter	27		Anedia	5	f	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"	"	
28			28	Vedichione	Teresa	17	f	S. h. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	grand father Vecchione	Giuseppe	N.Y. B'klyn	"	9-22-25
29		sister	29		Anna	14	f	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"	"	
30			30	Sangregorio	Giovanni	38	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Greensburg	wife Carmela	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. Bronx	D.C.	6-29-25

Total passengers . . . 200
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 198

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

State organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 ОКТ. 1925, 19

1. *Coenonotica*

23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival remains in the United States.	Whether alien already became citizen of the United States.	English spoken at date of entry.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	.25	yes 19/25 N.J.	wife Carmela .595 So-men Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	79519	Wash.D.C.	7-31-25
2	"	father	/	yes B.U.S.	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.J.	2	B.U.S.	
3	"	self	.25	yes 08/25 N.Y.	friend Michele Lanza 168 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	3	Washington D.C.	8-19-25
4	"	"	.37	" 30/25 N.J.	husband Megaro Giuseppe 447 N. 5th St New rk N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.J.	4	Wash.D.C.	6-20-25
5	"	mother	/	" B.U.S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.J.	5	B.U.S.	
6	"	self	.50	" 22/25 L.I.	friend Donato Jannino 80 Corona Av Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	6	Wash.D.C.	5-19-25
7	yes	"	.25	" 06/25 N.Y.	travel with her husband 968 Jamaica Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	7	"	6-10-25
8	"	"	.50	" 21/25 "	friend Giuseppe Mellusi 144 W. 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	8	677	Naples
9	"	"	.25	" 1/25 "	travel with her husband 56 Box Harrison N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	9	65246	Wash.D.C.
10	"	"	.25	" 11/25 "	father Gemaro 325 Bleeker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	10	684	Napoli
11	"	"	.25	" 16/24 "	husband Antonio 337 E. 125 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	11	695	"
12	"	mother	/	" B.U.S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.Y.	12	B.U.S.	
13	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	13	B.U.S.	
14	"	"	/	no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	14	695	Napoli
15	"	self	.25	" " "	father Vito 338 W. Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	15	696	"
16	"	"	.25	yes 06/25 R.I.	fat.h.in law Ricci Francesco 1 Beach St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	16	74836	Wash.D.C.
17	"	husband	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	17	74416	"
18	"	self	.25	no no no	travel with her husband 1501 Mansion St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	R.I.	18	698	Napoli
19	"	"	.50	yes 11/25 Penn	wife D'Angelo Clementina 200 Ren Moudrum Turrington Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	19	78956	Wash.D.C.
20	"	"	.25	" 1/25 Pa	husband Saverio Pelicci 638 Box Ellsworth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	20	85997	"
21	"	"	.25	" 20/24 Ill	friend Cesidio Calumbo 2022 16 St Springfield Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	21	17717	"
22	"	"	.10	no 07/24 Mass	brother Michelangelo 125 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	22	11002	"
23	"	husband	/	" " "	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	23	10404	"
24	"	father	/	" B.U.S.	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	none	Mass	24	B.U.S.	
25	"	"	/	" " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	25	B.U.S.	
26	"	"	/	" " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	26	B.U.S.	
27	"	"	/	" " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	27	B.U.S.	
28	"	self	.50	no no no	father Francesco 1906 Easton Park B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	28	622	Napoli
29	"	father	/	" " "	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	29	623	"
30	"	self	.50	yes 21/25 N.Y.	God Father Monaco Antonio 204 Bank St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	30	50863	Wash.D.C.
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO ANTONIO Master of the s/s "COLUMBO" from GENOVA PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is capable to read and write is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of master people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (removable) before last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (unless paid or funded) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 18 (1887), Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are sent out to relation by inspection, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIG

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. or a port of another insular possession.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT, 1925, 19

- 8 OCT, 1925, 19																	
Passenger sailing from NAPLES																	
14	16	17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether United States when	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended, where permanent residence.)	Date.	Date.	
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Yes self	35 no n.	X	1	Tamburrino	Domenico	70	f. Wd h.wife no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monte di Procida	Monte di Procida	10-2-25	25	
2	"	62	"	2	Laurino	Giovanna	62	f. Wdress n	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frigento	Frigento	10-1-25	25	
3	"	80	"	3	Marsicano	Mariangela	81	f. Wd h.wife no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caselle P.	Caselle P.	10-2-25	25	
4				4													
5				5													
6				6													
7				7													
8				8													
9				9													
10				10													
11				11													
12				12													
13				13													
14				14													
15				15													
16				16													
17				17													
18				18													
19				19													
20				20													
21				21													
22				22													
23				23													
24				24													
25				25													
26				26													
27				27													
28				28													
29				29													
30				30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on the list must be typewritten on one side of the paper.

301

1994

Note.—Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resists (or attempts to resist) government, or who advocates the incitement of public officials or of violent acts or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, a "seditious" movement (wing and a subcommittee of that) and/or an organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or an advocate or teaches the theory, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any other or others, either as an individual or as others contrary, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

...government because of his or their self-interest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOMENICO ARTURO Master of the s/s "C O L O M B O" from GENOA NAPLES - PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last permanent residence or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Hebrew, and not under the heading of the following designations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colombia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport and if not, how secured).—The answer should give in each case (indicated on family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 73
Normale

I, Giulio Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925, at NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

Normal

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
103/8882	Wash. D.C.	7-21-25
95	Roma	10-6-25
9883	Wash. D.C.	8-1-25
16572/25056	"	2-12-25
1729	"	10-24-24
153	B. U.S.	9/9/25
	B. U.S.	
	B. U.S.	
127	Napoli	10-8-25
132	"	"
133	"	"
134	"	"

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at F

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925

19

36

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence is intended.)	Date.	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	yes self	1		Scola Tura	Carmela	40	f. M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Cal.	S. Francisco	relativ Scola Attilio-Cattolica Cal. Martiny	7-21-25
2	mother	2		son	Elio	10	m. S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	10-6-25
3	self	3		Pistilli	Sesto	36	m. M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	brother Silvio Cori	8-1-25
4		4		De Rosa	Domenico	48	m. M. tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Montclair	2-12-25
5		5		Aceto	Pietro	22	m. f. labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wis.	Madison	10-24-24
6		6		Leonetti	Giuseppe	41	m. M. mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Millsboro	10-24-24
7		7		wife	Helen	24	f. M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	10-24-24
8		8		daughter	Angelina	5	f. S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	10-24-24
9		9		son	Roberto	2	m. S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	10-24-24
10		10		Mei	Antonio	58	m. M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	10-8-25
11		11		Capriglione	Paolo Antonio	47	m. M. owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	10-8-25
12		12		wife	Raffaella	52	f. M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	10-8-25
13		13		son	Alfonso	10	m. S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	10-8-25
14		14		UNDER 16											
15		15													
16		16													
17		17													
18		18													
19		19													
20		20													
21		21													
22		22													
23		23													
24		24													
25		25													
26		26													
27		27													
28		28													
29		29													
30		30													

N. I. - Romanelli Cosmo : cancelled, not sailed.

PURSE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. 22 13

20 OCT. 1925, 19

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or hesitates to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ARTURO MASTER**, of the S.S. "COLOMBO", from **GENOA NAPLES - PALESTINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **June**, 19**14**
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as electrician, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Liter to read and write).—This column (which should contain the following question: "Can you read and write?") is divided into two groups: (1) "Can you read and write?" and (2) "Can you read and write?"

Column 9 (Language).—If an exception is claimed, specify what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write. If an alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be placed under the heading of "English," "Scottish," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (City where was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 Normalo

33

Grasshopper

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

678 Naples 10-5-25

5683 *R* P. Wash. D.C. 6-25-25

17185/4573 ✓ 4-2-25

45734 ✓

19243 ✓ *R.P.* 4-23-25

56306 R.P. 5-18-25

673 *L. Taylor* 10-3-25

57889 *RR* - ~~_____~~ 5-29-25

700 *ad* Na: oli 10-6-25

14808 *RP* Washington D.C. 11-6-24

15007 *RP* ~~11-7-25~~ 11-7-25

274 ✓ Rome N. G. 9-4-25

359 *[Signature]* 9/30/25

360 *u* 9/30/25

15008 *RR* Wash. D.C. 11-7-24

18572 *KP* 11-18-24

73994 ✓ ~~73994~~ 7-21-25

666-~~7~~-Napoli 9-30-25

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

4813/92335 Wash. D.C. *HP* 8-19-25

1038 ✓ *RP* ~~_____~~ 7-14-25

9813/19083 ✓ 12-31-84

710 (✓) Napoli 710 10-7-25,

1222 ✓ ~~W~~ash. D.C. 10-17-25

5850 ✓ 9-25-24

21992 ✓ 12-1-24

X000XXXX XXXXXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX

281 / Messina 10-2-25

147 (SECRET) . 9-24-20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26 OCT. 1925, 19

List 13

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

#1 Normal

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay intended	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches	Country				
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Brazil	1	678	Naples	10-5-25
2	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Italy	2	65683	R.P. Wash. D.C.	6-25-25
3	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Italy	3	47185/45736	Mirabella	4-2-25
4	husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	4	45734	"	"
5	self	50	05/25	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Italy	5	49243	R.P.	4-23-25
6	"	25	"	25/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Italy	6	56306	R.P.	5-18-25
7	"	25	"	06/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Italy	7	573	S. Agata	10-3-25
8	"	25	"	05/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Italy	8	57889	R.P.	5-29-25
9	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	9	700	Montenaro	10-6-25
10	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	10	14808	R.P. Wash. D.C.	11-6-24
11	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Italy	11	15007	R.P.	11-7-25
12	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	12	274	Gualdo Tadino	9-4-25
13	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	13	359	Giuliano	9/30/25
14	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	14	360	"	9/30/25
15	self	50	yes	21/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	15	15008	R.P. Wash. D.C.	11-7-24
16	"	50	"	21/24	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Italy	16	88572	R.P.	11-18-24
17	"	25	"	25/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Italy	17	73994	"	7-21-25
18	"	25	"	25/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Italy	18	666	Napoli	9-30-25
19	yes self	150	yes	95/23	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	19	84813/92335	Wash. D.C.	8-19-25
20	"	50	"	20/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Italy	20	71038	R.P.	7-14-25
21	"	25	"	14/24	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Italy	21	29513/19083	R.P. ST	12-31-24
22	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	22	710	Napoli	10-7-25
23	"	25	yes	10/24	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Italy	23	11222	Wash. D.C.	10-17-25
24	"	50	"	87/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	24	5850	"	9-25-24
25	"	50	"	24/25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	25	21992	"	12-1-24
26	yes self	50	yes	9/15	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Italy	26	281	Messina	10-2-25
27	"	50	"	09/23	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Italy	27	282	"	"
28	"	25	"	20/24	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Italy	28	74	Catania	9-24-25

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (including in or opposition to organized government) which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Antonio *Comm. Anturo* Master of the S/S "COLOMBO" from GENOA MARITIME PALESTRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 19 at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction between the mariners, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Natimality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Cuban" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Cuban" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Prussia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should also show the date of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of statistical purposes that statistics of companies accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in or from country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has any ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several individuals of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Notes).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

34 35 36

igration
isa
ber.

Issued at—

Date.

mit

19 Turin 1/10/25
do. do.
11 Washington 26/6/25
born in U.S.A. birth certificate
10 Leghorn 1/10/25
10 Washington 11/7/25
born in U.S.A. birth certificate
57 Washington 15/5/25
10 Florence 21/10/25
American citizen
p.visitor No/75 Milan 5/10/25
11 Washington 14/3/25
born in U.S.A. birth certificate
as above.
10 Florence 1/10/25
15 Washington 29/7/25
born in U.S.A. birth certificate
10 Venice 130/9/25
10 Florence 23/9/25
38 Washington 11/5/25
54 Genoa 5/10/25
10 Leghorn 1/10/25
10 Wien 9/9/25

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN.

Arriving

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

7th. October, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	Admitted at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	yes see d	PIGNOLO in	Pierina	25	f m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Gattinara	father Pignolo Bernardo Gattinara, Novara.	N.Y. New York	1/10/25
2	yes as ab	UNDER 16	PETTERINO son	2	m s none	no	none	no	Italy North	Italy Gattinara	gr. father- as above.	N.Y. New York	do.
3	no see d	VEGIS- Lanza	Lidia	29	f m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Mass. Canton	father Regis Alessandro Gattinara, Novara.	Mass. Canton	ington 26/6/25
4	no as ab	LANZA daught.	Norma	9	f s schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Mass. Canton	gr. father- as above.	Mass. Canton	A. birth certificate
5	no sel	BEI	Arturo	53	m m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Mich. Baltic	wife Bei Elvira S. Martino, Luoca.	Mich. Baltic	rn 1/10/25
6	no sel	BAVIERI	Enrico	36	m m chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Mass. Springfield	father Bavieri Vincenzo Creapellano, Bologna.	Mass. Springfield	ington 11/7/25
7	no fath	BAVIERI daught	Fermina	6	f s none	no	none	no	Italy North	Mass. Springfield	gr. father- as above.	Mass. Springfield	A. birth certificate
8	yes sel	CONCIATORI	Eugenio	33	m m cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	N.Y. New York	father Conciatori Luigi Calestano, Pama.	N.Y. New York	ington 16/5/25
9	no see d	CASTELLI-Farneti	Maria	22	f m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Rocca Corneta	father Castelli Pietro Rocca Corneta, Bologna.	Ill. Wilsonville	nce 21/10/25
10	no as ab	UNDER 16	FARNETI daught.	18	f s none	no	none	no	Italy North	Italy Rocca Corneta	gr. father- as above.	Ill. Wilsonville	citizen
11	yes sel	GILARDONI-Spinelli	Antonietta	46	f m servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Milano	husband Spinelli Giovanni Milano, Italy	N.Y. New York	o/75 Milan 5/10/25
12	no see d	DEZZUTTI-De Filippi-	Domenica	42	f m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Pa. Pittsburgh	father ezzutti Giacomo Cucegliò, Torino.	Pa. Pittsburgh	ington 14/3/25
13	no as s	DE FILIPPI son	Luigi	9	m s schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Pa. Pittsburgh	gr. father- as above.	Pa. Pittsburgh	birth certificate
14	no as al	DE FILIPPI daught.	Albina	4	f s none	no	none	no	Italy North	Pa. Pittsburgh	as above.	Pa. Pittsburgh	.-
15	no self	ANSALONI	Amedeo	40	m m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Mass. Springfield	mother i/l Zamboni Adelaide Bologna, Italy.	Mass. Springfield	ence 1/10/25
16	no husb	ZAMBONI wife	Argia	40	f m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Mass. Springfield	mother- as above.	Mass. Springfield	ington 29/7/25
17	no fati	ANSALONI daught.	Eleonora	6	f s none	no	none	no	Italy North	Mass. Springfield	gr. mother- as above.	Mass. Springfield	I.S.A. birth certificate
18	no sel	BANDINELLI-Trocker	Amelia	37	f m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Ill. Chicago	father Bandinelli Luigi Rovereto, Trento.	Ill. Chicago	ince 1/30/9/25
19	no see	BERNARDONI	Gina	14	f s student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Pavullo	cousin Bortolotti Luigia Pavullo, Modena.	Ill. Woodstock	rence 23/9/25
20	no sel	GIROLOMETTI in	Marianna	40	f m housew	no	none	no	Italy North	Conn. New Haven	mother Girolometti Luigia Castelvechio, Pesaro.	Conn. New Haven	ington 11/5/25
21	no sel	DE VINCENZI	Schiaffino	23	f m housew	no	none	no	Italy South	Italy Moneglia	father De Vincenzi Giuseppe Varese, Figure, Genova.	Cal. S. Francisco	5/10/25
22	no sel	VANNUCCI	Illo	27	m m laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy South	Italy S. Maria a Colle	Wife Clara Calloni S. Maria a Colle	Cal. Oakland	horn 1/10/25
23	no sel	ANTON	Wima	27	f s sister	yes	German	yes	Germany German	Austria Wien	nobody	Wisc. Milwaukee	on 9/9/25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

210 20 OCT. 1925 19 25

36

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

offer organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMM. ARTURO Master of the S/S "COLOMBO" from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT., 1925,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, miller, turner, or other industrial designation, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Native land and of age).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race of a person does not mean "France," the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who may have property, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be repeatedly observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether alien is coming to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (contract).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included as one of the members of the family.

Column 17 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gallini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925, 1925
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit		
557	Florence	13/6/25
29	do.	19/6/25
born U.S.A. birth certificate		
as above—		
22233	Washington	2/12/24
28343	do.	21/12/24
298	Genoa	15/3/25
294	do.	14/8/25
295	do.	14/9/25
296	do.	14/9/25
297	do.	14/9/25
3390	Venice	2/9/25
48264	Washington	20/4/25
45	Florence	16/9/25
71707	Washington	15/7/25
33765	do.	22/1/25
born U.S.A. birth certificate		
as above—		
33047	Washington	19/1/25
52482	do.	5/5/25
52479	do.	5/5/25
68253	do.	2/7/25
85990	do.	22/8/25
68610	Trieste	22/8/25
17775	Washington	14/9/25
42207	do.	18/3/25
74013	do.	21/7/25
born U.S.A. birth certificate		
as above—		
23026	Washington	4/12/24

Arriving

List

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

7th.October

19²⁵

35

36

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925, 19 26

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO ARTURO Master of the s/a "COLOMBO" from GENOVA NAPLES PALESTRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm-machinery engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recovery clerks during the inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Birth date and birthplace).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "What language (or languages) is spoken in your country?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be stated. If it is impossible to find and state the language spoken in the country of birth, the answer should be "None known."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and recovery clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing under the head of race or people is to be construed to mean "French" by race, and "French" appearing under the head of country or people is to be construed to mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Africans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, self, wife and father, mother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry should show definitely whether accompanied by family, the exact number of family members shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown in dollars and cents.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should be given in full, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should be given in full, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should be given in full, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1925 at NEW YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

34 35 36

igration
No.
mber.
&
units

Issued at—

Date.

302 Washington 1/6/25

th Certificate

361 Washington 15/5/25

369 Washington 12/8/25

88 Leghorn 5/10/25

374 Washington 25/6/25

399 Washington 3/2/25

510 Washington 30/6/25

511 Washington 30/6/25

336 Washington 30/4/25

319 Washington 13/3/25

3473 " 6/27/25

399 Washington 10/8/25

94 Venice 28/9/25

372 Washington 19/6/25

328 Rome 19/9/25

124 Washington 7/5/25

346 Washington 10/6/25

th Certificate

300 Gonoa 5/10/25

357 Washington 22/6/25

317 Florence 21/8/25

474 Washington 18/8/25

540 Washington 2/4/25

571 Washington 5/9/25

318 Florence 19/9/25

397 Washington 23/4/25

502 Washington 25/4/25

562 Washington 26/6/25

51 Milan 17/9/25

STATES

States, or a port of anot
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at 1

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

7th. October

1925

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Date.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	yes self	1	POVINELLI	Maria	30	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father- Valentino Povinelli Carisolo (Belluno)	N.Y. Brooklyn	ngton	1/6/25	
2	yes mother	2	POVINELLI	Enrico	son	4	m	s none	no	none	no	Italian	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Grand Father Valentino Povinelli Carisolo (Belluno)	N.Y. Brooklyn		
3	no self	3	ROSA ULIANA	Giovanni	42	m	m waiver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ind.	Terre Hante	wife- Ortensia Rosa Uliana Maniago (Udine)	Ind. Terre Hante	ngton	15/5/25	
4	no self	4	PICCONI	Teresina	25	f	s Work	Wo. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Father- Massimo Picconi Ostia per Belforte (Parma)	Pa. Pittsburgh	ngton	12/8/25	
5	no housew.	5	PELLETTI Giannini	Ginevra	19	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vergenoli	Father- Umberto Pelletti Vergenoli- Luoca	N.M. Albuquerque	rn	5/10/25	
6	no self	6	MARCONI Cerino	Felicina	36	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.J.	Union City	Mother- Caterina Marconi Bergamo- Zogno	N.J. Union City	ngton	25/6/25	
7	no self	7	FORNERA	Serafino	31	m	m Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	Wife- Teresina Fornera Vestigné (Torino)	Ill. Chicago	ngton	3/2/25	
8	yes self	8	TORRIONE	Fiorenzo	27	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	Father- Secondo Torriione Candelo (Novara)	N.Y. New York.	ngton	30/6/25	
9	yes self	9	VIANA	Raimondo	26	m	s tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Father- Francesco Viana Candelo (Novara)	N.Y. New York.	ngton	30/6/25	
10	no self	10	FORMENTI	Giuseppe	28	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Clifton	Gr. Father- Fortunato Fermenti Saccoago- Via Dante N°170	N.J. Clifton	ngton	30/4/25.	
11	no self	11	SERIGNARO Tropino	Maria	34	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Akron	Mother- Maria Serignaro Arada (Udine)	Ohio Akron	ngton	13/3/25.	
12	no self	12	RASCHI	Venanzio	40	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Springfield	Brther in Law. Giuseppe Barusi Vigolone (Parma)	Mass. Springfield	"	6/27/25	
13	no self	13	VIVIANI Piccin	Maria Luisa	44	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Me Claud	Father- Giuseppe Viviani Cornuda (Treviso)	Cal. Me Calud	hington	10/8/25	
14	no self	14	BRUN	Maria	18	f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Crespano	Father- Brun Albino Crespano (Treviso)	Cal. Dunsuir	ice	28/9/25	
15	no self	15	ZANGANI Matti	Maria	57	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Pelham	Brther in l. Corvi Pietro Pieve di Bagnone (Massa Carr.	N.Y. Pelham	ngton	19/6/25	
16	no self	16	TRAPPETTI Pietrantonio	Anna	43	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Luoa	son- Pietrantonio Antonio S. LUoa Montefalco (Perugia)	Pa. Connellsville		19/9/25	
17	no self	17	ROMERO Garavelli	Teresa	28	f	w. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Tenn.	Memphis	cousin- Sandro Barberis Valensa (Alessandria)	Tenn. Mephis	ngton	7/5/25	
18	no self	18	Lucchesi	Giovanna	40	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Tenn.	Memphis	Mother- Robiglio Adelaide Bossignana- (Alessandria)	Tenn. Memphis	ngton	10/6/25.	
19	no mother	19	LUCCHESI	Alberto	4	m	s none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Tenn.	Memphis	Grand Moth. Robiglio Adelaide same as above	Tenn. Memphis			
20	yes self	20	DAGNINO Barillari	Silvia	24	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	Via G. De Albertis 22/1. Genoa Father- Caprioglio Serafino	N.Y. New York.	noa	5/10/25	
21	yes self	21	CAPRIOGLIO	Enna	36	f	s flower	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York.	Father- Caprioglio Serafino Vigale (Alessandria)	N. Y. New York	shington	22/6/25	
22	yes self	22	GRASSI	Adelina	47	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borghetto	Father- Grassi Francesco Borghetto di Borceto (Parma)	N.Y. New York.	orence	21/8/25	
23	yes self	23	BONINI	Ignazio	42	m	m mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York.	Father- Bonini Giovanni Colico (Como)	N.Y. New York.	shington	18/8/25	
24	yes self	24	GRILL	Giuditta	25	f	s maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N. Y.	New York.	Father- Giovanni Grill Ferrero di Pinerolo	N.Y. New York.	shington	2/4/25	
25	no self	25	GONNELLA	Giovanni	43	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Mercedes	Mother- Irene Gonnella Montegrosso (Alessandria)	Cal. Mercedes	shington	5/9/25	
26	yes self	26	MASSANI	Rosina	40	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	St. Arcangelo	Mother- Maria Massani San Arcangelo (Forli)	N.Y. New York.	rence	19/9/25	
27	yes self	27	MOLINATTI Appino	Maria	43	f	m dress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York.	Daughter- Ernestina Appino Andrate (Torino)	N. Y. New York.	shington	23/4/25	
28	yes mother	28	APPINO	Bianca	18	f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Sister- Ernestina Appino Andrate (Torino)	N.Y. New York	shington	25/4/25	
29	no self	29	PATRIARCA	Rosa	23	f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Canton	Grand Moth. Vegia Rosa Gattinara (Novara)	Mass. Canton	shington	26/6/25	
30	no father	30	BLANCHI	Giovanni	16	m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vobarno	Father- Bianchi Gio Batta. Vobarno (Brescia)	N.Y. Brooklyn	lan	17/9/25	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2/ ~~20 JUL 1975~~ 19

40

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOMINGO ARTURO Master of the S/S "COLOMBO" from GENOVA NATLES PALL. N.O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 20 OTT. 1905, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, this latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cycle engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bible read and understood) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and language should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien who might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or French, of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

✓ CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries for permanent residence should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or individual or family, the exact amount of fare and gross fare received. The answer should give in each case not divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Gullay, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925,
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number, &	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT			
1	83074	Washington	12/8/25
2	47	Leghorn	24/8/25
3	58705	Wash.	3/6/25
4	66970	Washington D.C.	6/27/25
5	68319	Washington	1/6/25
6	62653	do.	15/6/25
7	56016	Washington	16/5/25
8	60248	do.	8/6/25
9	60881	do.	10/6/25
10	64	Turin	8/9/25
11	77182	Washington	25/7/25
12	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX XXX X
13	81406	Wash.	6/8/25
14	67841	do.	1/7/25
15	363	Rome	30/0/25
16		birth certificate	
17	56156	Washington	18/5/25
18	57203	do.	15/5/25
19	523	do.	2/8/25
20		birth certificate	
21	58	Milan	30/9/25
22		birth certificate	
23	58	Milan	30/9/25
24		birth certificate	
25	184	Florence	6/8/25
26	52187	Washington	4/5/25
27	45796	do	2/4/25
28	60	Milan	1/10/25
29	85962	Washington	22/8/25
30	350	Rome	25/9/25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

42

20 OTT. 1925

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOMENICO COMM. ARTURO MASTER of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1905, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifest, and correct them should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by mistake might appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to those Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Sicily, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of long-day residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (City where last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give receipt case (individual or family) if exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1881 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullin Surge, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "C O R C H I D O", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 OCT. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. E	Issued at	Date.
626	Washington	25/6/25
449	do.	5/6/25
Birth certificate		
9957	Washington	8/6/25
94	Turin	5/10/25
686	Washington	20/3/25
Birth certificate		
	do.	
	do.	
1033 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 25/5/25		
684	Milan	6/10/25
13336	Wash.	1/11/24

STATE

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C. O. L. O. M. B. O.

Passengers sailing from Genoa

October 7th, 1925

35

36

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	used at —	Date.	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	no self	1		PURGANTINI	Antonio	47	m. m. workeryes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Ma. Pittsfield	Brother in law: Cesare Nicioni	Ma. Pittsfield	ington	25/6/25
2	no self	2		RIGAZIO Rondoletto	Angela	51	f. m. housw. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Ma. Springfield	San Gemignano. Brother: Sebastiano Rigasio	Ma. Springfield	ington	5/6/25
3	no mother	3	U. S. C.	RONDOLETTO daught.	Elena	11	f. s. schoolg. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Ma. Springfield	Uncle; same as above	Ma. Springfield	ington	8/6/25
4	yes self	4		CHIARLE Giacchino	Bettina	26	f. m. housw. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	Father: Giuseppe Chiarle	N.Y. New York	ington	5/10/25
5	no self	5		BENEDETTO	Pierina	21	f. m. housw. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Azeglio	Collaretto Parello. Father: Benedetto Roberto	Pa. Philadelphia	ington	20/3/25
6	yes self	6		ZENAZZI Rizzi	Dora	29	f. m. housw. yes	italain	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	Cusin: Gaetano Bellini	N.Y. New York	ington	certificate
7	yes mother	7	U. S. C.	RIZZI daughter	Ines	9	f. s. schoolg. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	Rove Volciano.	N.Y. New York	ington	certificate
8	yes mother	8	U. S. C.	RIZZI daughter	Francesca	7	f. s. schoolg. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	same as above	N.Y. New York	ington	certificate
9	yes mother	9	U. S. C.	RIZZI son	Domenico	5	m. s. none no	no	no	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	same as above	N.Y. New York	ington	certificate
10	yes self	10		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
11	no self	11		BIANCHI	Adelaide Rosa	57	f. m. housw. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass Worcester	Brother : Bianchi Alberto	Mass Worcester	ington	6/10/25
12	no self	12		DEL SARTO	Alessandro	46	m. m. agricolt. yes	italain	yes	Italy	South	Nev. Carlin	Luvinate, Como wife Elisa Del Sarto	Nev. Carlin	ington	1/11/24
13		13		N. IO - Cantatore Michele : ill not sailed.												
14		14		PURSER												
15		15														
16		16														
17		17														
18		18														
19		19														
20		20														
21		21														
22		22														
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 Oct 20 OCT. 1925, 19

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	no self	yes yes 1911	own residence	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6 dark blackbrown	none	Italy	S. Gemi-gano	1	65626	Washington	25/6/25	
2	no self	yes yes 1907	Husband: Pietro Rondoletto	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6 ruddy brownbrown	none	Italy	Cigliano	2	60449	do.	19/6/25	
3	no mother	yes yes born 1915	same as above	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3 fair dark grey	none	Mass	Springfield	3		Birth certificate		
4	yes self	yes yes 1925	Husband: Mario Savoretti	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3 ruddy brownbrown	none	Italy	Collaretto P.	4	59957	Washington	8/6/25	
5	no self	yes no no no	1009 Olive St. Philadelphia	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3 fairchesnutblue	none	Italy	Azeglio	5	94	Turin	5/10/25	
6	yes self	yes yes 1924	My Husband: Giovanni Rizzi	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 8 fair brownbrown	none	Italy	Olmo	6	42686	Washington	20/3/25	
7	yes mother	yes yes born N.Y.	same as above	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	4 2 fair brownbrown	none	N.Y.	New York	7		Birth certificate		
8	yes mother	yes yes born N.Y.	same as above	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	4 0 fair brownbrown	none	N.Y.	New York	8		do.		
9	yes mother	yes yes born N.Y.	same as above	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	3 10 fair brownbrown	none	N.Y.	New York	9		do.		
10	yes self	yes yes 1925	My son George Bianchi	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 8 fair brownbrown	none	Italy	Luvinate	10				
11	no self	yes yes 1925	Friend Pietro Bianucci	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 6 fair greyblue	none	Italy	Luvinate	11				
12	no self	yes yes 1925	Box 8 Carlin Nev.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5 nat. brownbrown	none	Italy	Lammari	12	13336	Wash.	1/11/24	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ACCIDENT ON STEAM

2. LINDO Comm. ARTUR master

at NEW YORK

day of 20 011. 1925

Commanding.....Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: *for*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

D (divorced). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(column 7 *Calling or occupation*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a person at arrival, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and so on.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this definition more exact.

if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

¹ "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be listed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and marriage should be considered.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by way of trade and similarly, "London" does not mean

the head of *meester* people do not mean 'France' by face or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under face might prosper, come under the heading of 'French'. So, *meester* is a general

In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish descent in the United States.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether originating from Africa or the Americas.

Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

negotiations be concluded before the meeting.

I, Giuliano Sordi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBRO", sailing from Italy to Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 OCT. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the cases must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. &	Issued at--	Date.
ERMIT		
0781	Washington	10 1 6/25
58086	do.	5/5/25
51140	do.	11/6/25
61396	do.	11/6/25
53	Milan	22/9/25
59681	Washington	5/6/25
53453	do.	8/5/25
53452	do.	8/5/25
71	Turin	15 /9/25
11687	Washington	12/6/25
51075	do.	29/4/25
4825	do.	30/3/25
51081	XX	entry
7053	do.	8/4/25
2411	do.	5/5/25
4	Leghorn	15/9/25
5	Genoa	28/9/25
7846	Washington	28/5/25
1153	do.	14/7/25
1300	do.	19/6/25
124	Barcelona	29/8/25
2602	Wash.	17/7/25
5619	Wash.	15/5/25
5618	Wash.	15/5/25
3698	Washington	18/6/25
3916	do.	18/6/25
8102	do.	2/7/25
7	Leghorn	30/8/25
5720	Washington	9/5/25
73	Leghorn	15/9/25

STATE

States, or a port of .
SECOND-CABIN P.

Arriving at

S. S. ... COLOMBO.

Passengers sailing from GENOA

~~SECRET~~ October 7th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final destination. (*Indicate return permanent residence.) State. City or town.	35	36
1	no self	VERANI ✓	ALFREDO	46	m m	mosaic worker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J. Newark	Mother Botassi Giuseppina	N.J. Newark
2	no self	SACCHI *Carboni	Prassede	37	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Mexico Alburquerque	Brother Sacchi Francesco	N.Mexico Alburquerque
3	yes self	RAVERA ✓	Vittorio	26	m m	waiter yes	Ital-Engl.	yes	Italy	North	N.York N.York	Father Ravera Giuseppe	N.Y. N.Y.
4	no self	Teagno -Ravera	Margherita	23	f m	housew. dress maker yes	Ital-Engl.	yes	Italy	North	N.York N.York	Albiano Torino	N.Y. N.Y.
5	no self	BROVELLI ✓	Antonietta	28	f m	maker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Arona	Mother Veronica Teagno	N.Y. N.Y.
6	no self	MALATESTA ✓	Anna Emilia	44	f s	Housew. dress maker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y. Hoboken	Father Enriwo Brovelli	N.Y. Hoboken
7	no self	PIA	Eugenio	31	m m	maker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. W.Hoboken	Brother Giuseppe Pia	N.Y. W.Hoboken
8	no my Husband	DELLAROVERE wife	Maria	24	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. W.Hoboken	Isola d'Asti	N.Y. W.Hoboken
9	no my father	UNDER 18 Pia son	Leopoldo	4	m s	infant no	none	no	Italy	North	N.Y. W.Hoboken	Brother i/law	N.Y. W.Hoboken
10	no self	PALMIATTA ✓	Luigi	36	m s	woorman yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New Rochelle	Giuseppe Pia Isola d'Asti	N.Y. W.Hoboken
11	no self	MICHELETTI xoxoxox	Carlotta	57	f m	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J. Tenafly	same as above	N.Y. W.Hoboken
12	no self	BERTOTTI ✓	Maria Teresa	27	f s	employed yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Wash. Seattle	Father Nicola Palmiatto	N.Y. New Rochelle
13	PROPERTY	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
14	no self	GOTELLI ✓	GIOVANNI	46	m m	worker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal. Oakland	Sister Teresa Micheletti	N.J. Tenafly
15	no self	ROLANDELLI wife	Maria	37	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal. Oakland	S.Giovanni Ilarione Verona	N.J. Tenafly
16	no self	COMELLI * Lucchesi	Emilia	20	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Massa Carr.	Mother Riva Rovata Maria	N.Y. W.Hoboken
17	yes my Husband	GUALCO- Boccardo	Giuseppina	26	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y. New York	Pont Canavese	Wash. Seattle
18	no self	LA NASA - Crocetta	Rosaria	43	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	La. New Orleans	my brother Pietro Gotelli	N.Y. New York
19	no self	CONTI ✓	Agostino	37	m m	pastry cook yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. Bronx	Varese Ligure	N.Y. New York
20	yes self	BERRA ✓	Elena	30	f s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	brother i/law Pietro Gotelli	N.Y. New York
21	yes self	PEREIRA ✓	Carlos	30	m s	student yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Varese Ligure	N.Y. New York
22	yes self	GIUDICI ✓	Egle	31	f s	housew. yes	italain	yes	Italy	South	Italy Leghorn	Step mother Rachel Bongli	N.Y. New York
23	yes self	LOTTI ✓	Ereilia	67	f m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y. New York	Bigliolo, Massa Carrara	N.Y. New York
24	yes self	LOTTI ✓	Mafalda	21	f s	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y. New York	Father Giuseppe Gualco	N.Y. New York
25	no self	SORISIO	Maria	24	f s	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Calif. Oakland	Gavi Ligure	N.Y. New York
26	no self	SORISIO	Hilde	37	f s	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Calif. Oakland	brother i/law Gino Caffaz	N.Y. New York
27	yes self	LAVEZZOLI ✓	Clara	66	f wd.	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J. Hoboken	Savona, Lig.	La. New Orleans
28	no self	BRAMANTI ✓	Matteo	68	m wd.	architecyes	Ital. Span.	yes	Italy	South	Italy Pietrasanta	Brother Domenico Conti	N.Y. Bronx
29	no self	BIANCHINI ✓	Romualdo	40	m s	woorman yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mont. Great Falls	Via Massena 3 Torino	N.Y. Bronx
30	no self by my	PACINI J	Valentina	32	f m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Mont. Great Falls	Mother Giuseppina Ferraris	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens

- Organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 ОКТ. 1925. 19

46

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaches the overthrow, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925, 19

46

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid for him, whether paid for him by a relative, or by some other person, or by the government, or by some other person, or by
-------------	---

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Masterson, Master of the S/S "COLUMBO", from GENOA PALES PALESTINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925, at NEW YORK.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, jeweler, mechanic, painter, mason, cooper, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as Captain, pilot, and so on, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if occupation is claimed, upon what group?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to seek) or No (not to seek).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

22 OCT. 1965

26 ✓ m m passport same as above
3 m m New York Sept. 19th. 1922
60 m m passport # 77647 Wash. June 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from GENOA

OCTOBER 7th. 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925, 19

W. A. S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DALLA BERNARDINA	Corina	46	f	m	By marriage Passport # Wash. 40924 May 4th. 1925	145 Winalow st. Pittsburg Pa.
2	DALLA BERNARDINA	John	18	m	s	same as above	same as above
3	DALLA BERNARDINA	A lma	4	f	s	same as above	same as above
4	ANGIONO	Maria	38	f	m	By marriage Passport # 44204 Wash. May 7th. 1925	298 Market str. Paterson, N. J.
5	ANGIONO	William	6	m	s	same as above	same as above
6	PACINI	Nello	34	m	m	Court of Great Falls Montana Sep. 10/24 Passport # 89397 Wash. June 23rd. 1925	Great Fall Montana, Black Eagle, Box 81
7	ROSSI	Battista	52	m	m	Court of Pittsburg Pa. Aug. 29th. 1906 Passport # 56891 Wash. May 20th 1925	641 Singer St. Brusaton Pittsburg Pa
8	VALLE	Emilia	36	f	m	by marriage April 16th 1910 Passport # 34924 Wash. Apr. 28th 1925	205 E. 58th st. New York, N. Y.
9	VALLE	Helen B.	13	f	s	same as above	same as above
10	FAVILLA	Elvira	22	f	s	Passport # 31308 Wash. Apr. 10th. 1925 Court of Brooklyn. Sept. 2nd. 1919	1441 Lombard St. S. Francisco Cal.
11	NERVI	Ettore	34	m	m	Passport # 65442 Wash. May 27th. 1925	160 Hildside Ave. Jamaica N. Y.
12	CONTI	Orlando	9	m	s	Passport # 79054 Wash. June 11th 1925 by marriage	592 Morris Park Ave. Bronx N. Y.
13	SONZOGNI	Margherita	58	f	m	Passport # 434895 Wash. June 6th 1924 Tollen Court June 13th 1920	West 702 Madison st. Neglesus
14	VENTURINI	Eugenio	47	m	m	Passport # 110925 Wash. Aug. 13th. 1921	Slafford Will. Box 13 Conn.
15	GIANNERINI	Michele	11	m	s	Passport # 63217 Wash. May 25th. 1925	30 S. Federal St. Baltimore Md.
16	MAZZOLI	Emilia Olga	14	f	s	Passport # 102188 Wash. June 17th 1925 Passport # 113777 Wash. Aug. 24th. 1925	255 W. Chocolate Ave. Hershey Penna
17	GIANNECCHINI	Luigi	34	m	m	Court of Jackson, Florida, June 15th 1918	510 Hague St. West, Hoboken, N. J.
18	GIANNECCHINI	Giorgina	30	f	m	by marriage	same as above
19	GIANNECCHINI	Iride	4	f	s	same as above	same as above
20	GIANNECCHINI	Aldo	2	m	s	Passport same as above	same as above
21	D'AMBROGI	Alfredo	32	m	m	Passport same as above	same as above
22	BENSI	Benedetto	37	m	m	Passport # 13960 Wash. Apr. 1st. 1925 Court of Baltimore, Mar. Nov. 8th. 1920	1329 Greenmount Ave, Baltimore, Md
23	SERENI	Silvio	35	m	s	Passport # 13960 Wash. Apr. 1st. 1925 Court of S. Francisco, Cal. Apr. 29th. 1919	1656 Shafter Ave. S. Francisco, Cal.
24	CASIRAGHI	Paolo	18	m	s	Passport # 47081 Wash. May 11th. 1925 Court of Philadelphia, Pa. May 28th. 1920	1928 Cayuga St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	CORRIERI	Amedeo	45	m	m	Passport # 29304 Wash. June 11th. 1925	369 First St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	CONERY	Helen C.	28	f	s	Passport # 99855 Wash. July 13th. 1925 Court of Richmond, Virg. March 20th. 1902	316 A. North. 2nd. Str. Richmond, Virginia.
27	CRESTO	Pierino F.	27	m	m	Passport # 115134 Wash. Aug. 27th. 1925 Passport # 445856 Wash. June 19th. 1925	5240 North 10th. st. Philadelphia. Pa.
28	LUCCHESI	Annibale	37	m	m	Court of New York, Febr. 8th. 1924 Passport # 60153 F. Seires Wash. Jan. 1st Court of Bergen, N. J. July 3rd. 1918	328 W. 44th. st. New York, N. Y. 52 Castle St. S. Francisco, Cal.

N. 29 and 30 : no name.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

49

October 7th. , 19 26, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

W A S I L I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14 907

20 OCT. 1925, 19 25
W A S L M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

51

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from NAPLES

8 OCT. 1925 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT. 1925 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	D'Amico	Carmine	48	M	M		Pass. #353909 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-21-23	1501 16 St. Erie Pa.
2	Priony	Heresa	53	F	M		" #7890 " " " 3-23-25	3737 20 St. Lonh Island N.Y.
3	daughter	Anne	22	F	S	6-13-1902 New York		do do do
4	Leone	Raffaels	43	F	M		Pass. #81340 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-13-25	1111 S. 8th St. Phila Pa.
5	Montemarano	Incoronata	45	F	M		" #81421 " " " 6-13-25	173 Spencer St. B'klyn N.Y.
6	daughter	Anna	11	F	S	6-8-1914 B'klyn N.Y.		do do do
7	Lopapa	Umberto	25	M	S		Pass. #107324 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8-1-25	471 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Sennini	Rosina	20	F	S	2-24-25, Vineland N.J.		229 Federal St. Phila Pa.
9	Moriggi	Oreste	46	M	M		Pass. #19625 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-11-25	255 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.
10	Spezza	Emilio	41	M	M		" #81801 " " " 6-15-25	101 S. Bridgewood Place Los Angeles Cal.
11	Conte	Sabato	29	M	M		" #347307 " " " 10-20-23	173 South St. Orange N.J.
12	Femiano	Saverio	39	M	M		" #88501 " " " 6-22-25	226 21 St. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Valente	Carlo	31	M	S		" #47829 " " " 5-11-25	Normandia Hotel Columbus Ohio
14	Giuliano	Michelangelo	62	M	M		" #9179 " " " 3-25, 1925	687 N. 5th St. Newark N.J.
15	Balzano	Pasquale	45	M	M		" #86842 " " " 5-28-25	445 Ellis St. N.Y.C.
16	Polsinelli	Elisabetta	4	F	S	1-2-1921 Courtening Pa.		305 Box Courtening Pa.
17	brother	Enrico	2	M	S	10-26-25 " "		do do do
18	Buglioni S.	Philip	39	M	M		Pass. #98057 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-10-25	96 Bukean Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
19	wife	Lucia	34	F	M		do do	do do do
20	son	Philip	5	M	S	8-23-1920 Mt. Vernon N.Y.		96 Bukean Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
21	Patrono	Emanuele	52	M	M		Pass. #106533 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-29-25	do do do
22	Cisamidaro	Carmelo	37	M	M		" #476747 " " " 3-6-1925	432 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
23	Cefaratti	Giuseppe	37	M	M			58 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.
24	son	Enrico	13	M	S	7-30-1912 New York		do do do
25				F	S			
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. **COLOMBO** sailing from **NAPLES**, - 8 OCT. 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 20 OCT. 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Recco	Glorinda	12	f	S 3-28-1913 New York		52 Carmen St. N.Y.C.
2	brother	Salvatore	9	m	S 3-28-1916 New York		do do do
3	Addenizio	Arcangelo	5	m	S 5-14-20 Boston Mass.		156 Salem St. Boston Mass
4	sister	Cancetta	4	f	S 11-12-21 Boston Mass		do do do
5	Paola	Francesco	38	m	M	Pass.#102314 iss. at Wash.D.C. 7-17-25	1488 Fulton St. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Laddanza	Iessie	22	f	S 8-12-1902 New York		8807 Av. B. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Vive	Vincenzo	50	m	M	Pass.#106966 iss. at Wash.D.C. 7-30-23	246 Mett. St. N.Y.C.
8	Di Monte	Biase	42	m	M	" #9304 " " 7-11-25	708 S.Marshfield Av. Chicago Ill.
9	wife	Rosa	38	f	M	do do	do do do
10	Castagna	Pasquale	33	m	M	Pass.#519020 iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-3-25	36 First Av. Hurley Vis.
11	Iafolla	Joe	40	m	M	" #466723 " " 8-7-24	12 Silver St. Hurley Wis.
12	wife	Eva	29	f	M 4-6-1896 Cool Ill.		do do do
13	Di Vincenzo	Alfonso	38	m	M	Pass.#63757 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5-25-25	17 Box Linton Oreg.
14	Luengo	Vincenzo	51	m	Wa	" #44483 " " 5-7-25	2345 Grovesant Av. B'klyn N.Y.
15	D'Innocenzo	Luigi	12	m	S 9-15-1913 Linton Oreg.		75 Box Linton Oreg.
16	Bruceli	Gius ppe	42	m	M	Pass.#73567 iss. at Wash.D.C. 6-5-1925	135 Halstede Av. Mamaroneck N.Y.
17	wife	Margherita	34	f	M	do do	do do do
18	daughter	Lucia	14	f	S 1-21-1911 Mamaroneck N.Y.		do do do
19	son	Luigi	12	m	S 3-31-1913 " "		do do do
20	Preto	Philip	34	m	S	Pass.#519 520 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-3-25	415 E.117 St. N.Y.C.
21	Riccio	Raimondo	61	m	M	" #72138 " " 6-3-25	191 Linton Av. Newark N.J.
22	Devoti	Mary	56	f	M	" #40094 " " 5-2-25	1186 Washington Av. N.Y.C.
23	Vezzeli	Maria	42	f	M	" #4 258 " " 5-4-25	2939 E. Elmhurst St. Corona L.I.
24	son	Bruno	18	m	S 2-16-1906 New York		do do do
25	son	Dante	16	m	S 2-16-1909 " "		do do do
26	Totaro	Francesco	37	m	M	Pass.#78905 iss. at Wash. .C. 6-11-25	438 West 57 St. N.Y.C.
27	Sisto	Frank	49	m	M	" #94640 " " 7-3-25	617 Courtland Av. Bronx N.Y.
28	Fino	Luigi	28	m	M	" 513926 " " 9-14-25	1434 Gough St. Baltimore M.D.
29	Di Mattei	Luigi	48	m	S	" #87699 " " 6-20-25	12 Woodland Av. Larchmont N.Y.
30	Silano	Luigi	75	m	M	" 24455 " " 4-16-25	50 Columbus Av. Takahoe N.Y.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

Number 17

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES - 8 OCT 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Buccigrosso	Francesco	49	M		Pass. #7712 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-23-25	531 Warren St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Del Guercio	Ferdinando	60	M		" #87033 " " " 6-19-25	516 North 7 St. Newark N.J.
3	Maselli	Minetta	21	M	11-3-1902 New York		Main St. Milb. N.Y.
4	daughter	Clorinda	3	F	5-26-1922 Milb. N.Y.		do do do
5	Accettulli	Potito	40	M		Pass. #16312 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-4-25	150 Market St. Newark N.J.
6	Ursini	William Mario	34	M		" #707709 " " " 6-11-25	690 State St. New Haven Conn.
7	Daddato	Saverio	23	M		" #43679 " " " 5-6-25	968 Jamaica Av. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Di Leone	Luigi	29	M		" #7532 " " " 3-21-25	773 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
9	Pinto	Giorgio	43	M		" #100688 " " " 7-15-25	456 Box Harrison N.J.
10	daughter	Francesca	13	F	10-21-1912 Harrison N.J.		do do do
11	daughter	Rosina	7	F	7-20-1918 Rye N.Y.		do do do
12	daughter	Anna	3	F	8-27-1922 " "		do do do
13	Palermo	Maria Carmela	14	F	7-17-1911 New York		201 Mott St. N.Y.C.
14	Bimente	Rosina	17	F	8-11-1908 New Haven Conn.		17 Lyon St. New Haven Conn.
15	sister	Elvira	16	F	7-24-1909 " "		do do do
16	De Vita	Gennaro	28	M	3-23-1898 New York		1501 Madison St. Bronx N.Y.
17	Di Lullo	John	53	M	Windsor Ave. N.Y.C.	Pass. #99954 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-13-25	47 Wall St. Torrington Conn.
18	Ciaranella	Michelle	28	M		" #365652 " " " 2-18-24	1100 Tosker St. Phila Pa.
19	D'Afflitto	Pacifico	29	M		" #76364 " " " 6-9-25	528 Courtland Av. N.Y.C.
20	Carranza	Carmela	40	F		" #30776 " " " 4-23-25	461 Central Av. Hoboken N.J.
21	Steppiello	Caterina	21	F		" #111980 " " " 8-17-25	300 E. 154 St. N.Y.C.
22	Steppiello	Maria Luigia	20	F		" #110361 " " " 8-11-25	300 E. 154 St. N.Y.C.
23	Vecchione	Olimpia	48	F		" #112012 " " " 8-17-25	1906 Eastern Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
24	Senatore	Caterina	21	F	5-27-1904 Chicago Ill.		1951 Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois
25	Galluzzi	Lucrezia	28	F		Pass. #114518 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8-25-25	341 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.
26	daughter	Maria	4	F	12-28-1919 New York		do do do
27	son	Paul	2	M	9-1-1923 Beverly Mass.		do do do
28	Mascia	Maria	22	F		Pass. #1456 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-5-25	2242 Lorrillard Place Bronx N.Y.
29	daughter	Carmela	2	F	5-8-1923 New York		do do do do

N. 30 - Miranda Edoardo : cancelled, not sailed.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

Number 18

S. S. COLONICO

sailing from

NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT. 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Inzeo	Maria Donata	49	f M	Pass. #50783 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-13-25	1132 White Rock A. Waukeesho, Wisc.
2	Glietta	Raffaele	32	m M	" #30123 " " 4-22-25	National Soldier Home Milwaukee Wis.
3	Florentino	Antonio	44	m M	" #48129 " " 5-12-25	65 Ashland Av. Orange N.J.
4	Di Lillo	Iolanda	22	f S	" #174122 " " 9-9-24	607 E. 18th St. N.Y.C.
5	Di Biase	Samuele	31	m S	" #106283 " " 7-28-25	7 Peirce St. Providence R.I.
6	Cirillo	Raffaele	56	m M	" #84349 " " 6-17-25	19 Calice St. New Haven Conn.
7	Acampora	Teresina	22	f S	5-16-1903 New York	194 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
8	De Fazio	Vincenzina	30	f M		7 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.
9	Di Matteo	Filomena	15	f S	7-8-1910 New York	317 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.
10	Capocci	Enrico	3	m S	7-16-22 Providence R.I.	531 Smithfield Av. Pawtucket R.I.
11	Romanelli	Raffaele	59	m M	Pass. #48829 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-5-24	4232 Richmond St. Phila Pa.
12	Masi	Joe	28	m M	" #408882 " " 5-7-25	119 West 3 St. N.Y.C.
13	Fasano	Domenico	39	m M	" #101359 " " 7-16-25	268 Sherman Av. Vandergrift Pa.
14	Vicchiotti	Giuseppe	36	m S	" #27384 " " 4-20-25	439 S. Queen St. York Pa.
15	Zito	Francesco	59	m M	" #1197 " " Rome (Italy) 9-15-25	4103 28 St. Bryan Texas
16	Matricciani	Gastano	10	m S	2-6-1915 Baltimore M.D.	229 Dexter St. Baltimore M.D.
17	brother	Alberto	9	m	4-8-1916	do do do
18	sister	Jessie	7	f S	3-29-1911	do do do
19	Pasciuto	Giuseppe	16	m S	8-28-1910 New York	130 Ducrest St. B'klyn N.Y.
20	Legetti	Enrico	41	m S	137 3709	46 Cottage St. Middleton N.Y.
21	Sinenetti	Ippolito	40	m M	1684387	1020 E. Drincher St. Dunmore Pa.
22	Strini	Valentino	35	m M	10-10-1906 New York	1029 Hamilton St. Barrall Pa.
23	Tigudi	Elvira	19	f S	3-18-1908 Canastota N.Y.	161 87th Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
24	Farinacci	Michele	18	m S	9-30-1912 Washington D.C.	879 32 St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Lenzillotti	Evelina	13	f S	10-6-1913	2434 Ontario Rd. Washington D.C.
26	Lenzillotti	Gastano	12	m S	1-22-1915	do do do
27	Lenzillotti	Doris	10	f S	4-13-1917	do do do
28	Lenzillotti	Vincenzo	8	m S	2-26-1919	do do do
29	Lenzillotti	Ferruccio Edmondo	6	m S	6-19-1921	do do do
30	Lenzillotti	Roberto Franklin	3	m S		do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

Number

217

S. S.

COLOMBO

sailing from

PALERMO

9 OCT 1925

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925

W. & S. L. 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Riggio	Pietro	38	✓	■	.....1305614.....	Perry 7/17/920 N. 1305614	1023 Pond st Bristol Pa
2	Riggio (son)	Giuseppe	9	✓	■	.....by father's citizenship		as above
3	Dia	Giuseppe	28	✓	■	.....1265231.....	New York N.Y. 4/27/920 N. 1265231	1848 Holland Av New York N.Y.
4	Fiore	Antonino	43	✓	■	.....	Westchester N.Y. 2/26/904 not number	1485 fifth Av New York N.Y.
5	Gama	A. Costantino	30	✓	■	.....	Ohio 11/ /918 N. 1109387	562 Nord Franklyn Llane Ohio
6	Gilmi	Sebastiana	11	✓	■	New York N.Y. 11/16/914	.....	56 Elisabet st New York N.Y.
7	Deluciano	Joseph	28	✓	■	.....2186728.....	Providence N.Y. 7/6/925 N. 2186728	112 Lawne Av Pawtucket R.J.
8	Grisafi	Giov. Batt.	22	✓	■	.....	not paper Passport 1224 Roma 9/24/925	1186 Lawrence Av Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Group #8 to be manifested (father not in U.S. 23 years).							
10	7							
11	J. H. G. 9.45 am							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

56

20 OCT. 1925 19

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corso	Matten	49	✓ m	169894 by husband's U.S.A citizen 13 yrs	✓	14 Trenton Av Buffalo N.Y.
2	Greco	Salvatore	52	✓ m	49.5.7.11 Western La 4/6/918 N. 495711	✓	48 Viancer st Sheveport N.Y.
3	Greco (wife)	Concetta	45	✓ f	by husband's as above		as above
4	Greco (daug)	Giuseppe	18	✓ f	by father's as above		as above
5	Greco (daug)	Maria	3	✓ f	by father's as above		as above
6	Loforte	Gastana	37	✓ f	Brooklyn N.Y. 5/31/921 N. 1407746	✓	159 Harrison Av Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Molino	Carmelo	32	✓ m	1515382 S. Francisco Cal 6/17/921 N. 1515382	✓	533 Castro st S. Francisco Cal
8	Cassara'	Pasquale	42	✓ m	766957 Easton Pa 9/18/916 N. 766957	✓	412 New st Bethlem Pa
9	Arneo	Orazio	47	✓ m	1829523 Easton Pa 5/9/923 N. 1829523	✓	2704 grays Perry Av Easton Pa
10					Arneling 9.45 am		
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1925,
at NEW YORK

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CO SMO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gravina	Matteo	28	✓	m.	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	father Cristofaro	S. Marco	N.Y.	Long Island
2		Anticaglia	Giuseppe	50	✓	m.	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Angela	"	"	"
3		Nardella-Anticaglia	Raffaella	44	✓	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle La Porta Nicola	S. Marco	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Matteo Luigi	15	✓	m.	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Felice	12	✓	m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925 19

54

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or conspires to obstruct government, or who advocates the suppression of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or in-subordination to government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any other officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and/or other organized government because of favor their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Signature], from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply le-couturier, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be correctly stated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by recent birth or entry into the United States under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The residence intended for permanent purposes that steamship companies accurately show constitutes last permanent residence intended. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Fitted in possession of \$50 and if not how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (except New in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, see 1921 122, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

59

Interp. gulben

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

migration Visa number.	Issued at---	Date.
------------------------------	--------------	-------

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXOXYXOX

Page	Washington; D.C.	Date
21 ✓		7-18-25
22 ✓		11-19-24
53 ✓		7-29-25
31 ✓		4-8-25
58 ✓	Aug 31/1925	8-31-25
50 ✓		12-11-24
57 ✓		10-20-25
24 ✓		5-15-25
26 ✓		10-8-25
8 ✓		12-23-25
7 ✓		3-14-25
4 ✓		4-20-25
9 ✓		7-21-25
✓		21-10-24
✓		12/10/24
✓		1/22/25
✓		11/15/24
✓		7/8/25
✓		12/5/24
✓		8/26/25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES

States, or a port of and
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

45

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of and
STEERAGE PASSENGER
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925

, 19

36

14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (This column for use of Government officials only.)	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)	at—	Date.																			
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																				
1	yes	self	1		Melizza	Giuseppe	32	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Scranton	wife Giuseppa	Mossagrona	N.Y. New York	✓																2-27-25		
2	"	"	2		Spezianelli	Pasquale	42	m	Wd "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Butler	sister Carlotta	Cave	Pa. Butler	✓																7-15-25		
3	"	"	3		Giannetti	Giovanni	52	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass. Natick	wife Angela	Lacedonia	Mass. Natick	✓																12-1-24		
4	"	"	4		Biello	Maurizio	33	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Cleveland	wife Antonetta	Casacalenda	Ohio Cleveland	✓																11-18-24		
5	"	"	5		Cimilla	Nicola	31	m	M. shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Pittsburgh	mother in law Be Siervi	Giovanna	Pa. Pittsburgh	✓																11-6-24		
6	"	"	6		Samarone	Vincenzo	43	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J. Trenton	wife Antonetta	Giallupoli	N.Y. New York	✓																2-15-25		
7	"	"	7		Troiani	Giuseppe	49	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Pittsburgh	wife Bernardina	Navelli	Pa. Pittsburgh	✓																11/12/24		
8	"	"	8		Travatto	Antonio	32	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass. Franklyn	wife Filomena	Sessano	Mass. Franklyn	✓																8-21-25		
9	"	"	9		Villani	Pietro	39	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Filomena	S. Marco	N.Y. New York	✓																11-20-24		
10	XXXXXX		10		XX																														

N. IO - Di Filippo Felice: cancelled, not sailed.

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925

19

60

34

35

36

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes self	25 yes 20/25 N.Y.	friend Piccirillo Beltrando 326 30 E. 118 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Mozzagroga	1	38930	Wash. D.C.	2-27-25
2	"	25 " 06/25 Pa.	cousin Marra Michelangelo 3 Box Butler Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Cave	2	71780	"	7-15-25
3	"	25 " 20/24 Mass.	broth. in law Avellino Leonardo 15 Washing. St Natick Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Lacedonia	3	21692	"	12-1-24
4	"	50 " 21/24 Ohio	brother Giuseppe 1886 Udder Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Casacalenda	4	18707	"	11-18-24
5	"	25 " 20/24 Pa.	sister Maria 2018 Spring St Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Rofrano	5	14744	"	11-6-24
6	"	85 " 20/25 N.Y.	cousin Reginio Di Rienzo 38 W. 98 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Giulicopoli	6	37404	"	2-15-25
7	"	62 " 21/24 Pa.	home 1030 Webster St Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Navelli	7	16766	"	11/12/24
8	"	25 " 20/25 Mass.	friend De Borgia Francesco 52 Ruggier St Franklyn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. ssano	8	42845	Wash. D.C.	3-21-25
9	"	50 " 09/24 N.Y.	friend Rocco Verilli 129 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Marco	9	12293	"	11-20-24
10	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
11	yes self	25 yes 21/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Di Vello Antonio 297 151 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Manoello	11	73021	Washington D.C.	7-18-25
12	"	45 " 20/24 Pa.	uncle Ferdinando De Lucci 204 Charles St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Pretoro	12	18992	"	11-19-24
13	"	160 " 22/25 Ohio	broth. in law Carnovale Vito 242 Steel St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Nicola	13	78353	"	7-29-25
14	"	60 " 20/25 Pa.	cousin Martino Giuseppe 50 Box Gibson Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	14	46901	"	4-8-25
15	"	50 " 20/24 Mich.	broth. in law Cortolano Saverio 170 White Plains Av Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Montenapoli	15	87958	Aug 31/1925	8-21-25
16	"	25 " 21/24 N.Y.	brother Fedele 410 E. 18 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Paola	16	25750	"	12-11-24
17	"	25 " 22/24 Pa.	brother Pasquale 560 3rd Av Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Paolo	17	11867	"	10-20-25
18	"	25 " 21/25 "	friend Redavid Augusto 68 Blecker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Puri	18	5704	"	5-15-25
19	"	65 " 20/24 "	friend Franco Di Bernardino 815 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	R.M. Piano	19	15386	"	10-8-25
20	"	25 " 20/24 "	friend Antonio Troiani 182 Box White Haven Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Areita	20	28008	"	12-23-25
21	"	25 " 20/25 N.Y.	brother Luigi 52 Raymond St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Amalfi	21	41567	"	3-14-25
22	"	25 " 23/25 Ohio	broth. in law Marcelli Giuseppe 9423 E. 4th Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Pietro	22	48224	"	4-20-25
23	"	50 " 05/25 N.Y.	home 319 Haven St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Corbara	23	79469	"	7-21-25
24	"	175 " 20/24 "	brother Michele 517 18th St Erie Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Forli San.	24	15876	"	11-10-24
25	"	25 " 21/24 "	friend Giovanni Biocco 608 Watkins St Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Basoli	25	25200	"	11/10/24
26	"	45 " 21/25 N.Y.	home 69 Ky St Fairport N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Lanciano	26	33819	"	1/22/25
27	"	55 " 21/24 N.Y.	uncle Francesco Bailio 48 Bedford St Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Mondragone	27	17917	"	11/15/25
28	"	25 " 23/25 Pa.	cousin Carol Mario 25 W. 86 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Argentina	B. yres	28	59492	"	7/8/25
29	"	100 " 23/24 "	cousin Di Francesco Gennaro 762 Catherine St Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Amatrice	29	23059	"	12/5/24
30	"	30 " 21/25 N.Y.	brother Nicandro 267 Elm St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Venafro	30	30528	"	8/26/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTURO of the S/S "COLOMBO", from COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT., 1925, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civilian, Engineer, Merchant, Farmer, Manufacturer, Miner, Doctor, Lawyer, Artist, Musician, Actor, Writer, Editor, Journalist, Publisher, Teacher, Student, Soldier, Sailor, Merchant, Farmer, etc., and not simply a description of the person, as, for example, Italian, French, etc.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who is employed on a farm.
Steamship companies should not make any entries in this column.
Column 8 (*Language spoken*).—The answer should be the language actually spoken by the alien, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc., and not the language of the country of birth, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.
Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—The answer should be the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Spain, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should be the place of birth, as, for example, Rome, Paris, Madrid, etc., and not the name of the place, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.
Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as, for example, Italy, France, Spain, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.
Column 12 (*Address of last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the address of last permanent residence, as, for example, Rome, Paris, Madrid, etc., and not the name of the address, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.

Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc., and not the name of the race or people, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.
Column 14 (*Special instructions*).—This column is for use of Government officials only. It should contain any special instructions regarding the alien, as, for example, "Admitted on parole," "Admitted on bond," etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in it shall be shown. If the alien has no permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence shall be shown. If the alien has no permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence shall be shown. If the alien has no permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence shall be shown.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should be the place of birth, as, for example, Rome, Paris, Madrid, etc., and not the name of the place, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.
Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as, for example, Italy, France, Spain, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.
Column 17 (*Address of last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the address of last permanent residence, as, for example, Rome, Paris, Madrid, etc., and not the name of the address, as, for example, Italian, French, Spanish, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

44

61

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
16614	✓ Washing. D.C.	11/12/25 ✓
31064	✓ " "	1/9/25 ✓
41184	✓ " "	3/13/25 ✓
13625	✓ " "	10/2/24 ✓
19621	✓ " "	11/21/24 ✓
40448	✓ " "	3/9/25 ✓
13117	✓ " "	10/31/25 ✓
57397	✓ " "	2/16/25 ✓
75083	✓ Washing. D.C.	7/23/25 ✓
17273	✓ " "	11/13/24 ✓
70575	✓ " "	7/11/25 ✓
50918	✓ " "	4/29/24 ✓
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
4758	Washington, D.C.	11/6/24 ✓
2647	✓ " "	10/25/24 ✓
8205	✓ " "	11/17/25 ✓
2959	✓ " "	10/28/25 ✓
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
86	✓ Washington, D.C.	9/26/24 ✓
170	✓ " "	5/4/25 ✓
7262	✓ " "	12/9/24 ✓
598	✓ " "	12/20/24 ✓
5075	✓ " "	11/8/24 ✓
946	✓ " "	12/18/24 ✓
703	✓ " "	7/1/25 ✓
1	✓ B.O.S.	+
87	✓ Washing. D.C.	7/18/25 ✓
252	✓ " "	4/30/25 ✓
399	✓ " "	12/2/24 ✓
266	✓ " "	12/1/25 ✓

STATES II

States, or a part of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 44

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another in STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925

19

14	15	16				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment of fare, or by a relative, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.		
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	no	self	1		Maeri	Giuseppe	46	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Wash. Tagoma	wife Filomena	Mammola	Wis. Tagoma	11/12/25	
2			2		Serafino	Filippo	45	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wash. Tagoma	wife Angela	"	Wash. Tagoma	1/9/25	
3			3		Arone	Rocco	23	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill. New Maine	wife Francesca	Portigliola Pa.	Pittsburg	3/13/25	
4			4		Spagnola	Leonardo	36	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Pittsburg	wife Carmela	Portigliola Pa.	"	10/2/24	
5			5		Gagliardi	Agostino	32	m	M. shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass. Springfield	wife Carmela	G. Superior N.Y.	New York	11/21/24	
6			6		Gallo	Giuseppe	34	m	M. shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Giuseppina	G. Ionica N.Y.	B'klyn	3/9/25	
7			7		Porcara	Francesco	56	m	M. joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn. New Britain	wife Bettina	S. Luca Conn.	New Britain	10/31/25	
8			8		Musolino	Giovanni	35	m	M. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich. Detroit	wife Vittoria	Orti Mich.	Detroit	2/16/25	
9			9		Tucodibanesse	Rosa	41	f	M. H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	father Domenico	N.Y. B'klyn	"	7/22/25	
10			10		Bernardo	Arcangelo	34	m	M. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	Corso Umberto I	237 Napoli	"	11/13/24	
11			11		Conti	Filippo	60	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I. Providence	uncle Conti Giovanni	Vico R.I.	Providence	7/11/25	
12			12		Zonpili	Domenico	34	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Altoona	wife Maria	Pontecorvo Pa.	S. Altoona	4/29/24	
13			13		Pinto	Domenico	39	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Maria	Mola N.Y.	B'klyn	11/5/24	
14	yes	self	14		Tenzi	Marino	35	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Margherita	"	"	10/25/24	
15			15		Rotundi	Marco	29	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Margherita	"	"	11/17/25	
16			16		Ricciulli	Nicola	33	m	M. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Niles	father Filippo	Colobraro Ohio	Niles	10/28/25	
17			17		Chiaradia	Giuseppe	30	m	M. f. labor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Maria	Giovina N.Y.	B'klyn	9/25/24	
18			18		Liparulo	Francesco	32	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Monongahela	wife Lucia	S. Felice Pa.	Monongahela	5/4/25	
19			19		Mazzella	Nunzio	27	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Anna	Penza N.Y.	New York	12/9/24	
20			20		Scaringella	Lorenzo	34	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn. Hartford	wife Giuseppina	Corato Conn.	Hartford	12/20/24	
21			21		De Sario	Antonio	25	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill. Chicago	wife Rosa	"	"	11/8/24	
22			22		Leo	Savino	33	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill. Chicago	wife Felicia	Corato Ill.	Chicago	12/18/24	
23			23		Rizzo	Antonio	52	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	M.D. Baltimore	daughter Rosa	Gerignola M.D.	Baltimore	7/1/25	
24			24		son	Giuseppe	9	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	sister	do	"	"	7/18/25
25	father		25		Maffei	Corrado	60	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	sister Anna	Bitetto N.Y.	B'klyn	4/30/25	
26	self		26		Gagliardi	Nicola	36	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Rosa	Sarconi N.Y.	New York	12/2/24	
27			27		Visco	Giuseppe	24	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Phila	wife Rosa	Colli V. Pa.	Phila	12/1/25	
28			28		Percivalle	Giuseppe	22	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Ambridge	wife Grazia	Amantea N.J.	Newark		
29			29		N. 13	Tanzi Antonio			cancelled, not sailed		N. 18	Malorani		cancelled, not sailed				

N. 13 - Tanzi Antonio: cancelled, not sailed. N. 18 - Maiorani: cancelled, not sailed.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925, 19

62

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARTURO Master of the S/S "COLOMBO" from GENOA MARITIME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT. 1925, at NEW YORK, N.Y. Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, machinist, mining engineer, housepainter, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, painter, miller, turner, or other in general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer (whose name it is).

Steamship companies should make three entries on the manifests and carry them should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 9 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 10 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 11 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 12 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 13 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 14 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 15 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 16 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 17 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 18 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 19 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 20 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 21 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 22 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 23 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 24 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 25 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 26 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 27 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 28 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 29 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 30 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 31 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

Column 32 (Date of last arrival).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last arrival; (b) Date of last departure.

Column 33 (Date of last departure).—This column is divided into two parts: (a) Date of last departure; (b) Date of last arrival.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be treated as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country of permanent residence should be given, including the name of the city or town.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether or not accompanied by family).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever born in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 20 (If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gualtiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

63

42

42			
34 35 36			
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	694	Naples	10/2/25
2	681	"	10/5/25
3		B.U.S.	
4	355	Rome	9/28/25
5	883	Naples	9/14/25
6	410	Rome	10/7/25
7	284	Messina	10/3/25
8	725	Naples	10/7/25
9	726	"	"
10	723	"	"
11	730	"	10/8/25
12	722	"	10/7/25
13	735	"	10/8/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES II

States, or a part of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **42**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another in STEERAGE PASSENGERS
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **COLONICO**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

- 8 OCT 1925

, 19

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.	
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	1	ADMITTED	Manusso ✓	Salvatore	37	m	S laborer no	no	Italy	Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	mother Cristina S. Gammaro Ohio Cleveland	10/6/25
2	"	"	2	ADMITTED	Esposito ✓	Raffaele	65	m	M laborer	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	B'klyn	nephew Esposito Carmine-Turano N.Y. B'klyn	10/5/25
3	"	father	3	ADMITTED	son ✓	Carmine	14	m	S none	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	cousin do " "	"
4	no	self	4	ADMITTED	Core ✓	Errichetta	14	f	S H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Penne	aunt Core Palma Penne Pa Phila	9/28/25
5	"	"	5	ADMITTED	Mainolfi ✓	Nicola	28	m	M laborer	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina Cervinara N.Y. New York	9/14/25
6	S	"	6	ADMITTED	Sabelli ✓	Antonio	31	m	M mechanic	4-3611	Italy	Italy	Italy	Agnone	wife Anna Agnone Ill. Chicago	10/7/25
7	no	"	7	ADMITTED	Domangelo ✓	Francesco	50	m	M laborer no	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pittsburg	wife Maria Jastoregio Pa Pittsburg	10/3/25
8	S	"	8	ADMITTED	Angelilli ✓	Adela	22	f	M H. wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Arce	mother Victoria Arce Mich Detroit	10/7/25
9	S	mother	9	ADMITTED	son ✓	Rossi	2	m	S none	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	g. mother do " "	"
10	"	self	10	ADMITTED	Ruvo ✓	Pasquale	28	m	S laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Castelgrande	mother Gastana Castelgrande N.Y. Bronx	"
11	S	"	11	ADMITTED	Pilomeno ✓	Domenico An.	33	m	M tailor	4-2611	Italy	Italy	Italy	Columbus	wife Luisa Cervosimo Ohio Columbus	10/8/25
12	S	"	12	ADMITTED	Fortuna ✓	Giovanni	31	m	M f. labor	4-2611	Italy	Italy	Italy	Detroit	wife Cristina Atina Mich Detroit	10/7/25
13	"	"	13	ADMITTED	Giordano ✓	Emiddio	54	m	M	"	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	B'klyn	brother Aurelio Corbara N.Y. B'klyn	10/8/25
14			14													
15			15													
16			16													
17			17													
18			18													
19			19													
20			20													
21			21													
22			22													
23			23													
24			24													
25			25													
26			26													
27			27													
28			28													
29			29													
30			30													

Total passengers 17
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 OCT. 1925

19

64

List **42**
The entries in this list must be typewritten in print.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	yes	self	25	yes 12/25 Ohio	friend Domenico D'Amico 2228 E. 10th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	S. Gennaro	1	694	Naples	10/6/25
2	"	"	25	" 01/25 N.Y.	wife, Anna Esposito 40th St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. grey brn.	Italy	Taranto	2	681	"	10/5/25
3	"	father	9	" B.U.S.	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	B'klyn	3		B.U.S.	
4	no	self	25	m no no	travel with her father 723 Catherine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	St. Louis	4	355	Rome	9/28/25
5	"	"	25	yes 24/25 N.Y.	broth. in law Saverio Bizzarro 402 E. 125 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	Verona	5	583	Naples	9/14/25
6	S	"	25	no m no	broth. in law Alampese Francesco 7825 Vennon Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	Argentina	Santiago	6	410	Rome	10/7/25
7	no	"	50	yes 12/25 Ohio	son Pietro 926 Highland Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	Castroregio	7	284	Messina	10/3/25
8	S	"	160	no no no	husband Rossi Francesco 3482 Riopell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	Arce	8	725	Naples	10/7/25
9	S	mother	9	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	"	9	726	"	"
10	"	self	85	yes 14/25 N.Y.	brother Antonio 2472 Arthur Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	Castellano	10	723	"	"
11	S	"	100	" 20/25 Ohio	broth. in law Pietro Rago 74 E. St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	Ceresimo	11	730	"	10/8/25
12	S	"	115	" 20/25 Mich	broth. in law De Angelis Domenico 3473 Riopell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	Atina	12	722	"	10/7/25
13	"	"	25	" 20/25 N.Y.	home 319 Navene St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	Italy	Barbara	13	735	"	10/8/25
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOMINGO MASTRO, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOVA MARITIME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, shipowner, carpenter, joiner, native engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, profession, trade, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not own it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and necessary lists during the inspection of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or color).—The column is subdivided into the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject is citizen or subject, and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully reviewed by inspection and necessary changes in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of poster and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race is not to be construed "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might possibly come under the heading of "English", "Swedish", or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or in which last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of \$20 and if how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact dollar figure of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct., 1925,
at NEW YORK

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route for the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

41
65

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	569	Naples	9/17/25
2	378	Rome	10/3/25
3	257	Naples	9/22/25
4	372	Rome	10/2/25
5	153	"	8/7/25
6	173	"	8/12/25
7	217	Messina	10/2/25
8	393	Rome	10/6/25
9	263	"	9/2/25
10	264	"	"
11	265	"	"
12	266	"	"
13	391	"	10/6/25
14	388	"	"
15	389	"	"
16	375	"	10/2/25
17	156	Messina	8/19/25
18	258	"	9/22/25
19	208	"	9/4/25
20	357	Rome	9/29/25
21	390	"	10/6/25
22	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
23	683	Naples	10/6/25
24	639	"	10/1/25
25	645	"	9/23/25
26	691	"	10/6/25
27	701	"	10/3/25
28	627	"	9/23/25
29	707	"	10/7/25
30	702	"	10/6/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUL 1925, 19

66

List 41

The entries in this list must be typewritten.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is disobedient to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				If yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	self	25	no	no	husband Sagredo Giuseppe 71 Warwick St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	B. Giorgio	1	569
2	✓	"	50	"	"	husband De Lellis Luigi 348 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Brazil	Iahu'	2	378
3	✓	"	25	"	"	brother Muggio 14 Charnier St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	3	257
4	✓	"	25	"	"	travell. with her husband 521 Box Brunswick N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Pescasseroli	4	372
5	✓	"	25	"	"	cousin Vicente Di Pasquale 326 Foster Av Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Giulianopol	5	153
6	✓	"	50	"	"	uncle Eugenio Di Rienzo 38 W. 98th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	6	173
7	✓	"	25	"	"	father Porco Bonaventura 4441 W. Chestnut Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	S. Pietro	7	217
8	✓	"	25	"	"	husband De Carolis Antonio 618 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Biscanti	8	393
9	✓	"	50	yes	05/08 Pa	husband Constantino Di Santo 768 Frederick St McKees R. Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Vastogirardi	9	263
10	✓	mother	1	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	10	264
11	✓	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	11	265
12	✓	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	12	266
13	✓	self	40	"	"	husband Giuseppe Colizza 415 Baldwin St Hayes Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Averano	13	391
14	✓	"	50	"	"	husband Innocenzo De Cristofaro 529 Box Clairton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Pacentro	14	388
15	✓	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	15	389
16	✓	self	35	"	21/25 Pa	friend Ciccone Crescenzo 59 Box Commercial St Alliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	"	16	375
17	✓	"	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 2422 Huntington Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Acri	17	156
18	✓	"	25	"	"	husband Ciancarelli Di Strangelo 34 E. Center St Nutley N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Acri	18	258
19	✓	"	25	"	"	father Fulginiti 3300 Philibert St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Gasperina	19	208
20	✓	"	25	"	"	broth. in law Erminio Lucel 165 Willow St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	none	Brazil	S. Paul	20	357
21	✓	"	25	"	"	husband Ferdinando De Fortis 132 Crane St Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	V. Castellani	21	390
22	✓	self	25	no	no	no	brother Americo 70 Grand St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Argentina	B. Aires	22	390
23	✓	"	25	"	"	travell. with her husband 927 S. 11 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Casalduini	23	683
24	✓	"	25	"	"	broth. in law Canasso Saverio 826 Robin Av Fremton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Argentina	B. Ayres	24	689
25	✓	"	25	yes	24/25 N.J.	cousin Santangelo Davide 91 Logan Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	none	Argentina	La Plata	25	691
26	✓	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 882 Gorda Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat. brn. brn	none	Brazil	Mococa	26	701
27	✓	"	25	yes	3/25 Mass	cousin Aniello Stroppolino 161 respect St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Frochia	27	627
28	✓	"	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Cirillo 141 3rd Av Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brn. brn	none	Italy	Stio	28	707
29	✓	"	25	"	"	uncle Mecca Giuseppe 226 Delen St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn	none	Argentina	B. Ayres	29	702

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is disobedient to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization maintaining and teaching disobedience to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOMENICO P. ARJUGO Master, of the s/s "C. O. L. O. M. B. O.", from GENOVA MARITIME FALCONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 20 OTT. 1925, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civilian engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or for hire.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the physical and mental examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled in by the receiving clerk, and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" by race or people, both are not meant "French" in country. An Irish, German, or Italian who has recently properly come under the heading of "French", Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose of this column is to ascertain the country of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of last permanent residence that the country of last permanent residence be stated in the entry, and that the country of last permanent residence be stated in the entry, and that the country of last permanent residence be stated in the entry.

Column 12 (Amount and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, ticket, and other charges, and the name of the steamship company.

Column 16 (If letter in possession of \$500 and if less than \$500).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Date for last entry in United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the receiving clerk in the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported previously and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullin Surge, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBO", sailing to with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Island Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Gullin Surge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

67

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

1 } 33 - Mersine 10/6/25
2 }

30

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **35**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **COLO. 100**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925

, 19

36

14	15	16	17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.	
1	yes	self	50	1	TRANSIT	Palvo Fiorentino Carolina	40	V	f	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	brother Francesco Amato	Can. Winnipeg	10/6/25
2	"	mother	4	2	UNDER 10	son Fiorentino Giuseppe	14	V	m	none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	
3				3														
4				4														
5				5														
6				6														
7				7														
8				8														
9				9														
10				10														
11				11														
12				12														
13				13														
14				14														
15				15														
16				16														
17				17														
18				18														
19				19														
20				20														
21				21														
22				22														
23				23														
24				24														
25				25														
26				26														
27				27														
28				28														
29				29														
30				30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

List **35** must
The entries
be typewritten

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **20 OCT. 1925**, **19**

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport or other document of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Fiorentino Umberto	208 rand av. Winnipeg Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	h-2m	1
2	"	mother	4	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	h-2m	2
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doubts in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTURO NOBILI, of the s/s "COLOMBIO", from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Belgian aliens by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a voyage abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (City where passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reclassification should be given.

STAT

States, or a port of
STORAGE PASS

Arriving

14 15

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

69

35 36

Issued at— Date.

9-14-25

10-1-25

8-27-25

10-3-25

10-2-25

10-7-25

10-5-25

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERING PASSENGER

Arriving at P

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLONZO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925, 19

14 15 16		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien payable for transportation and/or for return - checked paid by alien, or by another person by gift, subscription, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		Date.
				Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	ADMITTED	Pesta	Antonia	61	f.	W.H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carovilli	cousin Sferre Gennaro Carovilli	Italy	9-14-25
2	"	"	ADMITTED	Siriami	Maria Caterina	58	f.	W.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta S. Lucia	sister Saveria M. S. Lucia	Italy	10-1-25
3	"	"	ADMITTED	Aiello	Rosa	54	f.	W.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferolito	aunt Gelli Francesca-Ferolito	Pa	8-27-25
XX																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OTT. 1925, 19

70

List

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of hangers-on.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of parasites.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of scoundrels.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of rascals.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of rogues.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of knaves.						
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?														Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
																				Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	daughter Carmela Carano	1099 Sangre Av Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. gray brn.	none	Italy	Carovilli	1	2783	Roma	9-14-25
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Paolo Lanni	1700 5th Av Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	Mottas Lupia	2	620	Messina	10-1-25	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giovanni Liello	7729 Rioga St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. gray brn.	none	Italy	Caroleto	3	505	"	8-27-25	
4	yes	self	40	yes	13/18	N.Y.	son Bonas Pasquale	12 W. 10th White Plains N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. gray brn.	none	Italy	Reggio C.	5	646	Messina	10-3-25	
5	"	"	25	"	20/22	N.Y.	son Giuseppe Castellano	293 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	Positano	6	1192	Naples	10-2-25	
6	"	"	40	no	no	no	daughter Assunta Vardas	5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	M. Falcione	7	1020	"	10-7-25	
7	"	husband	9	"	"	"	daughter do	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	"	8	1021	"	"	
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Francesco	218 Forest Av Massillon Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	Piano di S.	9	1196	"	10-5-25	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO, MASTRO of the "S. COLOMBO", from GENOVA PALESTRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT., 1925,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entries should be "Male" or "Female."
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the vessel, such as farmer, merchant, seaman, laborer, domestic servant, nurse, engineer, house painter, school teacher, etc. If the alien is a student, he should be so designated. If the alien is a member of a religious order, he should be so designated. If the alien is a member of a religious order, he should be so designated. If the alien is a member of a religious order, he should be so designated.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining the alien's right to land, that the country of last permanent residence be shown. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, he should be so designated. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, he should be so designated. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, he should be so designated.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival of the alien on the vessel.
Column 9 (Date of departure).—The entry should show the date of departure of the alien from the vessel.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated.
Column 11 (Special attention).—This column is for the use of Government inspectors. It should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the immigration officer, if the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated.

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black)
"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether of the continent of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies. Any alien of African descent, whether of the continent of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, should be designated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining the alien's right to land, that the country of last permanent residence be shown. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, he should be so designated. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, he should be so designated. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, he should be so designated.
Column 13 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival of the alien on the vessel.
Column 14 (Date of departure).—The entry should show the date of departure of the alien from the vessel.
Column 15 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated.

Column 16 (Special attention).—This column is for the use of Government inspectors. It should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the immigration officer, if the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated.
Column 17 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival of the alien on the vessel.
Column 18 (Date of departure).—The entry should show the date of departure of the alien from the vessel.
Column 19 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated.
Column 20 (Special attention).—This column is for the use of Government inspectors. It should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the immigration officer, if the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated. If the alien is of mixed race, he should be so designated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTT. 1925

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3032	Rome	10/2/25
2133	ome	9/28/25
2134	"	"
2135	"	"
2136	"	"
2137	"	"
2457	Naples	9/3/25
817	Messina	9/1/25
1753	Naples	9/20/25
1764	"	"
3038	Rome	10/7/25

Arriving

31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

- 8 OCT, 1925

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Li 31
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT 1925, 19

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	self	25 no no	no	friend Bergomi Ginevra 624 E. 21 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Ariano	1	3032	Rome	10/2/25
2	mother	100 " "	"	husband Ursini Nicola 222 Silver St Ironwood Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Germany	Sttenburgh	2	2133	ome	9/28/25
3	father	1 " "	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	Lungedorf	3	2134	"	"
4	father	1 " "	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	"	4	2135	"	"
5	father	1 " "	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	"	"	5	2136	"	"
6	self	25 " "	"	brother Michele 69 Glee Dury St Chester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Villan. Lucif	6	2137	"	"
7	mother	25 yes 05/22 Pa	Pa	mother Elisabetta 104 Union St Altoona Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	none	England	Grenok	7	2457	Naples	9/3/25
8	son	25 " "	no	son Pellegrino 226 Anderson St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Maida	8	817	Messina	9/1/25
9	mother	1 " "	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Moncella	9	1753	Naples	9/29/25
10	self	25 " "	"	brother Sabino 443 2nd St Ellwood Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	10	1764	"	"
11					no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	M. Castrilli	11	3038	Rome	10/7/25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a number of other duties, necessity, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO MASTRO ARTURO Master of the s/s "COLOMBO" from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of OTT. 1925,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stonemason, carpenter, boatman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, laborer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and non farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or owner's agent.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the physical examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is not divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what amount)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. The heading, "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Prussia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall constitute last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if it outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (English money). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (yes or no) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1880-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20 (Alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
No. as int.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at — Date.
1	2463	Palermo 10/2/25
2	2468	14 10/8/25
3	2261	14 10/2/25
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	2598	Palermo 10/8/25
11	2320	14 10/8/25
12	2321	14 10/8/25
13	2307	14 10/8/25
14	2592	14 10/6/25
15	609	Messina 10/3/25
16	121	Catania 10/5/25
17	614	Messina 10/7/25
18		born U.S.A.
19		born U.S.A.
20	48	Catania 10/1/25
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Arriving

List

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Admitted at—	Date.
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	yes	1		Bondi	Vincenzo	52	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	Italy	Collesano	wife Ferrara Rosa	N.Y.	New York		10/2/925
2	yes	2		Maansa	Rosa	54	f	none	no	no	italian ital south	Italy	Valguarnera	relative Bosaglia Calogero	N.Y.	Rochester		10/8/925	
3	yes		ADMITTED	Territo	Salvatrice	61	f	none	no	no	italian ital south	Italy	Mussomeli	son Pepe Raffele	N.Y.	Amsterdam		10/2/925	
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			
Pizzillo																			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925 19

List 23
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes 904/914 N.Y.	daughter Brandi Rosaria	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Grey Brown		Italy Collesano	1	2463	Palermo	10/2/25
2	yes	self	25	no	son Maenza Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Grey Brown		Italy Valguarnera	2	2468	Id	10/8/25
3	yes	self	25	no	son Pope Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	Grey Brown		Italy Mussomeli	3	2261	Id	10/2/25
4					27 Albert st Amsterdam N.Y.																		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	yes	self	25	no	cousin Anselmo Aber	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Brown		Italy Terranova	10	2588	Palermo	10/8/25
11	yes	self	25	yes 892/912 N.Y.	daughter Vienna Vincenza	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Grey Brown		Italy Alessandria	11	2320	Id	10/8/25
12	yes	self	25	yes 892/912 N.Y.	daughter as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	Grey Brown		Italy Alessandria	12	2321	Id	10/8/25
13	yes	self	25	no	son Cimo Salvatore	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	Grey Brown		Italy Alia	13	2307	Id	10/8/25
14	yes	self	25	yes 906/911 N.Y.	husband Selavaggio Vito	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		Italy terrasini	14	2582	Id	10/6/25
15	yes	self	25	yes 913/919 N.Y.	son Mongiarlo Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown		Italy S. Andrea	15	609	Messina	10/3/25
16	yes	self	26	no	father Puglisi Rasio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown		Italy Modica	16	121	Catania	10/5/25
17	yes	self	25	yes 913/921 N.Y.	son Loschiavo Maria	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown		Italy Stromboli	17	614	Messina	10/7/25
18	yes	father	...	born	sister Giliberto Concetta	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.			born U.S.A.	
19	yes	father	...	born	P.O. Box 961 New Britain Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.			born U.S.A.	
20	yes	self	50	yes 905/19 N.Y.	daughter as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Grey Brown		Italy Sortino	20	48	Catania	10/1/25
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE: Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RODOLFO CARMI, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO" from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 20 OTT. 1925, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of date of arrival or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under question 11. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under question 11. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under question 11.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Who paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show relative going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1925,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

Co. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	21661	Washington	12/1/924
2	16890	1d	11/13/924
3	21659	1d	12/1/924
4	81855	1d	8/7/925
5	61058	1d	6/10/925
6	35389	1d	1/29/925
7	85391	1d	8/21/925
8	83939	1d	8/14/925
9			
10	29134	Washington, D.C.	12/30/924
11	18105	1d	11/17/924
12			
13	33891	Washington, D.C.	1/22/925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES I

States, or a port of another in
STEERING PASSENGERS Q

Arriving at P

List

Extra quota PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another in STEERING PASSENGERS Q

(Printed in England)

S.S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

- 9 OCT 1925

19

Passengers sailing from PALERMO																	- 8 OTT 1925		19														
14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.					
								Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.						Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
1	yes	self	1					Davi	Vincenzo	39		m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			Montelepre	wife Candela Giuseppa	Mic	Detroit			12/1/924				
2	yes	self	2					Migliore	Antonino	52		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			Bompietro	wife Martorana Clementina	Pa	Mayfield			11/13/924				
3	yes	self	3					Favazza	Pietro	33		m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			Detroit	wife Millefogli V. lentina	Mass	Boston			12/1/924				
4	yes	self	4					Anastasi	Michele	36		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			Detroit	wife Pici Giuseppa	Mic	Detroit			8/7/925				
5	yes	self	5					Amorese	Mario	28		m	macaron	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			Brooklyn	wife Mistrota Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn			6/10/925				
6	yes	self	6					Perrante	Antonio	40		m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			S. Francisco	wife Savalli Maria	N.Y.	Trenton			1/29/925				
7	yes	self	7					Mangano	Antonino	30		m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			Corona	father Mangano Gaetano	N.Y.	Corona			8/21/925				
8	yes	self	8					Maeri	Giuseppe	39		m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			New York	wife Borgeas Rosaria	N.Y.	New York			8/14/925				

10	yes	self	10					Mascone	Saverio	45		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			W. Va	wife Mastroieni Angela	D.C.	12/30/924			12/30/924				
11	yes	self	11					Ruta	Giorgio	34		m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			New York	wife Puglia Concetta	N.Y.	New York			11/17/924				
12	yes	self	12					Lombardo	Francesco	36		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy			Aberton	wife Panasiti Rosa	Pa	Aberton			1/22/925				

N. 9 - Dimaio Giuseppe : cancelled, not sailed -- N. 12 - Oliva Ignazio: cancelled, not sailed.																																	

CHARTER PURSER																																	

N. 9 - Dimaio Giuseppe : cancelled, not sailed -- N. 12 - Oliva Ignazio: cancelled, not sailed.

PURSER

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 OCT. 1925 19

List **29**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent paid his own money, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether subject to laws of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of stay in United States. Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.			
1	yes	self	25	yes 920/924	Michigan returning to my residence 9603 Roar st Detroit Mich	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Brown	08521	scar forehead	Italy	Montelepre	1	21661	Washington	12/1/924
2	yes	self	25	yes 921/24	Pa returning to my residence 523 Peneveve st Mayfield Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	GreyBrown	Permit	Italy	Serrafaloo	2	16890	Id	11/13/924	
3	yes	self	25	yes 911/24	Mass returning to my residence 35 Commero st Boston Mass	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Permit	Italy	Terrasini	3	21059	Id	12/1/924	
4	yes	self	30	yes 919/25	Michigan returning to my residence 2977 Reals av Detroit Mich	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Italy	trapani	4	81855	Id	8/7/925	
5	yes	self	25	yes 921/25	N.Y. returning to my residence 49 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BrownGrey		Italy	Trapani	5	61038	Id	6/10/925	
6	yes	self	25	yes 923/25	Cal returning to my residence 32e Calunerd st Trenton N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Italy	Vagignana	6	35389	Id	1/29/925	
7	yes	self	25	yes 920/25	N.Y. returning to my residence 124 United st Corona N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Italy	Palermo	7	85391	Id	8/21/925	
8	yes	self	25	yes 912/925	N.Y. returning to my residence 14 Stenton st New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	WhiteBrown		Italy	Belmonte	8	83939	Id	8/14/925	
10	yes	self	25	yes 921/24	W.Va. returning to my residence 1143 Market st Weerling W.Va	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	GreyBrown		Italy	Messina	10	29134	Washington, D.C.	12/30/924	
11	yes	self	25	yes 920/24	N.Y. returning to my residence 491 Ombre st Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Italy	Modica	11	18105	Id	11/17/924	
12	yes	self	25	yes 921/25	Pa returning to my residence 312 Box Alberton Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		Italy	Tripi	12	33891	Washington, D.C.	1/22/925	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERTO C. ARDUINO, Master of the "S. S. COLOMBO" from GENOA NAPLES PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20 OCT. 1925

, 19

at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for native).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease holder, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other unduly descriptive terms.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of entry).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, land, Russia-Roumania, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in country U should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case actual or intended future permanent residence. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1892-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullin Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	289	Palermo	10/8/925
2	287	14	10/7/925
3			
4	290	Palermo	10/8/925
5			
6	75	Catania	9/23/925
7	268	Messina	9/26/925
8	302	14	10/7/925
9	85	Catania	10/6/925
10	84	14	10/6/925
11	BORN U.S.A.		
12	86	Catania	10/6/925
13	88	14	10/7/925
14	87	14	10/7/925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

1482

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20 OCT. 1925
210 OCT. 1925, 19

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Stefano Romo **ARTURO** Master of the **"C O L O M B O"** from **GENOA** **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **OTT. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK** Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (as, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under present or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer of self give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. N. 2. PERMIT TO REENTER
S/S COLOMBO 7 October 1925

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
60152	Washington, June 8, 1925	
12690	Washington, October 25, 1924	
21745	Washington, Summer 17, 1925	
21461	Washington, November 29, 1925	
86890	Washington, August 26, 1925	

3

permit to reenter

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

7 October 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

7 th. October

19 25

(Printed in England.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

permit to reenter

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1st. N. 2. PERMIT TO REENTER
S/S COLONIA 7 October 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925, 19

80

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	1913 Pa.	Cousin Saviolo Andrea, at Washington Pa, Alison Ave 1226	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pessana	1	60152	Washington, June 8, 1925	
2	no	self	26	yes	1921 Pa.	Uncle Rocco Ricciuti, at Pittsburg Pa, 386 Bouquet Str.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Vito Chietina	2	12690	Washington, October 25, 1924	
3	yes	self	30	yes	1922 N.Y.	Return to my residence, at New York, 254 West 46 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Santa Fiora	3	3741	Washington, January 17, 1925	
4	no	self	50	yes	1924 Cal.	Friend Bertu' Domenico, at Trukee, Cal, to Robert Lamber, Box 4	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Madonnina di Tirano	4	21481	Washington, November 29, 1925	
5	yes	self	25	yes	1925 N.J.	Uncle Quinto Giuseppe, at Jersey City, 17 Paterson Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bovolone	5	86890	Washington, August 26, 1925	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOMENICO COMM. INTUGO Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 20 OCT. 1925, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullino Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 20 Oct. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

81

Mat. N. I. PERMIT TO REENTER
S/S COLOMBO 7 October 1925

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	20674	Washington	December 23, 1924
2	48471	Washington	April 21, 1925
3	12915	Washington	October 29, 1925
4	16726	Washington	November 1, 1924
5			
6	56254	Washington	May 18, 1925
7	86588	Washington	August 26, 1925
8	86587	Washington	August 26, 1925
9	71055	Washington	June 16, 1925
10		born at New York	
11	66068	Washington	June 6, 1925
12	46332	Washington	April 6, 1925
13	21298	November 11, 1924, at Washingt.	
14	53085	Washington	May 7, 1925
15	53087	Washington	May 7, 1925
16	15536	Washington	November 8, 1924
17	18606	Washington	November 8, 1924
18	22592	Washington	December 2, 1924
19	48855	Washington	April 22, 1925
20	68822	Washington	July 6, 1925
21	82480	Washington	August 11, 1925
22	86863	Washington	December 13, 1924
23	68824	Washington	July 6, 1925
24	19564	Washington	November 11, 1924
25	72488	Washington	July 17, 1925
26	79901	Washington	July 31, 1925
27	65248	Washington	June 28, 1925
28	82593	Washington	August 10, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

permit to reenter

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925 19

List. N. 1. PERMIT TO REENTER

S/S COLOMBO

7 October 1925

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
1	yes	self	50 yrs 1920 Mich.	Brother Stefano Guisetti, at New York, 784 E. 214 St. Bronx	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Endine	28021	Washington	December 28, 1924	
2	yes	self	50 yrs 1921 N.Y.	Cousin Dell'Angelo Giovanni, at Bronx, N.Y., 784 E. 214 St.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Piagnano	48471	Washington	April 21, 1925	
3	yes	self	50 yrs 1920 Mich.	Cousin Guisetti Stefano, at Bronx, N.Y., 784 E. 214 St.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Endine	12915	Washington	October 29, 1925	
4	yes	self	25 yrs 1920 Pa.	Cousin Angelo Forbidanni, at Jessup Pa. Box 138	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Scheggia	16726	Washington	November 12, 1924	
5	yes	self	200 yrs 1925 Minn.	Return to my residence at Chisholm, Minn., 116 E. Lake St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Pergola	56254	Washington	May 18, 1925	
6	yes	self	200 yrs 1913 Minn.	Return to my residence at Chisholm, Minn., 116 E. Lake St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	Italy	Pergola	86588	Washington	August 25, 1925	
7	yes	self	50 yrs 1912 N.J.	Husband Bisagni Andrea, at Corona Long Island, 84 Lown Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Bochum	86587	Washington	August 25, 1925	
8	yes	self	25 yrs born U.S.	Father Bisagni Andrea, at Corona Long Island, 84 Lown Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				N.Y.	New York	71055	Washington	June 18, 1925	
9	no	self	25 yrs 1920 Nevada	Return to my residence at Reno, Nevada, R.S.D.M.S. Box 55	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Pontabaglia	66068	Washington	June 25	
10	yes	self	25 yrs 1921 Pa.	Brother Emilio Scodice, at Ludlow, Mass., R.S.D.M.S.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Corraldo	5058	Washington	June 25	
11	yes	self	25 yrs 1918 N.Y.	Cousin Fabiani Augusto, at Brooklyn, N.Y., 242 E. 43 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Bitolo	46332	Washington	April 6, 1925	
12	yes	self	25 yrs 1907 N.Y.	Husband Massimo Sartori, at West Hoboken, N.J., 387 Bergen Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Thiene	21298	Washington	November 11, 1924, at Washington	
13	yes	self	50 yrs 1907 N.Y.	Father Massimo Sartori, at West Hoboken, N.J., 387 Bergen Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Switzerland	Walstaff	53085	Washington	May 7, 1925	
14	yes	self	25 yrs 1920 Cal.	Brother Galeno Bomben, at San Francisco, Cal., to Bay Point Box 125	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Argentina	Santa Fe Republic	53087	Washington	May 7, 1925	
15	yes	self	25 yrs 1920 Mich.	Return to my residence at Detroit Mich., 19436 Mitchell St.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Cordenons	15536	Washington	November 8, 1924	
16	no	self	50 yrs 1919 Del.	Son Paolo Giuseppe, at Wilmington, Del., Lincoln St. 504	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Arquata	18606	Washington	November 8, 1924	
17	no	self	40 yrs 1919 Pa.	Brother in law Antonio, at Philadelphia, Pa., 1000 Locust St.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Arquata	22592	Washington	December 2, 1924	
18	no	self	100 yrs 1925 Ill.	Cousin Lazzarotti Marco, at Chicago, Ill., 2439 West Grand Street	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Salcedo	53088	Washington	May 7, 1925	
19	no	self	100 yrs 1906 N.Y.	Return to my residence at Brooklyn, N.Y., 67 Grand Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	Italy	Ottone	48855	Washington	April 22, 1925	
20	yes	self	50 yrs 1920 N.Y.	Friend Cantamessa Costante, at New York, 214 E. 784 E. 214 St. Bronx	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Ransanico	68822	Washington	July 6, 1925	
21	yes	self	50 yrs 1920 N.Y.	Friend Cantamessa Costante, at New York, 214 E. 784 E. 214 St. Bronx	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Ransanico	82480	Washington	August 11, 1925	
22	yes	self	200 yrs 1906 N.Y.	Return to my residence at Brooklyn, N.Y., 67 Grand Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Camogli	86865	Washington	December 12, 1924	
23	yes	self	50 yrs 1919 N.Y.	Cousin Cambrusi Luigi, at Buffalo, N.Y., 188 Preuna Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Pesaro	68824	Washington	July 8, 1925	
24	no	self	80 yrs 1921 Mich.	Son Luigi Petrucci, at Detroit Mich., 8624 Lampham Street	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	Italy	Arquata	19564	Washington	November 11, 1924	
25	no	my Mother	1921 Mich.	Brother Luigi Petrucci, at Detroit Mich., Lampham Street	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Arquata	72488	Washington	July 19, 1925	
26	yes	self	50 yrs 1913 N.Y.	Return to my residence at New York, 353 W. 38 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Portacomaro	79801	Washington	July 31, 1925	
27	yes	self	50 yrs 1913 N.Y.	Return to my residence at New York, 353 W. 38 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Castello di Alfere	68248	Washington	June 25, 1925	
28	yes	self	50 yrs 1913 N.Y.	Return to my residence at New York, 353 W. 38 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Castello di Alfere	82595	Washington	August 10, 1925	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DOMENICO COMM. ARTURO MASTER**, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **20 OCT. 1925**, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *William Luigi*, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *20* OCT. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-313

List

Dist. No. 1.

No. 1000

543 0000000

7 October 1925

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1			
2	<i>61</i>	Trieste	July 31, 1925
3	129	Trieste	September 18, 1925
4	82	Venezia	September 11, 1925
5	46	Milano	September 16, 1925
6	129	Trieste	September 18, 1925
7	54	Milano	September 22, 1925
8	69	Trieste	September 22, 1925
9	27	Firenze	August 17, 1925
10	84	Torino	September 24, 1925
11	85	Torino	September 25, 1925
12	126	Trieste	September 25, 1925
13	130	Trieste	September 25, 1925
14	76	Livorno	September 16, 1925
15	78	Livorno	September 16, 1925
16	77	Livorno	September 16, 1925
17	88	Torino	September 28, 1925
18	86	Torino	September 28, 1925
19	84	Trieste	September 29, 1925
20	355	Roma	September 28, 1925
21	365	Roma	September 30, 1925
22	85	Venezia	September 11, 1925
23	<i>1375</i> 365	Bucharest	September 17, 1925
24	219	Bucharest	September 17, 1925
25	55	Genoa	October 6, 1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEAMSHIP PASSENGER

Arriving at

14 15 16

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.By whom
was passed
paid?

List non quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another STEAMSHIP PASSENGER
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy,

7 th October

19 25

NON QUOTA
October 1925

36

(Printed in England.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling
or
occupation

Able to—

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

Race or people.

Last permanent residence.

Country. City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.

(Stated for permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

Date.

July 31, 1925

September 11, 1925

September 16, 1925

September 18, 1925

September 22, 1925

September 22, 1925

August 17, 1925

September 24, 1925

September 25, 1925

September 25, 1925

September 25, 1925

September 16, 1925

September 16, 1925

September 16, 1925

September 16, 1925

September 28, 1925

September 28, 1925

September 29, 1925

September 29, 1925

September 30, 1925

September 11, 1925

September 17, 1925

September 17, 1925

October 6, 1925

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305</

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925 19

84

non quota

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List. M. 1.

NON QUOTA

S/S COLOMB

7 October 1925

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	yes self	65 no	Friend De Valentin Antonio, at Washington D.C. 334 G. Street	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Germany Koenigsberg	2	676	Trieste	July 31, 1925
2	yes self	65 no	Friend De Valentin Antonio, at Washington D.C. 334 G. Street	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Germany Koenigsberg	3	676	Trieste	July 31, 1925
3	yes self	65 no	Friend De Valentin Antonio, at Washington D.C. 334 G. Street	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Germany Koenigsberg	4	82	Venezia	September 11, 1925
4	no self	30 no	Cousin Battista Pastre, at Allentown, Pa. Box 177	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	5	46	Milano	September 16, 1925
5	no self	50 yes 1910 Pa. 1925	Wife Colliponi Giuseppina, at Pittsburg Pa. 1316 Vichrol Street	at no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	6	129	Trieste	September 18, 1925
6	yes self	25 no	Brother Santo Quattrin, at San Francisco Cal. 1237 Post Str.	yes 6 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	7	54	Milano	September 22, 1925
7	no self	25 no	Father Chiesi Giovanni, at Masteller Pa. Box 132	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	4 9	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	8	69	Trieste	September 22, 1925
8	no self	25 yes 1905 N.Y. 1907	Husband Nazzari Antonio, at Buffalo N.Y. 186 E. Eagle Street	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 1	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	9	27	Firenze	August 17, 1925
9	yes self	50 no	Cousin Censeri Luigi, at Detroit Mich. 9343 Cameison Str.	uncertain	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	10	84	Torino	September 24, 1925
10	no self	50 yes 1906 Ill. 1925	Return to my residence, at Christopher, Ill. Box 21	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 -	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	11	85	Torino	September 25, 1925
11	yes self	52 yes 1913 Pa. 1925	Return to my residence, at Philadelphia Pa. 1338 S. Ringold St.	no	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	12	136	Trieste	September 25, 1925
12	yes self	30 no	Friend Bertolini Arturo, at Chicago Ill. 11340 N. Watt Ave	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 2	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	13	138	Trieste	September 25, 1925
13	yes self	25 no	Friend Tramontin Ferdinando, at Toledo Ohio, Mosaic & Pail Co.	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 8	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	14	76	Livorno	September 16, 1925
14	yes self	25 no	Cousin Toci Natale, at Chicago Ill. 7583 W. 61 Street	10 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	15	78	Livorno	September 16, 1925
15	yes self	25 no	Same as above	yes 10 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	16	77	Livorno	September 16, 1925
16	yes my Father	no	Same as above	yes 10 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	17	88	Torino	September 28, 1925
17	yes self	35 yes 1905 Wash. 1925	Husband Tuoci Pasquale, at Seattle Wash. 1761-18 Ave.	yes uncertain	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	18	86	Torino	September 28, 1925
18	no self	25 yes 1920 Pa. 1925	Friend Ferraris Eusebio, at Washington Pa. 1226 Allison Ave.	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	19	73	Trieste	September 29, 1925
19	no self	25 no	Husband Eder Frank, at Altoona Pa. 2308 Seventh Ave.	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	20	356	Roma	September 28, 1925
20	no self	30 yes 1921 N.J. 1924	Return to my residence, at Camden N.J. 701 South 3 Rd. Str.	uncertain	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	21	365	Roma	September 30, 1925
21	no self	30 yes 1916 Pa. 1925	Return to my residence, at Old Forge Pa. Box 135	yes 10 years	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	22	85	Venezia	September 11, 1925
22	no self	45 yes 1903 N.J. 1925	Return to my residence, at Millville N.J. Box 2.	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 7	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	23	1375	Bucharest	September 17, 1925
23	no self	20 no	Uncle Charles Grobman, at Philadelphia Pa. 2825 S. 9th street	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 5	fair grey grey	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	24	219 C.	Bucharest	September 17, 1925
24	no self	60 no	Son Bernardo Feitalbaum, at Brooklyn N.Y. 96 Rockway Parkway	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	25	55	Genoa	October 6, 1925
25	no self	30 yes 1907 Conn. 1925	Return to my residence, at Waterbury, Conn. Bank Street 239	no always	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Ponte San Pietro	26			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO COLUMBO, Master of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from GENOA NAPLES PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

21 OCT. 1925

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. COLONBO sailing from GENOA, Italy, , 7 th October , 19 25 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT. 1925/9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Spagnoli	Ruggero	22	m	m	at San Antonio, Texas, February, 27, 1903 Passport N. 109596, August 8, 1925	Naturalised American Citizen year 1899 Passport 474258	Pittsburg, Pa. to Suwale Pa. 7315 Hagen Street Chicago, Ill, 511 M. Holsted
2	Agosto	Benadich	31	m	s			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from PALERMO, 9 OCT 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Valenti	Anna	19	✓	♀	Tampa Fla 12/26/906		227 E 63 st New York N.Y.
2	Valenti	Alfonso	17	✓	♂	Tampa Fla 10/26/908		as above
3	Cascio	Giuseppa	38	✓	♀		Pass. N. 90412 133 st Wash. D.C. 6/24/25	562 Summit Av Schenectady N.Y.
4	Cascio (dang)	Rosa	13	✓	♀			as above
5	Cascio (dang)	Maria	14	✓	♀			as above
6	Maggio	Antonino	17	✓	♂	New York N.Y. 10/18/908		223 Johnson Av Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Garofalo	Domenico	16	✓	♂	New York N.Y. 6/1/908		750 Av A Bayonne N.J.
XX								

N. 9 and 10 - Licata Anna and Giuseppa: cancelled, not sailed -- N. 13 - Cipito Antonino : cancelled, not sailed.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from NAPLES

, - 8 OCT. 1925 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT. 1925 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sergi	Frank	48	m	M		Pass. #106535 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-29-25	527 Pacific St. Franklyn Pa.
2	wife	Maria	39	f	M		do do	do do
3	daughter	Francesca	16	f	S		do do	do do
4	son	Giuseppe Antonio	7	m	S		do do	do do
5	daughter	Rosina	5	f	S		do do	do do
6	daughter	Giuseppina	2	f	S		do do	do do
7	Lazzarino	Carlo	31	m	M		Pass. N. 349075 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/27/23	12 N. Watt Youngstown Ohio
8	Nocera	Pasquale	35	m	M		" # 481728 " " " 10/8/24	710 Dollois St Carnegie Pa
9	Staltari	Nicola	31	m	S		" " 348629 " " " 10/25/23	3132 Wile Ave N.Y.C.
10	Starace	Raffaele	17	m	S		Pass. 107290 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/31/25	40 5th Av Massett N.I.
11	Levato	Giuseppe	21	m	S		" 61845 " " 5/23/25	125 Box Morgantown W.V.
12	Gioffi	Angelo	17	m	S		" 114571 " " 8/25/25	3 W. 3rd St Marcus Hook Pa
13	Attanasio	Vincenzo	55	m	M		" 51600 " " 5/14/25	184 Schillman St B'klyn N.Y.
14	daughter	Grazia	12	f	S		" " " " do	do
15	daughter	Teresa	22	f	S		" 52351 " " do	do
16	Cerro	G. Battista	42	m	M		" 447367 " " 6/21/24	1 Larchen Av Thornton- N.I.
17	daughter	Maria	16	f	S		" " " " do	do
18	son	Biagio	12	m	S		" " " " do	do
19	Di Pietro	Arturo	17	m	S		" 108947 " " 4/6/25	816 Lincoln St Wilmington Del
20	Perno	Pasquale	36	m	M		" 106804 " " 6/30/25	65 Supery St Sharon Pa
21	Abenante	Michela	67	f	M		" 19361 " " 4/10/25	882 Morris Av Bronx N.Y.
22	Pongo-	Maria J.	29	f	M		" 113798 " " 8/29/25	106 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.
23	son	Domenico	8	m	S		" do " " do	do
24	son	Federico	7	m	S		" do " " do	do
25	daughter	Susanna	5	f	S		" do " " do	do
26	son	Emilio	2	m	S		" do " " do	do
27	Di Gravio	Luis	27	m	M		" 49327 " " 11/22/24	804 S. 1st St Phila Pa
28	Frieno	Giuseppe	28	m	M		" 496757 " " 12/8/24	5 Greenwood Lake Newark N.J.
29	Circhiani	Domenico	31	m	M		" 349152 " " 10/27/23	810 Watson St. Pittsburgh, Pa
30	Marsiano	Vincenzo	22	m	S		" 1200 " Rome (Italy) 2/15/25	1204 Chelsea St B'klyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20 OCT. 1925, 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

Number

S. S. COLUMBO

sailing from NAPLES

- 8 OCT. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT. 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bernabeo	Anna	30	f	M	Pass. #46136 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-9-25	89 Colchet St. Jersey N.J.
2	son	Rocco	6	m	S	5-5-1919 Jersey N.J.	do do
3	Maiuro	Maria Carmela	54	f	M	Pass. #1180 iss. at Rome (Italy) 9-7-25	181 Charles St. Waterbury Conn.
4	daughter	Giulia	19	f	S	do do	do do do do
5	son	Michela	17	m	S	do do	do do do do
6	daughter	Anna	15	f	S	do do	do do do do
7	daughter	Ida	13	f	S	do do	do do do do
8	Maiuro	Pasquale	17	m	S	Pass. #98794 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-10-25	do do do do
9	Madonna	Caterina	38	f	M	" #1196 " Rome (Italy) 9-15-25	727 S. 7th St. Phila Pa.
10	Cameros	Giovanni	16	m	S	" #115194 " Wash. D.C. 8-27-25	4 Hunter Hill Watkiss Mass.
11	Di Santo	Iolanda	18	f	S	" #98772 " " 6-10-24	765 Frederick St. McKees Rocks Pa.
12	sister	Elena	14	f	S	do do	do do do do
13	De Carolis	Antonio	40	m	M	Pass. #74575 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-6-25	738 S. 7 st. Phila Pa.
14	Goccia-	Pasquale	17	m	S	" #116209 " " 9-1-25	47 Arok St. Amsterdam N.Y.
15	Battista	Pasquale	46	m	M	Pass. #32039 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-23-25	927 S. 11 St. Phila Pa.
16	Battarino	Enrico	19	m	S	5-18-1906 McKees Rocks Pa.	1929 So. 21 St. Phila Pa.
17	De Ciccia	Alfred	47	m	M	Pass. #13261 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-4-25	1554 58 St. B'klyn N.Y.
18	De Angelis	Giovanni	18	m	S	1-10-1908 Follensbee W. Va. (lost out)	323 Box Follensbee W. Va.
19	Taurino	Enidio	50	m	M	Pass. #386937 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-2-24	4326 Elizabeth St. Phila Pa.
20	Tolotta	Domenico	28	m	M	" #346659 " " 10-17-23	420 Fulton St. Phila Pa.
21	Capano	M. Caterina	16	f	S	3-29-1909 B'klyn N.Y.	130 Franklyn St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Gore	Ciro	45	m	M	Pass. #115174 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8-27-25	723 Captain St. Phila Pa.
23	De Libertis Berardi	Silvia	28	f	M	" #1248 " " Rome (Italy) 10-2-25	322 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
24	son	Costantino	3	m	S	do do	do do do do
25	Grudele	Vincenzo	26	m	M	Pass. #106979 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-20-25	267 Blv. St. Newark N.J.
26	Paventi	Saverio	18	m	S	5-1-1907 Thomas W. Va.	1945 E. 123 St. Cleveland Ohio
27	Brumante	Giulio	40	m	M	Pass. #97866 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-9-25	136 Liberty St. New Haven Conn.
28	wife	Filonena	40	f	M	do do	do do do do
29	son	Matteo	4	m	S	12-30-20 New Haven Conn.	do do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBO N G I arrived 10/21/25, 192 , M., from 91 C. S. C. R.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
221	1 GULLIOTTI Caterina	3:30	4	27	1	to call	Bro. Domenico, 283 E. 148 th St. N.Y.C.	John	10/21	3 ⁴⁰			
24	2 LOLLI COLLEZA Maria	3:35	41	15	1	" call	Bro. Joseph Colizza, 415 Baldwin St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4 ⁰⁰			
22	3 FRIESGE SAGRA Rosa	3:15	41	1	1	" call	Bro. Lipe Sagge, 71 Warwick St. N.Y.C.	"	10/24	12 ¹⁵	1	1	1
34	4 D'AMBROSIA Angela	3:40	41	29	1	" call	Bro. Nicola Cirillo, 141-3 rd St. N.Y.C.	John	10/24	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
22	5 FABBRI Andrea	3:50	1	9	1	to hosp on arr.	Ref 10/24 to Cons Luigi Censori 931 2 nd St. N.Y.C.	John	10/26	9 ⁴⁰			
18	6 TASSAN Adele	3:55	51	1	1	To call	Bro. Anna Lucigale, 171-58 th St. N.Y.C.	John	10/21	4 ²⁰			
34	7 CELSO Domenica	3:50	41	17	1	" call	Fath. Louis C., 1709 St. Bernard St. Phil. Pa.	"	"	4 ²⁰			
34	8 CINCOTTA Caterina	4:00	25	17	1	" call	Bro. Giuseppe Biancavilla, 415 Macbeth St. N.Y.C.	John	10/24	10 ⁴⁰			
21	9 BOSSI Lorenzo	4:10	41	20	1	Hosp on arr.	Ref 10/24 to Cons Blum Eraminio Lucini 165 Willm St. N.Y.C.	John	10/24	10 ⁴⁰			
21	10 VALENTI Giuseppa	4:15	21	13	1	To call	Fath. Vincenzo, 278 E. 132 nd St. N.Y.C.	John	10/21	4 ²⁰			
21	11 MURATORI Elena	4:15	21	9/12	4	Ref 10/24 to Home 304 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	10/24	9 ⁴⁰	9	6	9
	Gallo Andrea						"	"	"	"			
	Rodolfo						"	"	"	"			
	CANNIZZARO Emilia						"	"	"	"			
12	12 OCRE Errichetta	4:20	42	4	1	To call	Fath. Leo C., 723 Carpenter St. Phil. Pa.	John	10/24	12 ¹⁰	1	1	1
13	13 MIGLIACIO Francesco	4:15	41	25	1	Ref 10/24 to Hosp on arr.	Bro. Amerigo M. 70 Degraw St. N.Y.C.	"	10/24	10 ³⁰			
14	14 ZAMBRANO Giuseppe	4:05	41	25	1	Hosp on arr.	S. 2.	Belk	"	3 ⁰⁰			
15	15 MANOLFI Nicola	4:00	42	5	1	Ref 10/24 to Hosp on arr.	Bro. Savino, Peggara 42 E. 125 St. N.Y.C.	John	"	10 ²⁰			
16	16 GRISAFI John Baptista	2 cab 4:45	-	-	1	Ret to Reg. not insp.	"	Nich	10/24	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
17	17 ELENA Rosa	3:50	23	2	1	to call	Bro. 67 Lander St. Rochester, N.Y.	Belk	"	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
18	18 PALMERI Nocino Incoronata	2nd Cab 3:30	1/4	4	4	ESORT TO CA.	150 Bernando St. Montreal Ca.	"	10/24	3 ⁴⁰	8	12	8
	NOCINO Nicandro						"	"	"	"			
	Luisa						"	"	"	"			
	neph. Nicandro						"	"	"	"			
19	19 COLUCCI Anna	2nd Cab			1	to call	Fath. Vito, 338 New York St. N.Y.C.	John	10/24	12 ¹⁰	1	1	1
20	20 PUGLISI Salvatore		26	16	1	to hosp on arr.	Ref 10/24 to Hosp on arr.	"	10/24	11 ¹⁰			
21	21 MARSICANO Mariangela	2 cab	58	3	1	to call	Bro. Lipe Pelligrini, 147 England St. N.Y.C.	John	10/24	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1
22	22 TAMBURRINO Domenica	2 cab	15	1	1	To call	Bro. Giovanni Di Franco, 221 Salem St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1
23	23 TAMBURRINO Anna	2nd Cab	8		1	to hosp on arr.	"	Belk	10/24	10 ⁴⁰			

Colombo 10/21

Colombo 10/21/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

arrived 10/21/25 19 17 from (10/21/25)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No Person	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED.	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						DEL.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER		BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
28m	1	RUVO Pasquale	42	10	IT	QUOTA?	3:20	BISHARA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

S.I. COLUMBO 10/21/25 TOTAL

10/21/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLOMBO

N. G. I. LINE

arrived

October 21, 1923

17.

from

MANIFEST

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
LEGISLATIVE ORDERS

93

REPORTED.

MEALS

NAME	GROUP	NO.	PERSON	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR
22f 28	ANGIOLILMI	Adele	42 8/9 ITAL	ILLIT VISA	6:00 BISHARA
2m	ROSSI	Amerigo			
22m 29	GRISAFI	Giovanni Battista	2nd Cab 29 1	IT NO VISA	10:00 HIBLER
36m 30	CHIARADIA	Giuseppe	44 19 IT	NO QUOTA VISA	10:30 DEVINE
22f 31	ESPOSITO	DI BACCO Restituta	19 3/4 "	Un read	10:30 "
1m	DI BACCO	Rinaldo			10:30 DEVINE
34m 32	DI PINTO	Donata	2nd Cab 19 12	IT NO QUOTA VISA	10:30 MONICO
63f 33	DINA	Rosalia	2nd Cab 26 4	IT LPC PH D Un read	10:30 SCARINO
30m 34	PEREIRA	Carlos	2nd Cab 3 21	SP IMP VISA	10:30 FEDER
57m 35	OLIVIERI	Domenico	2nd Cab 21 4/5	IT LPC Un read	10:30 "
63f	STAMBELLE	Maria			10:30 "
23f 36	BRUNO	Lucia	2nd Cab 22 4	IT NO IM VIS LPC C/N98952/807	10:30 FEDER
72f 37	ROCCA	Emanuella	2nd Cab 21 3	" LPC PH D	10:30 "
28m 38	SANTORO	Romanaldo	2nd Cab 22 5	" LPC NO IM VISA	10:30 "
24m 39	CORTI	Luigia	2nd Cab 22 3	" NO IM VISA LPC	10:30 "
37m 40	D'ANDREA	Goffredo	2nd Cab 22 7	" NO IM VISA LPC	10:30 "
66f 41	MANGANIELLO	Maria Carmela	2nd Cab 1 21	" LPC Un read	10:00 "
33m 42	DELLA VALLE	Luigi	2nd Cab 22 1	" NO IM VISA LPC	10:30 "
25f 43	PERILLO	Margherita	2nd Cab 22 6	" NO IM VISA LPC	10:30 HIBLER
34m 44	DI TILLIO	Silvio	2nd Cab 13 22	" Un read	10:30 MONICO
32f 45	LAURINO	Giovanna	2nd Cab 15 2	" LPC PH D Un read	"
66f 46	SIRAGUSA	Innocenza	2nd Cab 26 1	" LPC PH D Un read east'd	"
47f 47	TERMINE	Giovanna	2nd Cab 29 14	" LPC PH D Un read	10:30 "
67f 48	MILAZZO	Lucia	2nd Cab 26 5	" LPC PH D Un read	10:30 "
67f 49	ACCARDO	Anna Geo	2nd Cab 29 1	" LPC PH D Un read	10:30 "

DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
10/23/23	143	11	

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

PLACE

REMARKS

DATE

TIME

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Colombo*

E. C. I. *Line*

arrived

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.	MEALS.			
						Det.	Exc.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Ref.	Pre.	Sec.	Th.	Date	Record No.	Orders.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	RELEASED.	INSIDE.	SUPPLY.
22f	28 ANGIOLITTI Adele	42	8/9	ITAL	ILLIT VISA	5:00	BISHARA															
2m	ROSSI Amerigo																					
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/22/25																					
22m	29 GRISAFI Giovanni Battista	2nd Cab	29	1	IT	NO VISA	10:00	HIBLER														
33m	30 CHIARADIA Giuseppe	2nd Cab	44	19	IT	NO QUOTA VISA	10:30	DEVINE														
22f	31 ESPOSITO DI BACCO Restituta	19	3/4	"	Un read	10:30	"															
1m	DI BACCO Rinaldo																					
34f	32 DI PINTO Donata	2nd Cab	19	12	IT	NO QUOTA VISA	10:30	DEVINE														
63f	33 DINA Rosalia	2nd Cab	26	4	IT	LPC PH D Un read	10:30	MONTEGO														
30m	34 PEREIRA Carlos	2nd Cab	3	21	SP	IMP VISA	10:30	SCARINO														
57m	35 OLIVIERI Domenico	2nd Cab	21	4/5	IT	LPC Un read	10:30	FEDEL														
63f	STAMELLE Maria																					
23f	36 BRUNO Lucia	2nd Cab	22	4	IT	NO IM VIS LPC C/N98952/807	10:30	"														
72f	37 ROCCA Emanuella	2nd Cab	21	3	"	LPC PH D	10:30	FEIDER														
28m	38 SANTORO Romanaldo	2nd Cab	22	5	"	LPC NO IM VISA	10:30	"														
24f	39 CORTI Luigia	2nd Cab	22	3	"	NO IM VISA LPC	10:30	"														
37m	40 D'ANDREA Goffredo	2nd Cab	22	7	"	NO IM VISA LPC	10:30	"														
55f	41 MANGANIELLO Maria Carmela	2nd Cab	21	1	"	LPC Un read	10:00	"														
33m	42 DELLA VALLE Luigi	2nd Cab	22	1	"	NO IM VISA LPH	10:30	"														
25f	43 PERILLO Margherita	2nd Cab	22	6	"	NO IM VISA LPC	10:30	"														
34m	44 DI TILLIO Silvio	2nd Cab	13	22	"	Un read	10:30	HIBLER														
52f	45 LAURINO Giovanna	2nd Cab	15	2	"	LPC PH D Un read	10:30	MONTEGO														
66f	46 SIRAGUSA Innocenza	2nd Cab	26	1	"	LPC PH D Un read asst'd		"														
71f	47 TERNINE Giovanna	2nd Cab	29	14	"	LPC PH D Un read	10:30	"														
57f	48 MILAZZO Lucia	2nd Cab	26	5	"	LPC PH D Un read	10:30	"														
3f	49 ACCARDO Anna Geo.	2nd Cab	29	1	"	LPC PH D Un read	10:30	"														
37	Stappetta, Anna	Mat.	5	6	"	Shy. def.		"														

Colombo 10/21/25

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1925RECEIVED
OCT 26 1925

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

Port of New York

October 24th, 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. "COLOMBO"

from port of Genoa, Naples, and Palermo hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 299 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 290

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on October 21st, 1925, consigned to ITALIA AMERICA SHIPPING CORPORATION is now lying at Pier 97 N.E. and is expected to sail October 24th, 1925 for Palermo, Naples, and Genoa. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MAZZITELLI Francesco	24	Italian	8/28/925 at Genoa
COLACE Giuseppe	28	Italian	10/2/925 at Genoa
NAPOLI Achille	33	Italian	10/7/925 at Genoa
ALBANO Andrea	25	Italian	10/7/925 at Genoa
RESASCO Luigi	22	Italian	8/27/925 at Genoa

14-1612

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	DELLA RAGIONE	Giulio	do	do	23/3/25	do	no	do	25 M	do	5.6	168	none
18	MINOZZI	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	22/3/25	do	no	do	22 M	do	5.5	170	none
19	ROCCO	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	21/3/25	do	no	do	38 M	do	5.7	168	none
20	DODONICH	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	1/3/25	do	no	do	23 M	do	5.2	174	none
21	Olivari	Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	do	59 M	M	do	5.6	174	none
22	Velo	Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	40 M	M	do	5.8	170	none
28	LOFFREDO	Ambrogio	Brassman	17/3/25	do	no	do	38 M	M	do	5.5	168	none
24	Portunato	Alberto	Carpenter	17/3/25	do	no	do	40 M	M	do	5.8	172	none
25	Colace	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	21/3/25	do	no	do	38 M	M	do	5.7	170	none
26	Sposito	Vincenzo	Cap. d'Arms	17/3/25	do	no	do	36 M	M	do	5.4	168	none
27	Mondello	Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	do	40 M	M	do	5.5	170	none
28	Gianello	Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	50 M	M	do	5.7	168	none
29	Ursino	Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no	do	33 M	M	do	5.7	170	none
30	D'Amico	Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	do	40 M	M	do	5.6	168	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Con. 1d.)

GIINA	Leonardo	24	Italian	10/7/25 at Genoa
ROCCATI	Carlo	28	Italian	5/2/25 at Genoa
NERI	Cesare	33	Italian	3/17/25 at Genoa
BASADONNE	Celso	38	Italian	7/21/25 at Genoa
PASSANO	Alessandro	31	Italian	3/21/25 at Genoa

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
CAREDDA Guido	32	Argentine	ex "SILE" Norfolk, Aug. 25, 1925
RUYTER William	25	U.S.A.	ex "ADIGE" " Sept. 7, 1925
KRANTAUPT Fritz	26	German	" " " " " "
WALLIS Otto	36	"	" " " " " "
STEWART Robert	24	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
DIAZ José	28	Chile	" " " " " "
SALVOCH Augustin	25	Spanish	" " " " " "
RODRIGUEZ Angel	27	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
SUAREZ Santiago	20	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
WILLEY Leon	20	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
PEREZ Baldonera	29	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
O' DAY Howard	29	U.S.A.	" "MINCIO" " I. st, 1925
PIERCE Arthur E.	22	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
EDGERLY H. Harry	41	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
PIAZZALONGA Pietro	35	Argentine	" " " " " "
STANLEY G. Lucas	19	U.S.A.	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MALIERA	Diego	19	Italian
RUVIO	Emanuele	40	Italian
GUIDO	Nicola	37	Italian
DI PALMA	Giacomo	34	Italian
ALDOMARE	Alessio	43	Italian
FOSSA	Alao	48	Italian (ex "FIUME", Norfolk, Aug. 15, 25)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

 $(\forall x \in R, \dots)$

16	STELLUTI SCALA	Oscar	2nd do	21/7/25	do	no	do	37	M	do	5.7	I70	none
17	DELLA RAGIONE	Giulio	do do	23/3/25	do	no	do	25	M	do	5.6	I68	none
18	MONTELLI XXXXX	Edoardo	Interpreter	28/7/25	do	no	do	42	M	do	5.8	I70	none
19	ROBERTI XXXXXX	Enrique	Int. Operator	21/2/25	do	no	do	38	M	do	5.7	I74	none
20	DUBOYCH XXXXXX	Francis	2nd do	4/5/25	do	no	do	23	M	do	5.5	I76	none
21	Oliveri	Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	do	59	M	do	5.6	I74	none
22	Velo	Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.8	I70	none
23	LOFFREDO	Ambrogio	Brassman	17/3/25	do	no	do	38	M	do	5.5	I68	none
24	Portunato	Alberto	Carpenter	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.8	I72	none
25	GALESI XXXXXX	Alfonso	do	10/7/25	do	no	do	50	M	do	5.7	I70	none
26	Sposito	Vincenzo	Cap. d'Arms	17/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do	5.4	I68	none
27	Mondello	Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.5	I70	none
28	Gianello	Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	50	M	do	5.7	I68	none
29	Ursino	Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no	do	33	M	do	5.7	I70	none
30	D'Amico	Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.6	I68	none

Line

() WHERE

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS _____ F CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/ " COLOMBO " , arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of

95

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ROMANO	Comm.	Arturo	Master	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	51	M	Italian	5.7 170 none
2	ZOLEZZI		Italo	1st Officer	17/3/25	do	no	do	48	M	do	5.7 174 none
3	POLESE		Arturo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no	do	37	M	do	5.8 176 none
4	CARDELLA		Rocco	do do	17/3/25	do	no	do	39	M	do	5.4 170 none
5	MILANI		Natale	3rd do	23/3/25	do	no	do	29	M	do	5.5 168 none
6	CAPIERO		Giuseppe	Cadet	25/8/25	do	no	do	22	M	do	5.2 166 none
7	CIAMPA		Eduardo	Chief Engineer	17/3/25	do	no	do	55	M	do	5.7 180 none
8	NOTTE		Giuseppe	1st Engineer	17/3/25	do	no	do	45	M	do	5.7 176 none
9	TUO		Odoacre	do do	24/8/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	5.8 182 none
10	GANDOLINO		Andrea	do do	28/8/25	do	no	do	39	M	do	5.5 172 none
11	PEREDA		Ilvo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no	do	41	M	do	5.7 170 none
12	AUTERI		Pietro	do do	17/3/25	do	no	do	34	M	do	5.8 172 none
13	ROVERE		Virginio	3rd do	28/8/25	do	no	do	26	M	do	5.4 166 none
14	AVELLA		Giuseppe	do do	17/3/25	do	no	do	45	M	do	5.7 176 none
15	POMPEI		Virginio	1st Officer	25/7/25	do	no	do	37	M	do	5.8 172 none
16	STELLUTI SCALA		Oscar	2nd do	21/7/25	do	no	do	37	M	do	5.7 170 none
17	DELLA RAGIONE		Giulio	do do	23/3/25	do	no	do	25	M	do	5.6 168 none
18	MONTELLI		Pietro	do do	28/7/25	do	no	do	42	M	do	5.8 170 none
19	NOZZI		Paolo	1st Operator	21/2/25	do	no	do	35	M	do	5.7 174 none
20	DUBOYTON		Giuseppe	2nd do	1/5/25	do	no	do	23	M	do	5.5 174 none
21	Oliveri		Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	do	59	M	do	5.6 174 none
22	Velo		Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.8 170 none
23	LOFFREDO		Ambrogio	Brassman	17/3/25	do	no	do	38	M	do	5.5 168 none
24	Fortunato		Alberto	Carpenter	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.8 172 none
25	GARIBOLDI		Antonio	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	55	M	do	5.7 176 none
26	Sposito		Vincenzo	Cap. d'Arms	17/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do	5.4 168 none
27	Mondello		Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.5 170 none
28	Gianello		Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	50	M	do	5.7 168 none
29	Ursino		Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no	do	33	M	do	5.7 170 none
30	D'Amico		Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.6 168 none

Line

OWBETH

Turn! Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 383) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the latter of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Routmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19

, from the port of *Genoa*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bellante	Rosario	Sailor	19/3/25	Genoa	no	Yes	45	M	Italian		5.6	174	none
2	Massitelli	Francesco	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	24	M	do		5.7	170	none
3	Sollano	Filippo	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	34	M	do		5.6	174	none
4	Nociforo	Amedeo	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	28	M	do		5.6	172	none
5	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	do	32	M	do		5.7	170	none
6	Campanile	Ferdinando	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.5	168	none
7	Dogato	Francesco	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	30	M	do		5.6	168	none
8	Ebro	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	39	M	do		5.5	166	none
9	Testa	Angelo	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	45	M	do		6.6	172	none
10	Lunganelli	Amedeo	do	25/8/25	do	no	do	43	M	do		5.6	170	none
11	Pastorino	Emilio	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	19	M	do		5.4	166	none
12	Papirio	Rocco	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.7	170	none
13	Bagnato	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	59	M	do		5.7	170	none
14	Raffaele	Giorgio	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	31	M	do		5.6	178	none
15	Loderini	Emilio	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	43	M	do		5.6	168	none
16	Raffaele	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	31	M	do		5.6	168	none
17	Emilio	do	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	35	M	do		5.5	168	none
18	Chiappe	Emilio	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.7	170	none
19	Malerba	Rocco	Deck boy	19/3/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.2	164	none
20	Marmorato	Leonardo	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	21	M	do		5.2	160	none
21	Luciani	Luigi	do	4/5/25	do	no	do	19	M	do		5.2	162	none
22	Venturi	Felice	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	160	none
23	Frisone	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	160	none
24	Scotto	Emilio	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	17	M	do		5.2	160	none
25	Benigni	Almerico	do	25/8/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	160	none
26	Cardullo	Giovanni	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.4	164	none
27	Crupi	Cosimo	do	18/7/25	do	no	do	15	M	do		5.2	162	none
28	Malerba	Giovanni	Infermer	2/5/25	do	no	do	47	M	do		5.7	168	none
29	Tarantino	Anastasio	do	1/5/25	do	no	do	56	M	do		5.7	184	none
30	Pagioli	Maria	Nurse	17/3/25	do	no	do	43	F	do		5.6	170	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/ " COLOMBO " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 , from the port of

97

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 23. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

98

Vessel "C O L O M B O", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew, together with their positions, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L O M B O" , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 , from the port of *Yaguajay* 99

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (drop-outs), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have put their on at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *visas* required by section 33 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L O M B O", arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of *Genoa*

100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	WATCH	21/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italian	5.4	166	none		
2	Cattarinich	Giovanni	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	35	M		do		5.5	166	none
3	De Marchi	Andrea	do	21/3/25	do	no	dp	27	M		do		5.6	170	none
4	Branaccio	Salvatore	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	27	M		do		5.6	168	none
5	Bracco	Andrea	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	62	M		do		5.5	168	none
6	Rowati	Angelo	do	27/2/25	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	do	5.2	166	none
7	Facchini	Francesco	do	27/3/25	do	no	do	37	M		do		5.6	170	none
8	Ghesti	Guglielmo	do	27/3/25	do	no	do	23	M		do		5.7	168	none
9	Tassano	Antonio	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	51	M		do		5/7	170	none
10	Carlini	Giuseppe	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	39	M		do		5.5	168	none
11	Cioffi	Clementina	Maid	21/3/25	do	no	do	33	F		do		5.4	172	none
12	Balbo	Camilla	do	2/5/25	do	no	do	40	F		do		5.5	170	none
13	Darbaz	Maria	do	1/5/25	do	no	do	42	F		do		5.5	166	none
14	Dolino	Adelaide	do	20/7/25	do	no	do	37	F		do		5.5	168	none
15	Re	Carolina	do	12/6/25	do	no	do	31	F		do		5.5	168	none
16	Merello	Teresa	do	12/6/25	do	no	do	37	F		do		5.6	174	none
17	Genesio	Gabriella	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	52	F		do		5.5	176	none
18	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	36	F	do	do	do	5.5	172	none
19	Garofalo	Alfredo	Barber	21/3/25	do	no	do	54	M		do		5.6	172	none
20	Conte	Giovanni	do	24/3/25	do	no	do	53	M		do		5.7	170	none
21	Gava	Ricciotti	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	47	M		do		5.6	168	none
22	Aprea	Giuseppe	do	24/3/25	do	no	do	53	M		do		5.5	166	none
23	Genovese	Nicola	Saloon boy	25/3/25	do	no	do	22	M		do		5.6	166	none
24	Cuneo	Antonio	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	25	M		do		5.6	166	none
25	Mascari	Francesco	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	20	M		do		5.5	166	none
26	Paladino	Eugenio	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	35	M		do		5.6	168	none
27	Musso	Oswaldo	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	25	M		do		5.6	166	none
28	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	do	5.6	166	none
29	Friscione	Gio Batta	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	25	M		do		5.6	166	none
30	Papavero	Luigi	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	23	M		do		5.5	166	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (born ashore) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left of the said lists of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L O M B O", arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of *Genoa*

101

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bertagni	Temistocle	Saloon boy	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	24	M		Italian	5.6	168	none
2	Guardone	Emmanuele	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	22	M		do	5.5	166	none
3	Canata	Giuseppe	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	29	M		do	5.6	168	none
4	Monsellato	Quirico	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	35	M		do	5.5	170	none
5	Mariotti	Cesare	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	22	M		do	5.5	166	none
6	Avalle	Raffaele	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	do	22	M		do	5.5	166	none
7	Guglielmini	Giuseppe	do	28/3/25	do	no	do	25	M		do	5.4	166	none
8	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
9	Reggiardo	Marcellino	do	24/3/25	do	no	do	27	M		do	5.6	168	none
10	Lazzaroli	Ersilio	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	30	M		do	5.6	166	none
11	Rolla	Agostino	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	33	M		do	5.7	170	none
12	Rossano	Giosué	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	37	M		do	5.7	170	none
13	Grossi	Guido	do	27/3/25	do	no	do	35	M		do	5.6	168	none
14	Esposito	Salvatore	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	28	M		do	5.7	170	none
15	Vitiello	Pasquale	do	28/3/25	Naples	na	do	21	M		do	5.5	166	none
16	Silvestri	Gennaro	do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	do	22	M		do	5.5	168	none
17	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
18	Morabito	Natale	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	16	M		do	5.4	164	none
19	Antola	Pietro	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	20	M		do	5.5	164	none
20	Bruzzone	Vincenzo	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	23	M		do	5.2	162	none
21	Bartolotta	Carlo	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	18	M		do	5.4	164	none
22	Dagnino	Alfredo	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	18	M		do	5.4	162	none
23	Albicinese	Gino	do	27/3/25	do	no	do	18	M		do	5.6	166	none
24	Paolillo	Salvatore	do	11/6/25	do	no	do	16	M		do	5.2	160	none
25	Macciò	Venanzio	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	18	M		do	5.5	164	none
26	Garroni	Pietro	do	24/3/25	do	no	do	18	M		do	5.4	162	none
27	Resasco	Luigi	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	22	M		do	5.2	162	none
28	Callipo	Giorgio	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	18	M		do	5.2	160	none
29	Bargone	Agostino	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	16	M		do	5.2	162	none
30	Mocentino	Virgilio	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	18	M		do	5.5	164	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form No. 8) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, in specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/ " C O L O M B O " , arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of

102

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Romano Comm. Arturo, Master*, of the Italian s/s "*Colombo*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *October*, 19*25*

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 189) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L O M B O", arriving at NEW YORK

19

from the port of

Genoa

103

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greco	Giuseppe	2nd Cook	11/6/25	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	Italian		5.6	168	none
2	Basadonne	Celso	do	21/7/25	do	no	do	38	M	do		5.6	168	none
3	Greco	Carmelo	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	49	M	do		5.6	180	none
4	Giacopello	Ettore	do	21/7/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.8	174	none
5	Trezequet	Mario	3rd Cook	17/7/25	do	no	do	32	M	do		5.5	168	none
6	Cecchetti	Giovanni	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	24	M	do		5.6	166	none
7	Cabrini	Giovanni	do	21/7/25	do	no	do	34	M	do		5.6	168	none
8	Lupi	Bruno	Kitchen boy	16/7/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.5	166	none
9	Borriello	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	do	18	M	dp		5.2	160	none
10	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
11	Costa	Carmelo	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5/6	166	none
12	Mambrione	Enrico	do	18/7/25	do	no	do	44	M	do		5.4	168	none
13	Sassarini	Giovanni	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	55	M	do		5.5	168	none
14	Stagnaro	Claudio	do	16/7/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	164	none
15	Cuneo	Tullio	do	19/7/25	do	no	do	24	M	do		5.7	166	none
16	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
17	Presco	Emmanuele	do	13/6/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.5	164	none
18	Repetti	Giuseppe	do	10/6/25	do	no	do	23	M	do		5.4	162	none
19	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
20	Macera	Domenico	Cook	17/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.6	170	none
21	Ruberti	Almo	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	35	M	do		5.6	170	none
22	Capralini	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	38	M	do		5.6	174	none
23	Merli	Amedeo	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.7	170	none
24	Capanna	Fosco	Typographer	26/3/25	do	no	do	29	M	do		5.6	168	none
25	Mori	Giulio	Musician	26/3/25	do	no	do	28	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	Gavazzo	Giacinto	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	31	M	do		5.5	166	none
27	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
28	Salomoni	Lionello	Photographer	23/3/25	Genoa	no	do	26	M	do		5.6	168	none
29	Scarpati	Daniele	1st Purser	1/10/25	do	no	do	48	M	do		5.7	168	none
30	Gullini	Luigi	1st Doctor	2/10/25	do	no	do	52	M	do		5.6	170	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of Genoa 10-1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Bianchetti	Angelo	Waiter	1/10/25	Genoa	no	yes	35	M	Italian	5.6	168	none
"	2	Celio	Giovanni	do	1/10/25	do	no	do	30	M	do	5.7	170	none
"	3	Savelli	Domenico	Saloon boy	1/10/25	do	no	do	19	M	do	5.5	166	none
"	4	Marasso	Francesco	do	1/10/25	do	no	do	22	M	do	5.4	166	none
"	5	Dell'Agostini	Giovanni	Waiter	1/10/25	do	no	do	42	M	do	5.6	170	none
"	6	Boscaglia	Francesco	Coalpasser	5/10/25	do	no	do	24	M	do	5.5	168	none
"	7	Venturuni	Domenico	2nd Carpenter	5/10/25	do	no	do	34	M	do	5.5	168	none
"	8	Cardillo	Antonio	Chief Steward	5/10/25	do	no	do	48	M	do	5.7	170	none
"	9	Priore	Giuseppe	Fireman	6/10/25	do	no	do	50	M	do	5.7	170	none
"	10	Noaro	Carlo	Waiter	7/10/25	do	no	do	35	M	do	5.4	168	none
"	11	Bizzotta	Rosa	Maid	6/10/25	do	no	do	31	F	do	5.6	168	none
"	12	Amalfitano	Felice	1st Engineer	6/10/25	do	no	do	45	M	do	5.6	170	none
"	13	Baldan	Spiridione	Kitchen boy	6/10/25	do	no	do	36	M	do	5.6	168	none
"	14	Torie lli	Domenico	do	6/10/25	do	no	do	16	M	do	5.4	166	none
"	15	Ponzone	Giovanni	Breadmaker	6/10/25	do	no	do	47	M	do	5.7	168	none
"	16	Famà	Matteo	Waiter	6/10/25	do	no	do	52	M	do	5.6	168	none
"	17	Giordano	Modesto	2nd Doctor	5/10/25	do	no	do	38	M	do	5.7	170	none
"	18	Benzaglia	Luigi	Steward	7.10.25	do	no	do	39	m	do	7.4	154	none
"	19	Quello	Salvatore	"	"	do	no	do	38	m	do	6.5	148	none
"	20	Comi	Antonio	"	"	do	no	do	25	m	do	5.5	160	none
"	21	La Regina	Antonino	"	"	do	no	do	25	m	do	6.5	156	none
"	22	Albano	Andrea	"	"	do	no	do	25	m	do	4.5	157	none
"	23	Leonelli	Stalo	"	"	do	no	do	23	m	do	5.7	144	none
"	24	Gratunale	Primitivo	"	"	do	no	do	24	m	do	6.4	161	none
"	25	Tricoli	Adolfo	"	"	do	no	do	33	m	do	6.6	159	none
"	26	Gargano	Adolfo	"	"	do	no	do	26	m	do	7.4	148	none
"	27	Andini	Carlo	"	"	do	no	do	26	m	do	6.4	150	none
"	28	Spina	Tommaso	"	"	do	no	do	24	m	do	5.5	147	none
"	29	Costo	Luca	"	"	do	no	do	26	m	do	6.4	147	none
"	30	Annunziato	Guido	"	"	do	no	do	17	m	do	7.4	154	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 187) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When manifesting seamen as a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Colombo"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1915, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

105

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Ruyter	William	Spanish	6. 10. 15	Guinea	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	American	5.7	149	None
2	Krantz	Ernst	"	"	"	Yes		26	M	German	German	5.7	162	
3	Wallis	Edo	"	"	"	Yes		36	M	"	"	5.6	148	
4	Stewart	Robert	Spanish	"	"	Yes		24	M	Spanish	American	5.9	163	
5	Diak	Jose	"	"	"	Yes		28	M	Spanish	Chile	5.8	155	
6	Salvador	Augustin	"	"	"	Yes		36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	164	
7	Rodriguez	Angel	Spanish	"	"	Yes		27	M	American	American	5.7	164	
8	Salas	Salvador	"	"	"	Yes		28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	152	
9	Willy	Edo	"	"	"	Yes		20	M	American	American	5.8	169	
10	Puy	Salvador	"	"	"	Yes		29	M	"	American	5.7	157	
11	Carilda	Guido	Spanish	"	"	Yes		22	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	161	
12	O Day	Howard	Spanish	"	"	Yes		29	M	American	American	5.5	147	
13	Pice	Arthur	Spanish	"	"	Yes		28	M	"	"	5.9	143	
14	Edgely	Henry	"	"	"	Yes		41	M	"	American	5.7	152	
15	Prasalonga	Edo	"	"	"	Yes		35	M	Argentine	Argentine	5.7	164	
16	Stanley	Lucas	Spanish	"	"	Yes		19	M	American	American	5.7	157	
17	Lappula	Arario	Italian	9. 10. 15	Guinea	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	147	None
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora

Italy

Sept 15

New York

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2008

Quora</

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

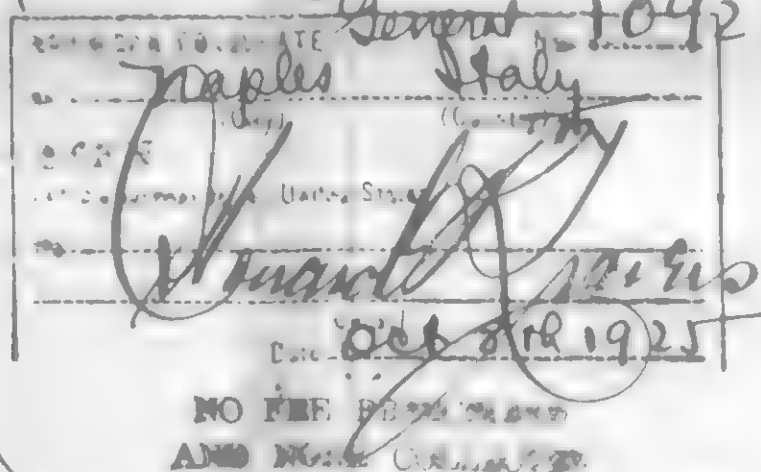
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of *Genoa*

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Calvello	Ettore	3rd Engineer	8/10/25	Naples	no	yes	27	M	Italian	5.7	172	none
"	2	Oliva	Giorgio	Informér	8/10/25	do	no	do	26	M	do	5.6	168	none
"	3	Ruggero	Francesco Saverio	1st Operator	8/10/25	do	no	do	39	M	do	5.8	170	none
"	4	Citarda	Filippo	2nd do	8/10/25	do	no	do	25	M	do	5.5	168	none
"	5	Gallettini	Giuseppe	Sailor	8/10/25	do	no	do	57	M	do	5.6	170	none
"	6	Colace	Giuseppe	do	8/10/25	do	no	do	28	M	do	5.7	170	none
"	7	Giuliano	Gustavo	Waiter	8/10/25	do	no	do	22	M	do	5.5	168	none
"	8	Regillo	Lorenzo	Boy	8/10/25	do	no	do	15	M	do	5.4	162	none
"	9	Baciocchi	Ezelino	Kitchen boy	8/10/25	do	no	do	26	M	do	5.6	168	none
"	10	Arvati	Ilo Cesare	Musician	8/10/25	do	no	do	36	M	do	5.7	168	none
"	11	Corda	Cesidio	Waiter	8/10/25	do	no	do	61	M	do	5.6	163	none



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

at a

joint
left
hand
on
ears

and
right
hand
star
hand

light
prop

on
mus
gail
arm
on
hands
arm

on
mus
on
arm

on
mus
faced
on
left
hand
flag
arm
on
arm

on
arm

10-21-25
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. ROMANO *Comm.* ARTURO 'Master

, of the *Italian* **COLOMBO**

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 180), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who would leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

KARI SKOGSLANDT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

Requirec

14-320

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Peter Jensen Matland 23 Norwegian
 Olef Kristian Jacobsen 33 "
 Reinert Matland 35 "
 Hans Komslihusen 32 "
 Johannes Bringsdal 27 "
 Johannes Gjelstad 22 "
 Arne Renssen 39 "
 Arthur Madsen 31 "
 Martin Teisnes 20 "
 Alfred Gjersten 23 "
 Jens Wike 22 "
 Alfred Gjelstad 30 "
 Asker Olsen 52 "
 Olaf Skogland 27 "
 Lars Waage 38 "
 Lars Røse 29 "
 Haave Thomsen 35 "
 Asker Olsen 38 "

RECEIVED
 NOV 10 1925
 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York
Nov 7th

1925

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Kari Skogland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

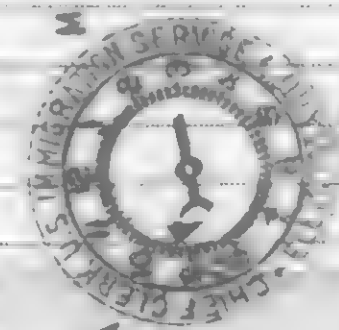
Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 5
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21st, 1925, consigned to Marin Wm. Bach & Co.; is now lying at Columbia Street, and is expected to sail for Rotterdam, 1925, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Gøstet	42	Swedish	Newcastle on Tyne
Thoralf Rølli	28	Norwegian	Rotterdam 30/6-25
Alfred Pedersen	29	"	" 26/6-25
Harald Westberg	25	Finnish	Saunders 30/6-25
Nark Pedersen	19	Norwegian	Rotterdam 5/6-25



14-3613

17	Kristiansen Odd	10	"	24-6-25	"	28	"	174 82	Tattooed on both arms
18	Hansen Georg	2	"	16-7-25	Oslo	23	"	170 75	Chopped hands on left arm
19	Johansen Helge Helge	1 1/4	"	10-7-25	"	23	"	175 70	None
20	Lund Einar Ole Eilifsen	1 1/2	"	10-7-25	"	19	"	69 63	None
21	Gustavsen Fritz Asker Angell	1 1/2	"	10-7-25	"	19	"	180 76	Tattooed on both arms
22	Haadem Erling Torbjørn	4	"	30-6-25	Rotterdam	20	"	167 62	Tattooed on right arm
23	Gulli Thorleif	6	"	30-6-25	"	21	"	172 65	"
24	Nielsen Oswald Selmer	2 1/2	"	18-9-24	Denmark	17	"	Danish 167 66	Tattooed on both arms
25	Gjøstet William Hugo	16	"	24-6-25	Oslo	42	"	Swedish 173 75	Girl tattooed on each arm
26	Anderson Erlend Tony	5	"	24-6-25	"	22	"	176 73	Lost joint on left joint on
27	Palm Ragnvald Herman	17	"	30-6-25	Rotterdam	39	"	165 63	Tattooed on both arms
28	Almisen Erik Folke	7 1/2	"	24-4-24	Naarve	23	"	167 67	Tattooed on both arms
29	Westberg Harald Justinus	7	"	29-3-25	Saunders	25	"	Finnish Finnish 172 62	"
30	Olsen Hjalmar	7 1/2	"	29-3-25	"	24	"	Scandinavian Norwegian 171 65	Girl on right arm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

(Signature)
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hani Hogland", arriving at New York, 31-8-21, 1921, from the port of Tallin 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wolkow	Johan		22 years	Captain	25-1-25	Oslo	no	Yes	37	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			none
2	Stening	Emil Uno John		11 years	Chief officer	17-7-25	Oslo		Yes	30	"	"	"	178	78	None
3	Rasmussen	Samuel Bernhard		7 "	2nd "	1-7-25	"		"	27	"	"	"	172	68	None
4	Rasmussen	Gustav		4 1/2 "	3rd "	10-7-25	"		"	22	"	"	"	175	79	"
5	Sybing	Wilfred		20 "	Chief Engineer	30-8-21	Haugesund Norway		"	49	"	"	"	172	93	Lost first joint on to fingers left hand.
6	Halvorsen	Emil Mikal	47872	14 "	2nd "	10-3-23	Kristiansund Norway		"	33	"	"	"	73	90	Tattooed on both arms
7	Eltewaag	Gerhard Olavsen		4 "	3rd "	10-7-25	Oslo		"	24	"	"	"	176	65	None
8	Stokka	Knut Gabriel		20 "	4th "	16-10-24	"		"	43	"	"	"	178	78	None
9	Johansen	Andreas		27 "	Steward	16-7-25	Kristiansund Norway		"	43	"	"	"	172	78	None
10	Johnson	Bertolf		8 "	1st Cook	16-7-25	"		"	26	"	"	"	170	72	Tattooed and a crippled right hand
11	Solberg	Johan		3 "	2nd "	24-6-25	Tyne		"	20	"	"	"	169	70	Tattooed star on left hand
12	Sundkvist	Johannes		2 months	Miss Cook	10-7-25	Oslo		"	15	"	"	"	169	62	None
13	Corneliusen	Karl Herman		15 years	Boatswain	24-6-25	Tyne		"	35	"	"	"	170	70	Lost joint right forefinger
14	Berg	Helge David		23 "	Carpenter	16-7-25	Kristiansund Norway		"	41	"	Finnish	"	69	67	None
15	Johansen	Karl Johan		15 "	Sailor	24-6-25	Tyne		"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	171	75	Tattooed on both arms
16	Sorensen	Hans Ingebrigt		8 1/2 "	"	24-6-25	"		"	26	"	"	"	177	70	Indian girl on left arm
17	Kristiansen	Odd		10 "	"	24-6-25	"		"	28	"	"	"	174	82	Tattooed on both arms
18	Hansen	Georg		2 "	"	16-7-25	Oslo		"	23	"	"	"	170	75	Chapped hands on left arm
19	Johansen	Helge Helge		1 1/4 "	"	10-7-25	"		"	23	"	"	"	175	70	None
20	Lund	Gunnar Olav Edvard		1 1/2 "	"	10-7-25	"		"	19	"	"	"	69	63	None
21	Gustavsen	Fritz Oskar Ingell		1 1/2 "	"	10-7-25	"		"	19	"	"	"	180	76	Tattooed on both arms
22	Haadem	Erling Torbjorn		4 "	"	30-6-25	Rotterdam		"	25	"	"	"	167	62	Tattooed on right arm
23	Gulli	Thorleif		6 "	"	30-6-25	"		"	21	"	"	"	172	65	"
24	Nielsen	Oscar Selmer		2 1/2 "	"	18-9-24	Aarhus Denmark		"	17	"	"	Danish	167	66	Tattooed on both arms
25	Sjostedt	William Hugo		16 "	Donkeyman	24-6-25	Tyne		"	42	"	"	Swedish	173	75	Girl tattooed on each arm
26	Anderson	Erland Tony		5 "	Fireman	24-6-25	"		"	22	"	"	"	176	73	Lost joint on to fingers left hand
27	Palm	Ragnar Herman Leonard	7-1663-K	17 "	"	30-6-25	Rotterdam		"	39	"	"	"	165	63	Tattooed flag on left arm
28	Almer	Erik Folke		7 1/2 "	"	24-4-24	Norve		"	23	"	"	"	167	67	Tattooed on both arms
29	Westberg	Harald Justinus		7 "	"	29-3-25	Antes		"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	172	62	"
30	Olsen	Hjalmar		7 1/2 "	"	29-3-25	"		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	171	65	Girl on right arm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. Immigration Service
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. _____	
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States.	
Stamp and Fee	Date _____
(The validity of this stamp expires _____ from the date of issuance.)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mari Skogland*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 21*, 1925, from the port of *9/25 109*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>Smestad</i>	<i>Martin Olsen</i>		3 years	<i>Fireman</i>	30-6-25	<i>Rothterdam</i>	*	Yes	25	Male	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	175	76	<i>Tattooed right arm.</i>
32	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	40538	10	"	30-6-25	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	183	90	<i>Tattooed on both arms</i>
33	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Karl Sandberg</i>		3	"	30-6-25	"		"	18	"	"	"	175	80	<i>Tattooed flag on right arm.</i>
34	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Yngvar</i>		3	"	30-6-25	"		"	21	"	"	"	175	70	<i>Tattooed on both arms</i>
35	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Alfred Martin</i>		7	"	30-6-25	"		"	30	"	"	"	175	80	<i>Tattooed on right arm.</i>
36	<i>Thoresen</i>	<i>Timon Odden</i>		2 months	"	16-7-25	<i>Kristiansand Norway</i>		"	18	"	"	"	174	65	<i>none</i>
37	<i>Lepdal</i>	<i>Alfred Kristoffer</i>		4 years	"	30-6-25	<i>Rothterdam</i>		"	21	"	"	"	174	72	<i>none</i>
38	<i>Abundat</i>	<i>Olav Bertines</i>		2	"	16-7-25	<i>Kristiansand Norway</i>	*	"	22	"	"	"	180	76	<i>none</i>
39	<i>Steen</i>	<i>Nils Odd</i>		2 months	"	10-7-25	<i>Oslo</i>		"	25	"	"	"	177	77	<i>none</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. 1129

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

John I. Garin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEP-5 1925

Fee \$2.00 U. S. Dept. of Labor
\$16.80

I hereby certify that there is no Consular representation of the United States of America in this port at the present time and I further certify that the Master of the steam-ship "MARI SKOGLAND" has reported to me that there have been no changes in the crew of that vessel during her stay here.

Port of San Antonio, Chile, 9th September 1925

Geo. J. Shepherdson
British Vice-Consul

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-25

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Star of England, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1925,
Immigrant Inspector.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BONHEUR**, arriving at **New York**, **Oct 21st**, 19**25**, from the port of **Santos Sept 19/25**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Norman William Emerson		36 Years	Master	June 26th New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	English	British	5'7 1/2"	190	
2	Leslie Stewart Macduff		13 "	Chf; Officer	" " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
3	Cooper Alfred		36 "	2nd "	" " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
4	Metcalf Harold		6 "	3rd "	" " " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	140	
5	Spooner Gordon		15 "	Carpenter	July 11th " "	"	"	41	"	W. Indian	" Indian	5'8"	160	
6	Andrade Jose		14 "	Bo'sun	" " " "	"	"	31	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'8 1/2"	200	
7	Satre Berger		14 "	Lamptrimmer	" " " "	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
8	Da Silva Raymundo		5 "	A.B.	" " " "	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'5"	140	
9	Pinto John Baptista		9 "	"	" " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	160	
10	Irausquin Tadoro		10 "	"	" " " "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	
11	Bezerra da Rocha Albino		3 "	"	" " " "	"	"	28	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'5"	125	
12	Campos Basilio		8 "	"	" 14th " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	145	
13	Da Silva Jose		11 "	"	" " " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
14	Billazzi Renati		2 "	"	" " " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Described Bahia 761
15	De Cruz Jose Pio		5 "	"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
16	Valentine Levi		12 "	U.S.	" 11th " "	"	"	30	"	W. Indian	W. Indian	5'6 1/2"	155	
17	Esquimento Manuel Felix		2 "	"	" " " "	"	"	23	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'2"	135	
18	Paterson Thomas		7 "	W/Operator	June 26th " "	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'7 1/2"	140	
19	Cowan Joseph		34 "	Chf; Engineer	" " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
20	Given David		12 "	2nd "	" " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Scar on Forehead
21	Diamond Harold Gardner		10 "	3rd "	" " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	116	
22	Jones Jess		7 "	4th "	" " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	142	
23	Lopez Manuel		30 "	Donkeyman	July 11th " "	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	156	
24	Garcia Manuel		20 "	Storekeeper	" " " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
25	Martinez Pascual		10 "	Greaser	" " " "	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'5"	135	
26	Ramirez Fernando		7 "	"	" " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Cruxifix
27	Herera Jose		12 "	"	" " " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	150	on Right arm
28	Vinos Jose		15 "	Fireman	" " " "	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	160	
29	Heracio		12 "	"	" " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	115	
30	Fernandes Gabriel		10 "	"	" " " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0"	125	

All Aliens Members of Crew to ship papers

*Very no doubt
Sept 8,*

Line **Lamport & Holt**
Owners **Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.**
Local Agents **Sanderson & Son. Inc.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Hume of the United States Coast Guard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on listed forms provided by the Immigration and Customs Service, and shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no manner be tampered with or altered. The list shall be retained by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be made available to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, captain or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, the names of all passengers and aliens employed on such vessel, listing the same in the report in the following order: First, the company, when and where they were recruited; second, the names of the passengers, and the money paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; third, the names of the crew, and the remuneration as the Secretary of Labor shall be required to report; and fourth, the names of any deserter, if any, and the reasons for desertion; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, captain or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disclosed, a verbal statement of the names of all persons who have landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and he is to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, a list containing the names of all persons who were employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will have departed from the time of the report, and give the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, captain, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, or in case of a deserter, captain, or master, shall, on required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien who is serving when correct lists are not delivered at a true report is not duly given, and such and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed, such vessel remains unpaid, then shall such fine be remitted or remitted. *Provided* That if a vessel has been granted clearance the determination of such question upon the basis of a summary report of the vessel, such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *rate* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice is made to the owner that the time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American Indian	Korean
Armenian	Orthodox
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF... *North H.*
15th November, 1925

I, master of the SS. City of Bedford
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	68.	Number of seamen deserted	nil.
Number of seamen discharged	nil.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil.	Total crew this date	68.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 14th November 1925 consigned to Messrs Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Army Base Pier, and is expected to sail 15th November 1925 for Yokohama & Kobe via United States port of San Francisco & Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Continued Over

14~1633

14-101

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Remarks
18	Kassim	Lantron	✓				
19	Halib	Tait bri	✓				
20	Kerdin	Kamis bri	✓				
21	Ahmed	Husim	✓				
22	Bukas	Hosuan bri	✓				
23	Sirjon	Philip	✓				
24	Vasin	^{no} Yip bri	✓				
25	Eudoph	Mahomed	✓				
26	Sudin	Omar	✓				
27	Hashim bri	Lotak	✓				
28	Radda	Salim	✓				
29							
30							

Time *Half*
Owners *Ellerman & Bucknall*
Local Agents *John Lilly & Co.*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

CITY OF BEDFORD

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

When and where signed on. Nationality. Age. Name.

When and where signed on. Nationality. Age. Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on. Nationality. Age. Name.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York
I, master of the City of Bedford S. S. City of Bedford 1925
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st October, 1925, consigned to Messrs. H. & C. P. Co.; is now lying at 8th St. Pier and is expected to sail 12th Nov., 1925, for London + Hoboken via United States port of New York + Savannah. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

1072

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
18	Gani	Henry	10/19	24			18	Malay Malay
19	Kassim	Lantron					36	
20	Salih	Tait bri					34	
21	Kerden	Kamis bri					21	
22	Ahmed	Husim					23	
23	Rukas	Hoswan bri					23	
24	Sirjon	Philip					25	
25	Usin	Yusuf bri					24	
26	Enooph	Mahomed					24	
27	Sudin	Omar					24	
28	Hashim bri	Bolak					24	
29	Rudde	Salim					31	
30							36	

Henry M. Smith
Ingt.

Time *Hall, New, New York*
 (Name) *Ellerman & Bucknall*
 Local Agents *John Lilly & Co.*

Immigrant Investor

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish (all) or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each when. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Bedford, arriving at New York, Oct 21st, 1925, from the port of Hankow Aug 2nd 1925

CITY OF BEDFORD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	William			master	Oct. 13. 19. 25	Hankow	no	2 1/2	49	Male	Irish	British			115
2	Parry	Hugh			1 st Officer					30		Welsh				
3	McAlister	Archibald			2 nd					22		Scotch				
4	Wild	Henry			3 rd					20		English				
5	Fisher	John			1 st Engineer	26. 2. 25	Singapore			45						
6	Johnson	William			2 nd	Oct. 13. 19. 25	Hankow			39		Scotch				
7	Swalos	William			3 rd					28		English				
8	Jennings	Frank			4 th					27						
9	Thomas	David Grit			5 th					21		Welsh				
10	Walford	Richard			Carpenter					44						
11	Paton	William			Quartermaster					48		Scotch				
12	Ynill	James								33		English				
13	Cameron	J. D. John				17. 8. 25	Cebu			28						
14	Heard	William Henry			Chief Steward	Oct. 13. 19. 25	Hankow			45						
15	Latham	John James			Wireless Op.					22						
16	Barnes	William				14. 8. 25	New York			29		Irish				
17	Sait	Maurice			Apprentice	Oct. 13. 19. 25	Hankow			16		English				
18	Gani	Henry			Boatman	10. 19. 25	Singapore			36		Malay	Malay			
19	Kassim	Lambton			Lamptimmer					34						
20	Halih	Sait bi			Sailor					21						
21	Kerden	Kamis bi								23						
22	Ahmed	Husim								23						
23	Bukas	Hoswan bi			brok					25						
24	Sirjon	Philip			Sailor	13. 5. 25	New York			24						
25	Usin	Yusuf bi				10. 19. 25	Hankow			24						
26	Enosphi	Mahomed								24						
27	Sudin	Omar								24						
28	Hashim bi	bolak								24						
29	Rudde	Salim				27. 6. 25	Singapore			31						
30										36						

Taken that said
Signed in office
of the U.S. Immigration Service
at New York
Oct 21 1925
J. B.

Henry M. Smith
Inspt.

Line Hall Line Liverpool
Owner Ellerman & Bucknall
Local Agents John Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liberty Bell, arriving at New York, Oct 21st, 1925, from the port of Shanghai Aug 2nd 1925

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1							Captain					Mal Indian British				
2	Neamatullah	Hyder Mohd			7 th Serang	12-9-25				33						
3	Saidurulla	Khatimulla			1 st Steward					33						
4	Lorajut	Shankar Mohd			2 nd					39						
5	Rincer	Mohd. Amin Mohd			Boatman					43						
6	Mohd Shera	Mohd. Amin			Boatman					27						
7	Lorajutulla	Khan Mohd								26						
8	Abdul Gaffar	Mohd. Shukor			Boatman					27						
9	Mohd. Ali	Khatimulla								37						
10	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								26						
11	Abdul Kader	Mohd. Shukor			Boatman					41						
12	Sulayman	Mohd. Shukor								22						
13	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								21						
14	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								35						
15	Sulayman	Mohd. Shukor								25						
16	Mohd. Shukor	Mohd. Shukor								27						
17	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd														
18	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								33						
19	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								27						
20	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								20						
21	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								26						
22	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd			Boatman					17						
23	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								23						
24	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								18						
25	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								18						
26	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								22						
27	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								22						
28	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								20						
29	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								17						
30	Khatimulla	Khan Mohd								18						

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

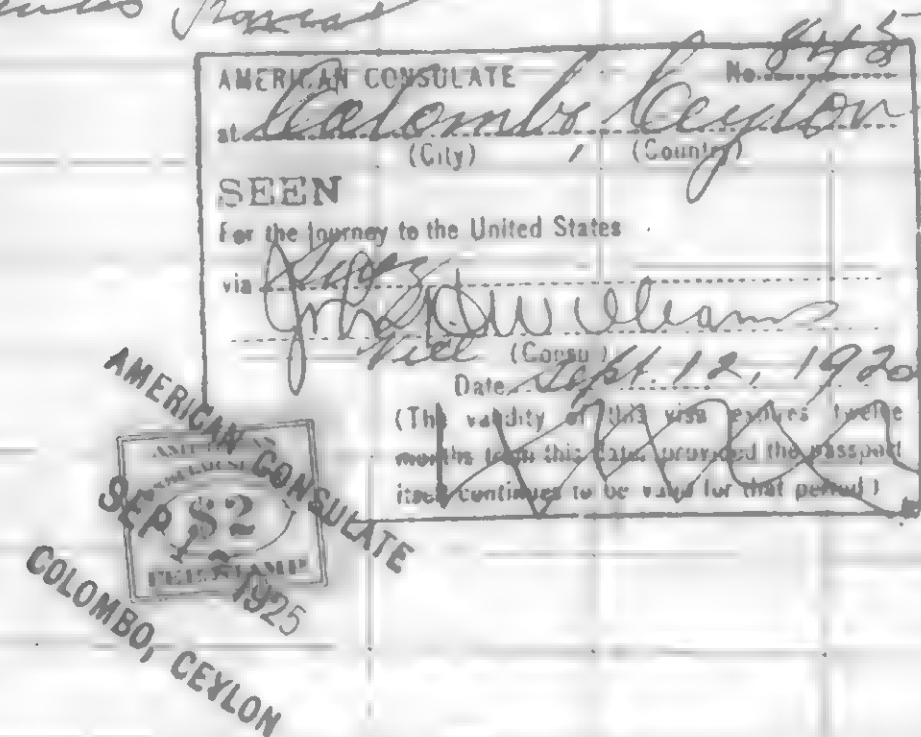
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Hartford, arriving at New York, Oct. 21, 1921, from the port of Hankow Aug. 2nd 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Abramo de allos	Abdol Khalik			Boatman	12	925			23	Male	Indian	British			
2	Abdulla	Jose Paul			Ship's Cook					27						
3	Abdulla	Jose Paul			2 nd Cook					27						
4	Abdulla	Jose Paul			Ship's Servant					22						
5	Abdulla	Jose Paul								29						
6	Abdulla	Jose Paul								32						
7	Abdulla	Jose Paul								32						
8	Abdulla	Jose Paul														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Henry M. Smith
Imp.

Line _____
Owning _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. H. H., of the U. S. S. T. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1921

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Bedford*, arriving at *Albany*, 1920, from the port of

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	William			Master	13. 9. 25	Hartholm	do	yes	49	Male	Irish	British	5.7	164	no
2	Larry	Hugh			1st Officer					30		Wales		5.5	142	
3	McShane	Robert			2nd					22		Irish		5.7	169	
4	Wild	Henry			3rd					20		English		5.10	154	
5	Stoke	John			1st Engineer	2. 25	Singapore			43				5.11	180	
6	Johnson	William			2nd	13. 9. 25	Hartholm			39		Scottish		5.11	184	
7	Swales	William			3rd					28		English		5.10	161	
8	Jennings	Frank			4th					27				5.6	154	
9	Thomas	David			5th					21		Irish		5.9	158	
10	Walford	Richard			Carpenter					44				5.8	138	
11	Baton	William			Gunther					48		Scottish		5.11	258	
12	Quill	Daniel								38		English		5.9	142	
13	Robinson	James				11. 5. 25	Hartholm			34				5.9	161	
14	Heard	William			Chief Steward	13. 9. 25	Hartholm			45				5.11	246	
15	Latham	John			Workshop					28				5.10	141	
16	Burns	William				14. 5. 25	Hartholm			29		Irish		5.9	167	
17	Tait	Albance			Apprentice	13. 9. 25	Hartholm			16		English		5.9	108	
18	Gane	Henry			Boiler	10. 9. 25				36		Malay	Malay	5.6	140	
19	Hasson	Lambert			Samplings					34				5.5	142	
20	Walsh	Carl			Painter					21				5.4	98	
21	Kordin	James								20				5.5	114	
22	Ahmed	Mustafa								23				5.5	104	
23	Baker	Hosham			Book					25				5.9	140	
24	Seyon	Philip			Sailor	13. 5. 25	Hartholm			24				5.10	152	
25	Don	George				10. 9. 25	Hartholm			24				5.5	147	
26	Enoch	Mohamed								24				5.6	150	Per Marked
27	Indin	our								24				5.7	148	no
28	Hosham	Salah				27. 6. 25	Singapore			31				5.4	101	
29	Bulda	Salim								36				4.45	128	

Line *Hall Line, Liverpool*
 Owners *Ellerman & Bucknall*
Larry Cannon

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Bedford*, arriving at *Albany*

, 1925, from the port of

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Abdoolaman	Abdi Bux			Steward	24.8.24	Port	No	No	35	Male	Indian	British	5.8	161	Scars & Shale
2	Abdool	Abdi Khan			1st Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	163	No
3	Abdool	Abdool			2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
4	Abdool	Abdi Ahmad			Trayman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	Red Marked
5	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	171	No
6	Abdool	Abdi			Trayman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
7	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	109	"
8	Abdool	Abdi			Trayman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
9	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
11	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
13	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
14	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	146	"
15	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
16	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
17	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	Abdool	Abdi			Blanday	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	158	"
20	Abdool	Abdi			Boat trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	159	"
21	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
22	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
23	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
24	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
25	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
26	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
27	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	141	"
28	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
29	Abdool	Abdi			Trayman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	151	Scars & Left Foot
30	Abdool	Abdi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	149	No

Line *See Line* Liverpool
 Owners *See Line* Liverpool
 Local Agent *See Line* Liverpool

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

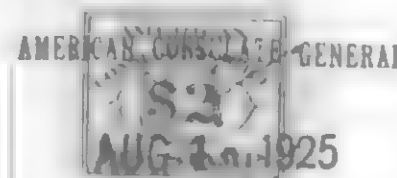
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Bedford*, arriving at *Albany*, 1925, from the port of *120*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>David Barrios</i>			<i>look</i>	<i>23.8.24</i>	<i>Bonby</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Abel Gomes</i>	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>D. Bruch</i>			<i>2nd look</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5.11</i>	<i>181</i>	
3	<i>D. Souza</i>							<i>28</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>141</i>	
4	<i>Fernando</i>							<i>31</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>158</i>	
5	<i>Fernando</i>							<i>31</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>141</i>	
6	<i>Vitor</i>				<i>12.5.25</i>	<i>Albany</i>		<i>55</i>		<i>Indian</i>	<i>By July 25.7.1925</i>			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HANKOW, CHINA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Shanghai, Hongkong, +*
the Philippine Islands
Consul *G. B. Burke*
Date *Aug 17 1925*
Seal and (The seal of the United States)
Fee Stamp *1.00*
I hereby certify that the above named person is a bona fide alien and is entitled to be admitted to the United States.

GROUP III
Consular Fee No. *7656*



HANKOW, CHINA.

Gamiron *See list* *Matu* *8-25* *See* *176* *Jul 28* *See* *Albany*

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
CEBU

Seen at Cebu, P.I.
this 17th day of August, 1925

JOAQUIN NATIVIDAD
Collector of Customs, Cebu.

Signature

Line *Hall Line, Liverpool*
Owner *Ellerman & Bucknall*
Local Agents *Larry Cannon*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1915

Master, First or Second Officer.

James M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

[Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including names like "James M. Smith" and "James M. Smith"]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 121
NOV 14 1925
RECORD DIVISION
PORT OF _____, _____, _____.

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	19

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

DATE 10 Oct 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

For the journey to the
United States via /

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

CLOSED WITH.

SERVICE NO. 0

Line CRUISER LINE
 Owners CRUISER LINE
 Local Agents CRUISER LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

NOV 1 1925

RECORD DIVISION

Port of June 6, 1862. Mon. 11th, 1862.

19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. _____

from port of New York, N.Y. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged ... none ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ^{none} ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port none . Total crew this date 19 .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 Nov 1918, consigned to Mail Delivery Company is now lying at Lower Mail Pier, and is expected to sail 1 A.M. Nov 1918 for San Francisco via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.

HABANA, CUBA.

DATE _____

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

1035 VIA
West End
Chicago, Ill.
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. 8.5.37 FEB

Line WABE LINE
 Owners CORRISSON LINE
 Local Agents WABE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Note--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all charges in crew.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 21st
Nov. 21st is now lying at Black Bu.
Oct. 23rd at Orange St.
 expected to sail via United States port of New York, N. Y.
 This voyage was first part of call in United States

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of crew at time of arrival	19
Number of seamen discharged	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1
Total crew this date	19
Number of seamen deserted	0
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0

1220

I, master of the _____
S.S. _____
(Nationality) _____

1333 01

PORT OF *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

[illegible]

The diagram illustrates a two-stage, two-dimensional, multi-processor system. The top stage consists of two processors, P1 and P2, which are connected to a central data bus. The bottom stage consists of two processors, P3 and P4, which are also connected to the same central data bus. Data flows from P1 and P2 to P3 and P4, and then to a final output stage.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

.....

The diagram shows a four-bar linkage mechanism. It consists of four links: Link 1 (the ground), Link 2 (the crank), Link 3 (the coupler), and Link 4 (the follower). Link 1 is represented by a horizontal line with hatching. Link 2 is connected to Link 1 at point A and to Link 3 at point B. Link 3 is connected to Link 2 at point B and to Link 4 at point C. Link 4 is connected to Link 3 at point C and to Link 1 at point D. The joints are labeled A, B, C, and D. The ground is labeled 1, and the links are labeled 2, 3, and 4.

NOV 3	
-------	--

10-14 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1935
RECORD DIV.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Note--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Puggore Larsen	27	Norway

[illegible]

(Continued on Next Page.)

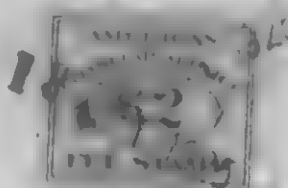
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		<i>None</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

10005

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL. HABANA, CUBA. 18 OCT 1925</p> <p>DATE _____</p>	<p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States via <i>West Indian</i></p>
<p>I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>James F. [Signature]</i></p> <p>VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p><i>James F. [Signature]</i></p> <p>VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>CLOSED WITH <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>SERVICE NO. <i>50-37</i> FEB 1926</p>



Line 1000
 Owners CARRISSEN LINE
 Local Agents WABE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board prior to arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EBRO", arriving at New York, Oct 11th, 1925, from the port of Havana Oct. 13, 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHN J.	JOHN	✓		MASTER	6/6-24	LAKE	NO.	YES	31	MALE	SCAND.	NORW.			
2	HANSEN	HANSEN	✓		CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	THOMSEN	OLE A.	✓		SECOND OFF.	6/9-25	LAKE	"	"	45	"	"	"			
4	WILT	OLAF	✓		CARPENTER	8/7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	OLDEN	WIL	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	JOHNSEN	EDWARD	✓		B. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	PAASIO	ANTO	✓		O. S.	6/6-25	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	FINISH	FINLAND			
8	WILSON	IVAR	✓		O. S.	15/9-25	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	32	"	SCAND.	SWEDISH			
9	THOMSEN	ALF	✓		O. S.	8/10-25	DO	"	"	18	"	"	NORW.			
10	WILSON	OSCAR	✓		STEWART	27/3-25	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	DENISH			
11	WILSON	ANTHONY	✓		CARPENTER	5/6-25	BAITMORE	"	"	18	"	"	NORW.			
12	WILSON	NICOLAI	✓		STEWART	15/9-25	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	WILSON	WILLO	✓		CHIEF OFF.	11/9-24	MOSS	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	OLDEN	FRANKLIN	✓		SECOND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
15	WILSON	FRANKLIN	✓		THIRD "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
16	WILSON	EDWARD	✓		BOOKMAN	5/9-25	BAITMORE	"	"	53	"	"	"			
17	WILSON	JOSE	✓		STEWART	3/11-24	PTO. COLOMBIA	"	"	22	"	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA			
18	WILSON	JOHN	✓		DO.	30/3-25	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	SCAND.	SWEDISH			
19	WILSON	EDWARD	✓		STEWART	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	NORW.			

Henry M. Lusk
Engl

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL. HABANA, CUBA. DATE <u>15 OCT 1925</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Henry M. Lusk</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States via <u>Havana</u></p> <p><i>Henry M. Lusk</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>CLOSED WITH <u>100-37</u></p> <p>SERVICE No. <u>100-37</u> FEE <u>100-37</u></p>
--	--



Line 100-37
Owners CARRISSEN LINE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Green Master of the Norw. S. S. "EBRO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct., 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. L. Luke, Surgeon of the SS. Port Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed between immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, B.C. to

OCTOBER, 2012, 19 25.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCTOBER 22nd.

1925.

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to actual destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Wolcott Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 7 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
2	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Seville Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	Residence	759 Fleet Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
4	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	Residence	759 Fleet Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Halifax.
5	yes	self	over	yes 1919 N.Y.	Mrs Harry Dunn, daughter,	735 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blu	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
6	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	Mrs James L. Outerbridge, aunt,	1332 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 7 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	hazel	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
8	no	self	over	yes 1915 N.Y.	Residence	78 A. Magazine St. Cambridge, M.	yes Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	hazel	none	Canada	Halifax.
9	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	A.L. Stein, friend.	409 Edgcombe Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes 3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
10	yes	self	over	yes 1921 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	St. Andrews Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Mrs Antoinette Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
12	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	Mrs. Gooding on, aunt, Mass.	45 Waban Hill Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass.	yes 3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Fairfax.
13	no	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	Residence	112 Wickstead Rd, Montreal, P.Q.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Australia	Sydney.
14	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	hazel	none	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.
15	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Cold Water.
16	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	Mrs N. Jarvis, aunt,	269 Heath St. E. Toronto, Ont.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
17	no	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
18	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Woodstock Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 10 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	England	London.
19	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	No relative or friend.	Woodstock Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 10 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Sheffield.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John W. Kuge, Master*, of the *SS. "Victoria"*, from *New York Harbor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

22 day of

Oct

1905

John W. Kuge
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head first on*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, (1) stevedore, shipboard, customs, law, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters of the vessel during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nativeness*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and masters of the vessel in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or the last (1) as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tic ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case cash or other funds the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from

1922

Arriving at Port of

1922

1922

1922

Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHEPPE	HEIDI	11	✓	✓	1914		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
2	SHEDDEN	EDITH	11	✓	✓	1911	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
3	LYALS	FAYE	12	✓	✓	1910		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
4	WILBE	EDITH	12	✓	✓	1910		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
5	ADAMS	CHARLOTTE	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
6	WYLE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
7	PETERS	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
8	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
9	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
10	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
11	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
12	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
13	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
14	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
15	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
16	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
17	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
18	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
19	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
20	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
21	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
22	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
23	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
24	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
25	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
26	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
27	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
28	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
29	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.
30	MITCHE	EDITH	13	✓	✓	1909		101 W. 10th St., Seattle, W. T. C.

Lines 21 + 22 24 + 28 Mary and Barbara Deice and Morton and Murray Kearny Shuck out did not sail

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

STEAMSHIP

Sailing from

192

Arriving at Port of

192 127

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Yes			
1	SMITH	JOHN						
2	SMITH	VINCENT						
3	SMITH	ESTHER						
4	SMITH	ALICE						
5	HART	JOHN						
6	EDWARDS	JOHN						
7	MYERS	JOHN						
8	SMITH	JOHN						
9								
10								
11	SMITH	JOHN						
12	SMITH	JOHN						
13	SMITH	JOHN						
14	SMITH	JOHN						
15	SMITH	JOHN						
16	SMITH	JOHN						
17	SMITH	JOHN						
18	SMITH	JOHN						
19	SMITH	JOHN						
20	SMITH	JOHN						
21	SMITH	JOHN						
22	SMITH	JOHN						
23	SMITH	JOHN						
24	SMITH	JOHN						
25	SMITH	JOHN						
26	SMITH	JOHN						
27	SMITH	JOHN						
28	SMITH	JOHN						
29	SMITH	JOHN						
30	SMITH	JOHN						

Line 9 Brigid Harris Shuck out did not sail

915

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

Sailing from

CT. 20th, 192

Arriving at Port of

192 128

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	STZEL						
2	O'NEAL						
3	ELLIS						
4	STZELER	WILFRED					
5	FRANZ						
6	FRANZ						
7		JOHN					
8	JOHN	JOHN					
9	STZELER	JOHN					
10	STZELER						
11	STZELER						
12	JOHN						
13	JOHN						
14	JOHN						
15							
16	HATLEY						
17	HATLEY						
18							
19	WALSH						
20	JOHN						
21	JOHN						
22	JOHN						
23	JOHN						
24	JOHN						
25	JOHN						
26	JOHN						
27	JOHN						
28	JOHN						
29	JOHN						
30	JOHN						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

Sailing from

192

Arriving at Port of

1929

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ROBERT	FRANCO						
2	ROBERT	FRANCO						
3	ROBERT	FRANCO						
4	ROBERT	FRANCO						
5	ROBERT	FRANCO						
6	ROBERT	FRANCO						
7	ROBERT	FRANCO						
8	ROBERT	FRANCO						
9	ROBERT	FRANCO						
10	ROBERT	FRANCO						
11	ROBERT	FRANCO						
12	ROBERT	FRANCO						
13	ROBERT	FRANCO						
14	TAYLOR	ANN						
15	ROBERT	FRANCO						
16	ROBERT	FRANCO						
17	ROBERT	FRANCO						
18	ROBERT	FRANCO						
19	ROBERT	FRANCO						
20	ROBERT	FRANCO						
21	ROBERT	FRANCO						
22	ROBERT	FRANCO						
23	ROBERT	FRANCO						
24	ROBERT	FRANCO						
25	ROBERT	FRANCO						
26	ROBERT	FRANCO						
27	ROBERT	FRANCO						
28	ROBERT	FRANCO						
29	ROBERT	FRANCO						
30	ROBERT	FRANCO						

*Lines 15, 24, & 25. Muriel M. Warren Roca Ryan and Rupert Shook Shuck of it not said
Just Jack*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

130

, 192

S. S.

Sailing from

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yes Mos	Sex Male Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
2	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
3	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
4	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
5	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
6	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
7	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
8	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
9	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
10	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
11	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
12	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
13	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
14	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
15	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
16	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
17	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
18	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
19	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
20	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
21	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
22	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
23	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
24	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
25	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
26	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
27	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
28	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
29	ALLEN	WILLIAM					
30	ALLEN	WILLIAM					

Line 3 Joseph J Kennedy Shuck out did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

"RECEIVED"

Sailing from

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

, 192

Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 5 Milford Struck Struck out did not see
Jesse B. Smith
Thurston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

Sailing from _____, 192____, Arriving at Port of _____, 192____

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 15 Joe Smalitz Struck out did not sail
Just W. B. Smith

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

Sailing from

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

, 1925, 133

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	McCarthy	Lucy						
2	McCarthy	Lucy						
3	McCarthy	Lucy						
4	McCarthy	Lucy	22					
5	McCarthy	Lucy						
6	McCarthy	Lucy						
7	McCarthy	Lucy						
8	McCarthy	Lucy						
9	McCarthy	Lucy						
10	McCarthy	Lucy						
11	McCarthy	Lucy						
12	McCarthy	Lucy						
13	McCarthy	Lucy						
14	McCarthy	Lucy						
15	McCarthy	Lucy						
16	McCarthy	Lucy						
17	McCarthy	Lucy						
18	McCarthy	Lucy						
19	McCarthy	Lucy						
20	McCarthy	Lucy						
21	McCarthy	Lucy						
22	McCarthy	Lucy						
23	McCarthy	Lucy						
24	McCarthy	Lucy						
25	McCarthy	Lucy						
26	McCarthy	Lucy						
27	McCarthy	Lucy						
28	McCarthy	Lucy						
29	McCarthy	Lucy						
30	McCarthy	Lucy						

Lines 1 & 2, Alice McCarthy & Lucille McDonald, struck out see sheet 3 Lines 13 & 14
Line 25 Donald Bloom struck out did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S.

From " "

Sailing from

192

Arriving at Port of

192 134

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ALBANY" sailing from HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, on 11/11/1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., on 11/13/1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
(1)	GOLDEN	William	37		M	1888	NEW YORK, N. Y.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	SHOLA	John	30		M	1905	NEW YORK, N. Y.	15 E. 27TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 1 Kathleen Golden struck out did not sail
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Part of NEW YORK

24TH OCTOBER

1025

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	170	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	172

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22ND OCTOBER 1925, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WITTHY & CO., is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 24TH OCTOBER, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all aliens who have been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is not on record, or whose record is not correct, or whose true record is not reported, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

	NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	EMPLOYMENT	RESIDENCE	STATUS	REMARKS
17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	Z	M	W				33	5-8	140 ✓
18	BROOKBELY	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	5-9	150 ✓
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	5-8	148 ✓
20	BROWN THUDAC	EDWIN ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	5-8	153 ✓
21	BEAN	DUDLEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	5-8	169 ✓
22	HOLLIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	5-9	155 ✓
23	ROBINSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	5-8	157 ✓
24	GOATER	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	5-10	159 ✓
25	DIXON	FRANCIS	MCCSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	5-6	136 ✓
26	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	5-7	156 ✓
27	SMITH	CHRISTY	GAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	5-8	145 ✓
28	WILLIAMS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	5-8	150 ✓
29	MEYLIGER	WILLIAM	BOSSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	"	44	5-9	160 ✓
30	WELLMAN	HO'ACE	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	39	5-7	157 ✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

FURNESS WITHY & CO.

FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ~~and other rule~~

1 FORT VICTORIA

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Signature

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

STRONG	STANLEY	25	BRITISH	12-9-25	NEW YORK
BACON	ROBERTA	37	U.S.A.	17-10-25	-:-
FOX	JOHN	24	BRITISH	-:-	-:-
MARKS	WILLIAM	22	U.S.A.	-:-	-:-
CARUSO	ARTHUR	36	-:-	-:-	-:-
BROWN	EDWARD	23	BRITISH	13-00-25	BERMUDA

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	BROADBELY	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	"	9-1-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
20	BROWN	EDWIN	"	13-10-25	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
21	BEAN	DUDLEY	"	1-1-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	169	✓
22	HOLLIS	JOHN	"	15-5-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
23	ROBINSON	CHARLES	"	12-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
24	GOATER	HENRY	"	7-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	DIXON	FRANCIS	MC SHAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
26	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	"	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
27	SMITH	CHRISTY	GAILOR	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
28	WILLIAMS	HENRY	"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
29	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	BOGUS'S MATE	17-8-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
30	WELLMAN	HORACE	-00-	3-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓

14-1613 BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agent FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 137

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	25-9-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	60	M	NOV. SCOTIA	NOV. SCOT.	5-9	170	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			FIRST OFFICER	2-10-25	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	176	✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	10-11-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS			3RD OFFICER	24-7-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
5	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	"	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-8	190	✓
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST. -DO-	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-11	156	✓
7	CROWDER	OSWALD			ASST. -DO-	16-10-25	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	128	✓
7	HENDRICKSON	CYRIL			WRITER	9-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	164	✓
8	LUKE	DR W.R.			SURGEON	1-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-8	158	✓
9	POWELL	EDWARD			SR W.T.O.	7-4-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	156	✓
10	WOP RALL	ARTHUR			JR. W.T.O.	16-10-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
10	MARTIN	WILLIAM			"	2-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	142	✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	3-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	48	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	155	✓
13	FOX	EDMUND			QUARTERMASTER	17-10-25	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
13	OUTERBRIDGE	ALFRED			"	3-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			"	20-3-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
15	CROSSMAN	DONALD			BOBUN'S MATE	4-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	GOATER	WILLIAM			SAILOR	10-11-24	"	"	"	508	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	BROADBENT	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	9-1-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
19	BROWN	EDWIN			"	13-10-25	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
20	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
21	DEAN	DUDLEY			"	1-10-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	169	✓
22	HOLLIS	JOHN			"	15-5-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
23	ROBINSON	CHARLES			"	12-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
24	GOATER	HERBERT			"	7-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	DIXON	FRANCIS			MESSIAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
26	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			"	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
27	SMITH	CHRISTY			SAILOR	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
28	WILLIAMS	HENRY			"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
29	MEYLIOR	WILLIAM			BOBUN'S MATE	17-8-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
30	WELLMAN	NO'ACE			-DO-	3-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

FURNES WITHY & CO.

FURNES WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1925

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				STEWARDS DEPT.										
1	EDGAR KELLY	JAMES JOHN		2ND STWD	10-11-24 NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	✓
2	CLIFF	DAVID		CHIEF STEWARD	16-10-25			41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
3	HARDING	LESLIE		BANKER	10-11-24			36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
4	YOUNG	LOUIS		LINENKEEPER	26-5-25			34	M	IRISH	"	5-6	145	✓
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR		STOREKEEPER	10-11-24			49	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	146	✓
6	PEARMAN	ERIC		PRINTER	16-7-25			25	M	AFR BLK	"	5-6	160	✓
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT		DECK STWD.	1-4-25			20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	156	✓
8	SMITH	ELDRED		ASST -DO-	16-7-25			32	M	"	"	5-11	160	✓
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN		SALOON STWD.	10-11-24			34	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
10	DOWLING	FREDERICK		ASST-STEWARD	5-9-25			39	M	IRISH	"	5-9	148	✓
11	OGILVIE	WILLIAM		BUGLER	9-7-25			20	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	135	✓
12	BRADLEY	PATRICK		ASST STWD.	19-9-25			28	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140	✓
13	DRINKWATER STANTON	PERCY PATRICK		ASST. STEWARD	17-10-25			26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	✓
14	HOTHAM	ALFRED		"	26-5-25			35	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	✓
15	KNUDSON	DAVID		"	10-11-24			34	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-4	145	✓
16	ROBERTS	ROY		"	14-7-25 BERMUDA			25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
17	SMITH	ERNEST		"	14-7-25 NEW YORK			23	M	"	"	5-7	155	✓
18	DOCKERTY	JOHN		"	6-7-25			41	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
19	CONNOR	DAVID		"	4-2-25			26	M	"	"	5-8	167	✓
20	TIMMINS	CHARLES		"	29-8-25			26	M	"	"	5-7	156	✓
21	TRAVIS	ALBERT		"	9-7-25			21	M	"	"	5-6	160	✓
22	FERRIERA	JOSEPH		"	9-7-25			34	M	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-8	145	✓
23	EDWARDS	GEORGE		"	19-9-25			27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
24	CONNELL	ARTHUR		"	24-7-25			36	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
25	PULLINS	FREDERICK		"	20-1-25			24	M	"	"	5-6	165	✓
26	JONES	ROBERT		"	19-9-25			28	M	"	"	5-6	145	✓
27	WALLACE	VICTOR		"	10-11-24			49	M	"	"	5-6	136	✓
28	HODGE	RICHARD		"	5-9-25			36	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	159	✓
29	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM		"	16-7-25			23	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	142	✓
30	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH		"	29-5-25			25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
 Owners FURNESS WITNY & CO
 Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See section 10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R. M. S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FORT VICTORIA**

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

19²⁵from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALDERSON	TEDDY			ASST. STWD.	16-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
2	CLARKE	ROBERT			"	5-9-25	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
3	VANDER DUSSIN	PETER			"	1-10-25	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	145	✓
4	PERKINS	JOHN			"	5-9-25	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	156	✓
5	BARNES	WUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-9	150	✓
6	CAINE	WILLIAM			"	15-8-25	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
7	HADLEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	145	✓
8	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	20-8-25	"	"	"	19	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-7	156	✓
9	GREEN	ALFRED			"	23-8-25	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	✓
10	ALDUS	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
11	BARDELL	ARTHUR			"	29-8-25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	✓
12	SAYER	JOHN			"	10-11-25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	145	✓
13	BIERNE	GERALD			"	24-7-25	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-9	142	✓
14	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	3-10-25	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
15	STRONG	STANLEY			"	12-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
16	CALVIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
17	GILMORE	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	115	✓
18	WALLACE	SYDNEY			"	5-1-25	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	140	✓
19	WRIGHT	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
20	LITTLE	WILLIAM			"	10-10-25	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	148	✓
21	GREENE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	✓
22	LAINO	ALEX.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	149	✓
23	FLYNN	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	16-2-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
24	MC LACHLAN	ROBERT			"	3-10-25	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
25	MADDEN	JOSEPH			OFFICERS STWD.	10-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	167	✓
26	FORDE	OSCAR			ENGNS MESSM.	18-2-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
27	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	10-11-24	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	165	✓
28	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDRESS	16-7-25	"	"	"	53	F	ENGLISH	"	5-7	170	✓
29	NELSON	IDA			"	10-10-25	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
30	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	18-7-25	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	159	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO.

Line **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**Local Agents
14, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the PORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1925.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, Port of Victoria, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel FORT VICTORIA

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER

19 25 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

140

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOX	ALBERT			2ND PANTRYMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	147	✓
2	TUCKER	HAMMOND			3RD -DO-	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	156	✓
3	DEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	✓
4	HEILD	ROBERT			CHIEF COOK BAKER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
5	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	148	✓
6	HARDING	WILLIAM			EX 2ND COOK	5/8/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
7	ROBINSON	EVANS			FRY COOK	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
8	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	169	✓
9	CANN	VICTOR			SCULLION	12-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	159	✓
10	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
11	WHITE	DONALD			"	24-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
12	HENDY	FREDERICK			"	29-3-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	162	✓
13	PAGE	PERCY			CHF. BAKER	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
14	HOTZALL	HARRY			EX CHF BAKER	11-1-25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-11	149	✓
15	DROOKS	WILLIAM			CHF. BUTCHER	10-11-24	"	"	"	59	"	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-10	154	✓
16	PIRES	CARLOS			2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	157	✓
17	SMITH	KENNETH			3RD BUTCHER	25-7-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
18	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
19	WILLIAMS	KENNETH			"	10-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	147	✓
20	JONES	EVANS			"	31-3-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
21	BASDEN	HARRIS			2ND COOK	10-10-25	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-9	148	✓
22	DECALUWE	EMILE			MUSICIAN	10-7-25	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	✓
FIRST 23	MARSH	WILLIAM			"	17-10-25	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	135	✓
	LYONS	JOSEPH			"	17-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	168	✓
24	FRIEDMAN	MANNIE			"	15-8-25	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	✓
FIRST 25	CARLSON	ANTHONY			"	17-10-25	"	"	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	145	✓
	STEVENS	JULIE			"	17-10-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
26	RICHARDSON	GERALD			2ND CABIN STND.	16-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
27	HAYWARD	GEORGE			SILVERMAN	17-10-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
28	ROBINSON	HAROLD			DISHWASHER	5-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
29	CALLANDER	FITZ			"	28-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	164	✓
30	MC CLURE	JOSEPH			ROAST COOK	29-8-25	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	156	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Line
Owner
FURNESS WITBY & CO.
FURNESS WITBY & CO.Local Agents
14-12-25

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. W. MCKENZIE**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, *[Signature]* Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYSECOND** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YIP			NO 1 OILER	24-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	LUM	WONG			WIPER	17-10-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	142	✓
3	WONG	CHOW				10-1-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	✓
4	TOO	ENIN				1-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
5	REI	YUIN			FIREMAN	24-7-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	156	✓
6	SIP	WING			-DO-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	149	✓
7	WING	KWO			-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓
8	PING	CHUNG			-DO-	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
9	CHUNG	LING			-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
10	YIP	CHUNG			-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	149	✓
11	LEE	WAH			-DO-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	153	✓
12	AM	FOO			-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
13	TANG	HAI			-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	156	✓
14	LEE	YEE			-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
15	LING	FAT			-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	146	✓
16	LOU	SANG			-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	145	✓
17	CHANG	FOO			-DO-	2-1-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
18	YU	SAN			-DO-	2-7-25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	152	✓
19	YU	FA			-DO-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
20	WOO	BEE			-DO-	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	147	✓
21	LING	CHANG			-DO-	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	139	✓
22	LAN	YOW			-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	146	✓
23	LEE	YUCK			-DO-	5-9-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	139	✓
24	WONG	TSEN			-DO-	10-9-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
25	LOW	YIM			-DO-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
26	LAM	TANG			-DO-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	148	✓
27	CHEN	KAMUN			-DO-	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	140	✓
28	JON	YOW			-DO-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
29	CHANG	SOO			-DO-	17-10-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
30	CHEN	YEE			-DO-	12-9-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
31	YAP	CHUNG			CREW COOK	29-8-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	148	✓
32	CHUNG	CHONG			ASST -DO-	24-7-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	164	✓

Agent
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Local AGENTS
FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **FORT VICTORIA**

arriving at

NEW YORK**OCTOBER****19 25**from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.****112**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DURANT	THOMAS			BOSUN'S MATE	3-8-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	146	
2	THOMAS	EDWARD			SAILOR	12-10-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	157	
3	THOMPSON	HAROLD			"	3-10-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	162	
4	HAYES	WALTER			"	12-10-25	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	156	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9					ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.											
10	AITKEN	ROBERT			CHIEF ENGR.	17-10-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
11	GIBBS	THOMAS			2ND ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	156	
12	NELSON	WILLIAM			3RD ENGR	21-1-25	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	
13	PARKER	JAMES			4TH ENGR	28-9-25	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-10	164	
14	MC RONALD	ARTHUR			5TH ENGR	16-6-25	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	
15	SMITH	CYRIL			6TH ENGR	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
16	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			7TH ENGR	22-6-25	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	150	
17	MOORE	THOMAS			8TH ENGR	24-7-25	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
18	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	10-11-24	"	"	"	20	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	158	
19	MITCHELL	HERBERT			SAVY. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	157	
20	DUNNETT	JOHN			2ND OFFICER	17-10-25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	138	
21	BACON	ROBERTA			STEWARDESS 2ND SALOON	"	"	"	"	37	F	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	136	
22	CHARLTON	PERCY			SM. RM. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
23	LIGHTBOURN	LAURIE			3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	150	
24	FOX	JOHN			SM. RM. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	132	
25	MATTHEWS	GEORGE			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	147	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**
Owner **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.**
Local agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.,**

16 1920

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side for each alien. See other side.

16-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

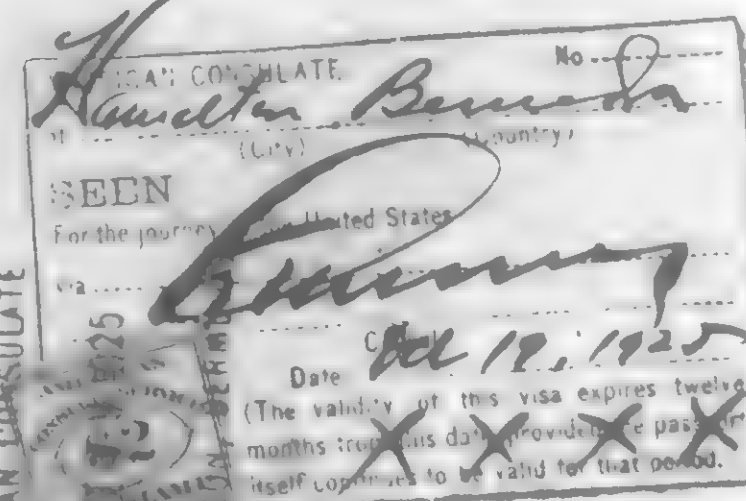
I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the list before me is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

6 shut
170 Persons
Passing
Via Canal



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Service No. 1861

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under

Ve.

(1)
No.
on
list
Family name

1 Tallaksen
2 Samuelson
3 Reinertsen
4 Bleivik
5 Ersland
6 Langelandsvi
7 Grimen
8 Langelandsvi
9 Jakobsen
10 Tjermagel
11 Eriksen
12 Hansen
13 Mikkelsen
14 Sjøen
15 Stange
16 Johannessen
17 Skibeli
18 Olsen
19 Greger
20 Øye
21 Eliassen
22 Abjörnsen
23 Marlsen
24 Halvorsen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

United States Gypsum Company, New York.
Ole Andreas Knutsen, Haugesund.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REQUIRED
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

Port of *New York*
October 22nd, 1925

I, master of the *Normansaw* (Nationality) *S. S. "Lisbeth"*
from port of *Windsor, N.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *1 left behind* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 22nd*, 1925, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO. is now lying at *New Brighton, S. Y.*, and is
expected to sail *Oct. 24th*, 1925, for *Windsor, N.S.*
via United States port of *Direct* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS

Page 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Re
(1)
No. on list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1413

Master.

14-1413

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

8	Olsen	Anskar	12	"	Donkymen	10/3/25	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170
9	Greger	Edvin	12	"	Fireman	7/23/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165
10	Oye	John	9	"	"	8/25/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150
11	Eliassen	Emanuel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	185
12	Sebjornsen	Ingvald	8	"	"	9/24/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165
13	Marlsen	Ingvald	2	"	"	10/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160
14	Halvorsen	Alf	7	"	"	10/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160

United States Gypsum Company, New York.
Ole Andreas Knutsen, Haugesund.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

THE VESSEL

Required under

Act of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. "Lisbeth"

arriving at New York

October 22nd

1925, from the port of Winsor, N.S.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tallaksen	Tallak	/	18 years	master	5/21/24	Phila.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-11	192	
2	Samuelsen	Sigurd	/	18 "	1st mate	8/6/25	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	190	
3	Reinertsen	Joachim	/	8 "	2nd "	5/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	155	
4	Bleivik	Jørgen	/	9 "	3rd "	8/20/25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Ersland	Johannes	/	25 "	Boatswain	5/29/25	Norway	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Langelandsvik	Torger	/	6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	173	
7	Grimen	Jørgen	/	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	Langelandsvik	Osmund	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	
9	Jakobsen	Sven	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Tjermagel	Sander	/	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Eriksen	Torger	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	168	
12	Hansen	Adler	/	20 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13	Mikkelsen	Sven	/	14 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	175	
14	Sjåen	Tønnes	/	6 months	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Stange	Carl	/	16 years	1st engineer	4/4/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
16	Johannessen	Johan	/	26 "	2nd "	3/21/24	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	165	
17	Skibeli	Thorleif	/	2 "	3rd "	4/4/25	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
18	Olsen	Anskar	/	12 "	Donkymen	10/3/25	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	Greger	Edvin	/	12 "	Fireman	7/23/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	
20	Øve	John	/	9 "	"	8/25/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Eliassen	Emanuel	/	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	185	
22	Abjornsen	Ingvald	/	8 "	"	9/24/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165	
23	Karlson	Ingar	/	8 "	"	10/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
24	Halvorsen	Alf	/	7 "	"	10/15/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

United States Gypsum Company, New York.
Ole Andreas Knutsen, Haugesund.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-22-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Hallakian, master of the SS "Hindeth", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Hallakian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1925
H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

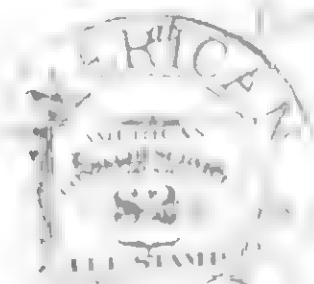
145

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 10 1925

, 19



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the composition and/or the names of the aliens named in the affidavit shall be noted on the original and a copy of the same shall be
 filed with the vessel. The affidavit of verification shall be executed at the place of departure before an immigration officer or other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-sian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortés Oct. 16th _____, 1925

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Oct, 1925

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1907	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1908	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1909	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1910	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1911	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1912	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1913	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1914	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1915	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1916	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1917	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1918	Whether alien subject to treaty of 1919
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	no	Self.	yes	yes 1924, N.O. La.	Going on Business.	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.6	fair brn. Blue.	None.	England. York.
2	no	Husband.	yes	yes 1924, N.O. La.	Going on business.	yes 3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair brn. blue.	None.	D.C. Washington.
3	no	Father.	yes	yes 1924 N.O. La.	Going along with parents	yes 3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.8	fair brn. blue.	None.	La. New Orleans.
4	no	Self.	yes	yes 1924, N.O. La.	Temporary visit.	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.11	bk bk bk	None.	Jamaica. Westmoreland.
5	yes	Self.	yes	yes 1924, N.Y.	Going back to his work with Chase Willard, Inc. 348 W Broadway	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dk. bk. brn.	None.	Honduras Tegucigalpa.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AT FIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Swann, of the United States, from Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the person employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1925
at New York
J. P. Swann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: C (engineer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of longer or shorter residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residence companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in present country, when such name and address of friend*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gives name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5 and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and after the year one period (years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers and re-examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

Guyamapa

sailing from

Puerto Cortes, October 16th 1925

, 192

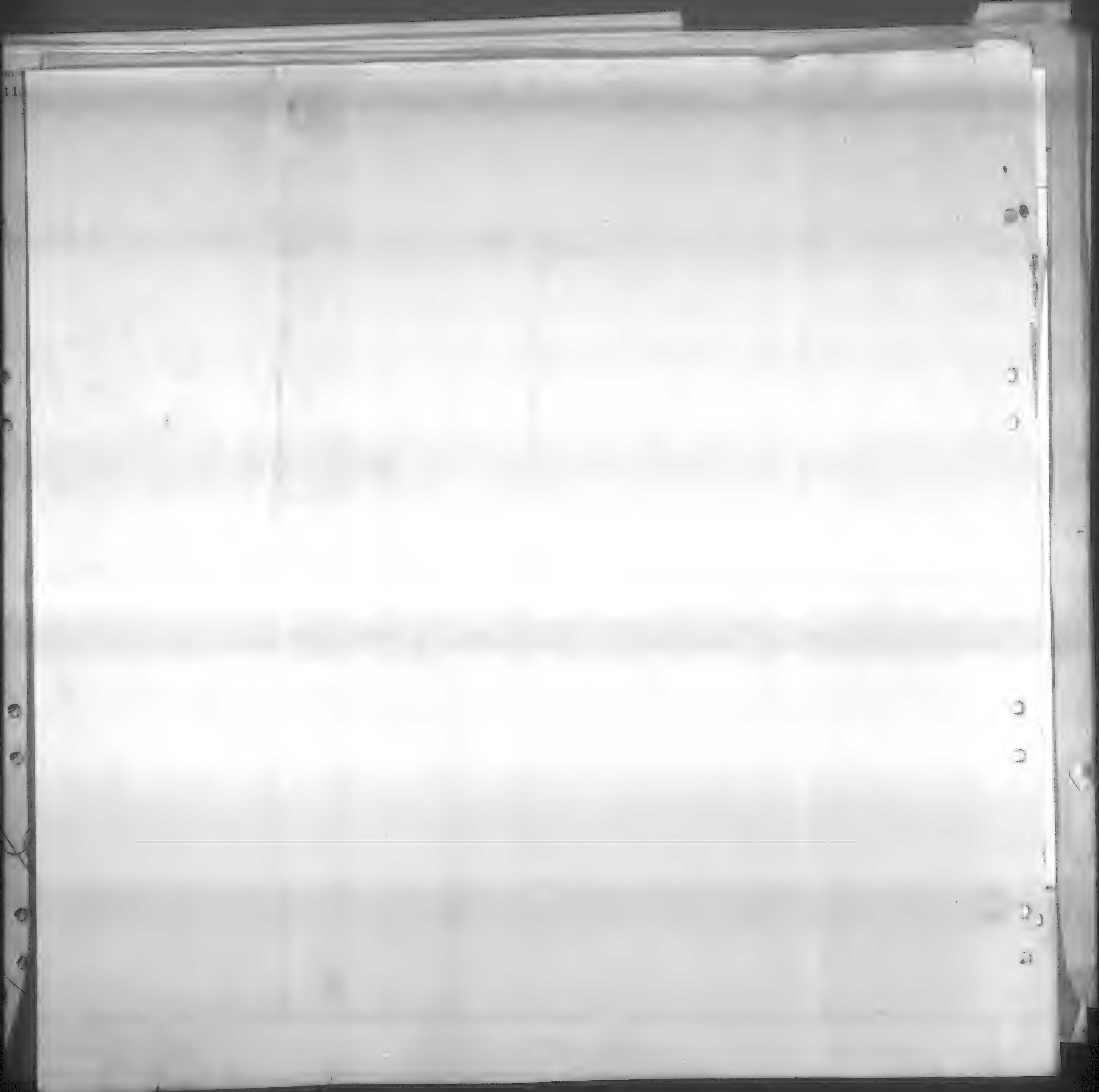
Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

October 22nd, 1925

No. in line	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Maiden or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Hodges	Lester E.	36	M.	M.	Cambridge, Mass. April 10th 1889		New York, N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

age 3

SEAN N. DUFFY .

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Atlantic Nat. Bank*
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 149
port of the United States.

Vessel CUYANAPA

, arriving at

New York, Oct. 16, 1925, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Euglestad	Ludvig	✓		Master	Oct 3 1925	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scandin	American			None
2	Christiansen	Nils	✓		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			reship for
3	Ferro	Jens	✓		2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "
4	Tvaet	Harold	✓		3d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			" "
5	Castro	Jose	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			" "
6	Romay	Andrew	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			" "
7	Fernandez	John	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			" "
8	Macario	Hernandez	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican			" "
9	Perez	Jose	✓		A.B. Leman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			" "
10	Santos	Salvator	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "
1st 11	Romay	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "
1st 12	Gargo	Manuel	✓		"	Oct 4 1925	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			" "
13	Riddell	Herbert	✓		Ch Engineer	Oct 3 1925	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	American			" "
14	Crabtree	Jeese	✓		1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "
15	Yanes	Peter	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			" "
16	Brown	Percy	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British			" "
17	Periero	Manuel	✓		Ch Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			" "
18	Larido	Jose	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "
19	Gomez	Benito	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			" "
20	Cavaliero	Ramon	✓		Ciler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			" "
1st 21	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			" "
22	Cruz	Amilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			" "
23	Gross	Leonardo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			" "
1st 24	Vallecillo	Amado	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sp Honduras			" "
1st 25	Wreld	Manuel	✓		"	Oct 4 1925	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish			" "
26	Pullantyme	Arthur	✓		Steward	Oct 3 1925	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American			" "
27	Johnson	Anton	✓		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	Sp Honduras			" "
1st 28	Brooks	Harry	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American			" "
29	Loften	George	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Sp Honduras			" "
30	Suarez	Daniel	✓		Passman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

J. R. Pratt
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

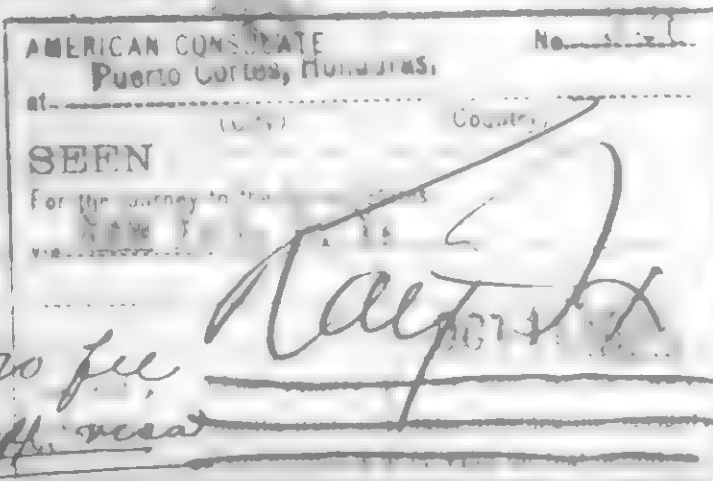
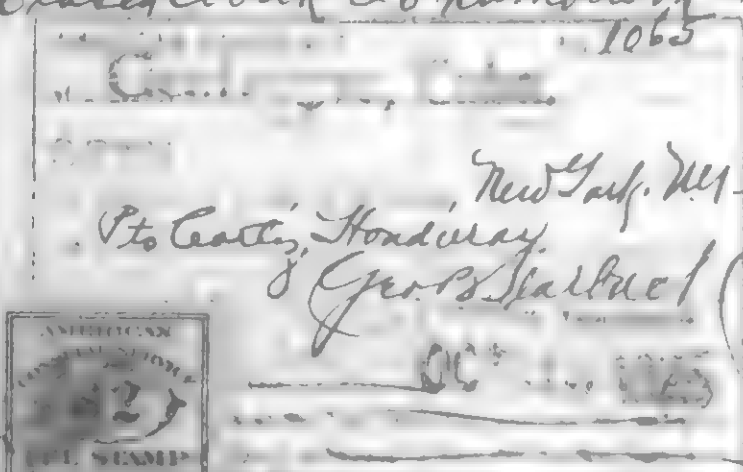
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CUYAMAPA**

arriving at **New York**, **October 22nd**, 1925, from the port of **Puerto Cortez**, **Oct. 16th** 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams Charles			Deck man	Oct 3 1925 New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	African	Sp Honduras			pushy for
2	Morish Reginald			"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	American			
3	Bodden Oscar			Deck boy	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Sp Honduras			" "
4	Bodden Wallace			"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			" "
5	Russell Burr			Wireless	" "	"	"	28	"	English	American			

closed with 20 numbers of Sheet 1-5 or Sheet 2.



closed with 35 numbers.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Inglestad, of the S/S E. J. Inglestad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1920

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Inglestad
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

Number 1

151

S. S. LONDONIER

sailing from ANTWERP

October 8, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 22, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SHIPPEY	RAYMOND	49	✓ M	S	Hoosick Falls N.Y. January 12, 1875		300 W. 17th. Street New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. P. Wachs, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

.....
..... BILLED.
.....

Am 10 - 22 - 25

For done
1/2

Adm.	C.S.	Gen.
1	1	1

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1925
RECORD DIV

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEWYORK 4th November 1925.
191

I, master of the Belgian Steamer S.S. LONDONIER
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd of October, 1915, consigned to
Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Bier 2 Erie Bassin, and is
expected to sail 4th Nov., 1915, for Antwerp
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carlson Carl	24	Suede	Antwerp 8/10/1925
VandenBulke Louis	29	Belgian	" "
Bouda Pierre	21	Roumanian	" "
Leroy Frans	24	Belgian	" "
Verstraeten Antoon	21	Belgian	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Wickell	Lambert	✓	34
19	Wickell	Van	✓	32
20	Wickell	Wickell	✓	51
21	Wickell	Wickell	✓	43
22	Wickell	Wickell	✓	40
23	Wickell	Wickell	✓	22
24	Wickell	Wickell	✓	31
25	Wickell	Wickell	✓	23
26	Wickell	Wickell	✓	24
27	Wickell	Wickell	✓	24
28	Wickell	Wickell	✓	37
29	Wickell	Wickell	✓	23
30	Wickell	Wickell	✓	33

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd R. Belge
Local Agents Wickell

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watts, Insp.

DEPARTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Buci Vasile	21	Roumanian	Antwerp Oct. 8/10/ 1925.
Koskianen Erkki	21	Finland	" "
Simion Nicolas	20	Roumanian	" "
Kap Dirk	20	Dutch	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

PLANES LOADED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Crevaux Desire	55	Belgian	Victor Pannout	42	Belgian
William Fred	25	British	Fred Mathiesen	30	Norwegian
Lagon Ernest	24	French	Arthur Laage	30	German
Holt Harry	34	British	Deportes		
James Edward	28	British	Arthur Reese		
Warden Oscar	43	Swede			
Bennigsen Aug.	28	German			
Grayson Thomas	43	Swede			
Grund. Maurice	25	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1013

H. P. [Signature]
 Master.

[OVER]

18	Besicell	Kandort	✓	30	
19	Besicell	Kandort	✓	22	
20	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	51	
21	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	43	
22	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	40	
23	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	22	
24	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	31	
25	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	23	
26	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	24	
27	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	24	
28	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	27	
29	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	23	
30	VL 315/10K	Kandort	✓	30	

Line Royal Royal (Belge)
 Owners Royal B. Belge
 Local Agents 4

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "LONDONIER", arriving at New York, October 22nd, 1925, from the port of Antwerp, Oct 8th 1925.

LONDONIER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pons	Charles	✓ Captain	1920	Antwerp	✓	Yes	43	Male	Belgian				
2	Lenders	Pierre	✓ Steward	1920				30	Male					
3	De Viller	Armand	✓	1920				29	Male					
4	Liron	Emile	✓	1920				21	Male					
5	Taroff	Armand	✓	1920				44	Male					
6	Despaigne	Louis	✓	1920				41	Male					
7	Neuwens	Charles	✓	1920				20	Male					
8	Barry	Robert	✓	1920				20	Male					
9	Emile	John	✓	1920				56	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
10	Augustus	John	✓	1920										
11	Julow	John	✓	1920				36	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
12	Carlson	Carl	✓	1920				29	Male	Swedish	Swedish			
13	Lambert	Robert	✓	1920				18	Male	Belgian				
14	Lavieaux	Richard	✓	1920				18	Male					
15	Wooover	Auguste	✓	1920				22	Male					
16	Emile	Joseph	✓	1920				44	Male					
17	Geckbrecht	John	✓	1920				30	Male					
18	Barthel	Lambert	✓	1920				34	Male					
19	Barthel	John	✓	1920				22	Male					
20	Van der Vliet	Louis	✓	1920				51	Male					
21	Lambert	John	✓	1920				43	Male					
22	Wooover	Auguste	✓	1920				40	Male					
23	Barthel	John	✓	1920				22	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
24	Barthel	John	✓	1920				31	Male					
25	Barthel	John	✓	1920				23	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
26	Barthel	John	✓	1920				44	Male					
27	Barthel	John	✓	1920				24	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
28	Barthel	John	✓	1920				27	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
29	Barthel	John	✓	1920				23	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
30	Barthel	John	✓	1920				30	Male	Belgian	Belgian			

Line 1001 Royal Belge
Owners Royal Belge
Local Agents 1001

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Roatta, Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antwerp, arriving at New York, October 22nd, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Oct 8th 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Borsum	Narel	✓ H. B. B.	8/10/21	Antwerp	✓	yes	4	Male					
2	Wittberg	Gris	✓					45		Swedish	Swedish			
3	Wop	Earl	✓					25		Swedish	Swedish			
4	Wop	Wans	✓					44						
5	Wop	Wans	✓					40						
6	Wop	Wans	✓					47		Swedish	Swedish			Occupied at Antwerp
7	Wop	Wans	✓					7						
8	Wop	Wans	✓					61						
9	Wop	Wans	✓					23						
10	Wop	Wans	✓					24		Swedish	Swedish			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Watto
Insp.



Handwritten signature and date 10/22/21.

2877

Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Budge
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Londonier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1925
J. Kwatts
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. T. Davis
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN E. METCALF, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "ECUADOR", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THIS STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 18
at San Francisco
John E. Metcalf, M.D.
San Francisco 10-28-18

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amelia 3

U.S.

1

6

Handwritten notes:
11/19/25
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD, SALVADOR.

OCTOBER 6TH.

, 19₂₅

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, OCTOBER 22ND,

, 1925

156

On List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, or by the company, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	26 Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	27 Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	28 Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	29 Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	30 Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Color of		35 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State									Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	Whether alien entered in foreign office of U.S. State	
1	MOTHER. LEONOR SCHONENBERG				SALVADOR																			
2	SANTIAGO DE MARIA. SALVADOR	MADRID. SPAIN		YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES 1914 N.Y.	NO.		IN TRANSIT														
3	MOTHER. LEONOR SCHONENBERG	LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.		YES	SALVADOR	YES	1909/	NO.		IN TRANSIT														
4	SANTIAGO DE MARIA. SALVADOR				GOVERNMENT	YES	YES 1911 N.Y.	NO.		IN TRANSIT														
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. R. HUNTER** MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ECUADOR" from LA LIBERTAD, SALVADOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1915 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Electrician, painter, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Intended destination*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What is the destination (or, if exempt, on what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the place or of the destination to which the alien intends to go should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Antecedent*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and list.

Subdivisions should be based on the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, construed last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read to make certain that the correct race is entered in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not a French alien, and, similarly, an alien born in France is not a French alien by race. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary residences accurately show centers of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Money*).—Having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN E. METCALF, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMER "EQUADOR" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 15 at San Francisco

(Signature of John E. Metcalf, M.D.)
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ ECUADOR

Passengers sailing from SAN JOSE DE GUATEMALA

OCTOBER 4TH.

, 1925

Passengers sailing from SAN JOSE DE GUATEMALA																			
OCTOBER 4TH. 1925																			
1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		KINDERMANN ✓	BRUNHILDE	24 ✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CHECO- SLOVAK.	GERMAN	CHECO- SLOVAK.	FUGAU	NON-IMMI GRANT # 202	GUATEMALA CITY.	OCTOBER 2/25	GUATEMALA	GUAT.CITY

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 22ND.

1925

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States												Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	A. NOTTEBOHN. FRIEND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	JUNE TO SEPT. 1925	N.Y.	ELSA K. DE RUBIN. SISTER	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE
2	GUATEMALA CITY. GUAT.																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. EDWARD Sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA, OCTOBER 8TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22ND., 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CABRAL	NADJA F.	29	N F M	SITKA, ALASKA. AUGUST 7TH. 1896		3005 34TH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ECUADOR**

Sailing from **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**

OCTOBER 12TH., 192**5**, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK **OCTOBER 22ND.**, 192**5**

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUES.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	ESCHER	MARTIN	27	M	8	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 23RD. 1898	310 E. 157 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN E. MEECALF**, Surgeon of the **AMER.S.S."EQUADOR"** EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **24** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

John E. Meecham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

ECUADOR

Passengers sailing fromCORINTO . NICARAGUA

, OCTOBER 8TH.

19₂₅

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		ROCHA	RAUL JESUS	17		M		8	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA	# 828	CORINTO, NICARAGUA	SEPT. 22/25	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23				</																									

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22ND., 19 25

162

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. R. HINTER**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ECUADOR"**, from **CORINTO, NICARAGUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Hinter
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel ECUADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT, 1935

Port of New York, N. Y. 1935
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. 156-171

Sheet No. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to off or dis- port of ar-
1	HUNTER ALBERT	✓	20 YEAR	MASTER	SEPT 23 25 SAN FRAN	PAID
2	SAMPSON FRANK	✓	12 YEARS	1ST OFFICER		
3	CALCUTT WILLIAM R	✓	7 YEARS	2ND OFFICER		
4	GREGORY GEORGE M	✓	8 YEARS	3RD OFFICER		
5	GALLAGHER PABICK HENRY	✓	3 YEARS	4TH OFFICER		
6	NESS BJARNE	✓	5 YEARS	Q/MASTER		
7	DRENNAN PATRICK	✓	4 YEARS			
8	FLESSLER ARNOLD	✓	5 YEARS	RADIO OPR		
9	MACARTNEY A ROY	✓	3 YEARS			
10	ROWLEY ULYSSES GRANT	✓	40 YEARS	CH. ENG.		
11	COOK HARRY	✓	25 YEAR	1ST ASST.		
12	FITZGERALD ROBERT J	✓	6 YEARS	2ND ASST.		
13	OWENS ALBERT	✓	5 YEARS	3RD ASST.		
14	STEINER LIONEL	✓	2 YEARS	REFR. ENG.		
15	NEWBERG JOHN	✓	4 YEARS	WATERTENDER		
16	DE SAUSURE GEORGE	✓	5 YEARS	ELECTRICIAN		
17	BEIGER GEORGE	✓	2 YEARS	DECK ENG.		
18	SCHEUCH JOSEPH	✓	8 YEARS	PURSER		
19	WINTER LEO JAMES	✓	3 YEARS	FRT CLERK		
20	METCALF JOHN E	✓	1 YEAR	SURGEON		
21	HENRY RUSSELL	✓	20 YEARS	CH STEWARD		
22	ALVAREZ GUILLERMO	✓	8 YEARS	STGE STEWARD		
23	WIDERFELT ELEANOR	✓	8 YEARS	STEWARDESS		
24	ROYCE GEORGE	✓	1/2 YR	WATCHMAN		
25	LIZARDO FRANCISCO	✓	1 YEAR	WATCHMAN		
26	MC EWEN FRANK	✓	8 YEARS	BARKEEPER		
27	GOMEZ FLAYIANO	✓	3 YEARS	WAITER		
28	BAUTISTA ELPIDIO	✓	1 YEAR	WAITER		
29	LEYSON LUCIO	✓	5 YEARS	MESSMAN		
30	IBANEZ FRANCISCO	✓	3 YEARS	MESSMAN		

Enter one
statement on board your vessel the following statement above:
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the persons employed on board the vessel named above at the time of arrival at the port of New York, N. Y., on the date above stated.

on board upon arrival at a

164

[Handwritten signature]
163

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

By Direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED
[Signature]
U. S. Immigration Inspector

25		
26		
36		
26		
32		
24		
55		
42		
38	PHILIPPINO	
47	U S A	
41		
21	PHILIPPINO	
43	U S A	
23	PHILIPPINO	
21	PHILIPPINO	
29	PHILIPPINO	
24	PHILIPPINO	

5/9 160
5/7 165
5/10 159
5/10 150
5/11 160
5/5 153
5/10 156
5/7 147
5/7 150
5/10 180
5/7 165
5/7 150
5/11 175
5/7 138
5/7 158
5/9 155
5/5 140
5/11 175
5/11 140
5/9 150
5/8 140
5/7 160
5/6 145
5/8 130
5/6 128
5/10 160
5/10 140
5/8 135
5/7 120
5/8 145

Line 1 PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.
Office 1 PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents 1 PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EQUADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT, 1925, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUNTER ALBERT	✓	20 YEAR	MASTER	SEPT 23 25 SAN FRAN	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	160	
2	SAMPSON FRANK	✓	12 YEARS	1ST OFFICER				36				5/7	165	
3	CALCUTT WILLIAM R	✓	7 YEARS	2ND OFFICER				28				5/10	159	
4	GREGORY GEORGE M	✓	8 YEARS	3RD OFFICER				28				5/10	150	
5	GALLAGHER PATRICK HENRY	✓	3 YEARS	4TH OFFICER				24				5/11	160	
6	NESS BJARNE	✓	5 YEARS	Q/MASTER				26				5/5	153	
7	DRENNAN PATRICK	✓	4 YEARS					25				5/10	156	
8	FLESSLER ARNOLD	✓	5 YEARS	RADIO OPR				29				5/7	147	
9	MACARTNEY A ROY	✓	2 YEARS					31				5/7	150	
10	ROWLEY ULYSSES GRANT	✓	40 YEARS	CH. ENG.				61				5/10	180	
11	COOK HARRY	✓	25 YEAR	1ST ASST.				55				5/7	165	
12	FITZGERALD ROBERT J	✓	6 YEARS	2ND ASST.				29				5/7	150	
13	OWENS ALBERT	✓	5 YEARS	3RD ASST.				26				5/11	175	
14	STEINER LIONEL	✓	2 YEARS	REFR. ENG.				29				5/7	138	
15	NEWBERG JOHN	✓	4 YEARS	WATER TENDER				26				5/7	158	
16	DE SAUSURE GEORGE	✓	5 YEARS	ELECTRICIAN				36				5/9	155	
17	SEIGER GEORGE	✓	2 YEARS	DECK ENG.				26				5/5	140	
18	SCHEUCH JOSEPH	✓	8 YEARS	PURSER				32				5/11	175	
19	WINTER LEO JAMES	✓	3 YEARS	FRT CLERK				24				5/11	140	
20	METCALF JOHN E	✓	1 YEAR	SURGEON				55				5/9	150	
21	HENRY RUSSELL	✓	20 YEARS	CH STEWARD				42				5/8	140	
22	ALVAREZ GUILLERMO	✓	8 YEARS	STGE STEWARD				38		PHILIPPINO		5/7	160	
23	WIDERFELT ELEANOR	✓	8 YEARS	STEWARDESS				47		U S A		5/6	145	
24	ROYCE GEORGE	✓	1/2 YR	WATCHMAN				41				5/8	130	
25	LIZARDO FRANCISCO	✓	1 YEAR	WATCHMAN				21		PHILIPPINO		5/6	128	
26	MC EWEN FRANK	✓	8 YEARS	BARKEEPER				43		U S A		5/10	160	
27	GOMEZ FLAYIANO	✓	3 YEARS	WAITER				23		PHILIPPINO		5/10	140	
28	BAUTISTA ELPIDIO	✓	1 YEAR	WAITER				23		PHILIPPINO		5/8	135	
29	LEYSON LUCIO	✓	5 YEARS	MESSMAN				29		PHILIPPINO		5/7	120	
30	IBANEZ FRANCISCO	✓	3 YEARS	MESSMAN				24		PHILIPPINO		5/8	145	

Line PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owner PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel ECUADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22, 1922, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of season's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENDOZA	ARCADIO		4 YEARS	MESSMAN	SEPT 23 XKXKXKX	8:11 PM	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH	U S	5/6	140	
2	PORTER	JOHN E		7 YEARS	BARBER					30	M	SPANISH	U S	5/8	180	
3	HENNESSY	FRANK		4 YEARS	BANDLEADER					28	M	FLIPPING		5/6	167	
4	GERONIMO	JOSE		8 YEARS	BANDSMAN					23	M			5/6	140	
5	GERONIMO	SINFOROSO		2 YEARS	BAND LEADER					28	M			5/6	138	
6	DOMINGUEZ	FAUSTINO		2 YEARS	BANDSMAN					19	M			5/10	143	
7	SANTOS	GONZALO		2 YEARS	BANDSMAN					19	M			5/6	135	
8	NOLASCO	CLICERIO		2 YEARS	BANDSMAN					21	M			5/6	140	
9	VILLACORTE	FRANCISCO		3 YEARS	MESSBOY					23	M			5/8	149	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel ECUADOR, arriving at NEW YORK

Oct 22, 1917, from the port of

SAN FRANCISCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	GAYTON	MIGUEL	5 YEARS	CARPENTER	1915									
2	ROCCA	ANDRES	20	A B SEAMAN	SEPT 25	SAN FRAN	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	MEXICAN MEXICO	5/7	156	
3	CHAVEZ	M	10	QUARTERMASTER					46	M	SPAN AM PERU	5/6	175	
4	OLEA	R.	4						30	M	SPAN. AMER. PERU	5/3	140	
5	VALLE	FRISSCO	20	BOATSWAIN					27		MEXICAN MEXICO	5/6	133	
6	VALLE	VICTORIO	6	A B SEAMAN					35			5/6	178	
7	CASTILLO	ALEJANDRO	4						27			5/5	157	
8	TRUJILLO	FERNANDO	3						23			5/8	142	
9	SALINAS	SCOTENES	10						23			5/6	150	
10	BARRERA	MARIANO	11						30			5/8	144	
11	OLEA	MARTIN	6						43			5/8	155	
12	BARRERA	FRANCISCO	10						30			5/3	148	
13	GOMEZ	VITAL	7						34			5/8	154	
14	RAMIREZ	ROBERTO	16						30			5/8	161	
15	LEPEZ	TOMAS	2						44			5/7	155	
16	VARGAS	LEOVARDO	2						21			5/5	130	
17	SIMONSON	PABLO	2	MESSBOY					21			5/3	128	
18	CRUIKSHANKS	DAVID	4	WATERTENDER					25		SPAN AM NICARAGUA	5/7	145	
19	GUERRA	CERRICO	30	WATERTENDER					27		SCOTCH OR BRIT.	5/8	150	
20	AGUILAR	REYNOLDO	2	OILER					54		SPAN AMER CHILE	5/5	149	
21	ALAYA	MANUEL	5	OILER					20		NICARAGUA	5/6	138	
22	MERO	MANUEL	3	OILER					25		ECUADOR	5/3	130	
23	PAZ M	RAFAEL	4	FIREMAN					23		ECUADOR	5/6	143	
24	PALASIO	DEONISIO	3	FIREMAN					30		NICARAGUA	5/9	163	
25	MIRANDA	VICTOR	6	FIREMAN					28		ECUADOR	5/6	133	
26	RUELAS	GUADALUPE	9	FIREMAN					27		NICARAGUA	5/7	146	
27	SEVILLA	LUIS	5	FIREMAN					45		MEXICAN MEXICO	5/6	150	
28	VEGA	CARLOS	10	STOREKEEPER					44		SPAN AMER NICARAGUA	5/8	169	
29	MEZA	JUAN	4	MESSBOY					31		NICARAGUA	5/11	175	
30	SOL	BENRY	3	ASSISTANT FIRE CLERK					30		MEXICAN MEXICO	5/5	133	
									25		SPAN AMER SALVADOR	5/7	124	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada, arriving at NY Oct 22, 1925, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				WHERE WORK	WHERE HIRE									
1ST 1	KELLY	LOUIS E		1 1/2 YR	STOREKEEPER	SAN FRAN. CALIFORNIA	9/23/25	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/8	179	
1ST 2	JANNE	ERNIN		2 YEARS	FIREMAN	CRISTOBAL	OCT 12			30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	140	
1ST 3	ALTAMIRANO	HUMBERTO		1 YEAR	WIPER	CRISTOBAL	OCT 12			21	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5/4	137	
1ST 4	BRACOMONTE	JESUS		1 YEAR	ORDINARY SEAMAN	MANZANILLO	OCT 12			27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	160	
1ST 5	NAYA	FELIPE		3 YEARS						23				5/6	148	
1ST 6	CELEZ	DANIEL		2 YEARS						26				5/7	138	
1ST 7	GOMEZ	GILBERTO		2 YEARS						30				5/7	140	
1ST 8	LOPEZ	SALVADOR		10 YEARS						33				5/6	143	
1ST 9	GARCIA	W		1 YEAR						18				5/5	130	
1ST 10	GARCIA	AURELIO		7 YEARS						27				5/11	165	
1ST 11	BENITEZ	G		4 YEARS						27				5/10	156	
1ST 12	AMADOR	L		13 YEARS						36				5/8	155	
1ST 13	FIGUEROA	MARIANO		1 YEAR						22				5/7	140	
1ST 14	GOMEZ	CLEGERIO		2 YEARS						22				5/5	140	
1ST 15	GALEANO	JOSE		15 YEARS						36				5/5	142	
1ST 16	JIMENEZ	FRANCISCO		12 YEARS						45				5/7	147	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOUADOB, arriving at N.Y. Oct 22, 1925, from the port of 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAM	SIN	✓ 7154	20 YEARS	NO. 1 COOK	JULY 19, 1925	FAIR						CHINA	5	8	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN.
2	LEE	ON	✓ 7201	15 YEARS	NO. 2 COOK											MOLE ON FACE.
3	FOOK		✓ 7155	3 YEARS	NO. 3 COOK									5-5		P. T. ON FOREHEAD.
4	YIN		✓ 7200	10 YEARS	NO. 4 COOK									5-4		MOLE LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
5	KWAI		✓ 7202	1 YEAR	NO. 5 COOK									5-5		SCAR LEFT EAR.
6	YIN		✓ 7203	6 YEARS	NO. 1 BAKER									5-5		SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW.
7	KWAI		✓ 7204	6 YEARS	NO. 2 BAKER									5-4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
8	YIN		✓ 7205	1 YEARS	NO. 3 BAKER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
9	YIN		✓ 7206	1 YEARS	NO. 4 BAKER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
10	YIN		✓ 7207	10 YEARS	NO. 5 BAKER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
11	YIN		✓ 7208	8 YEARS	NO. 1 BUTCHER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
12	YIN		✓ 7209	12 YEARS	NO. 2 BUTCHER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
13	YIN		✓ 7210	5 YEARS	NO. 1 LAUNDRY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
14	YIN		✓ 7211	15 YEARS	NO. 2 LAUNDRY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
15	YIN		✓ 7212	15 YEARS	DECK BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
16	YIN		✓ 7213	25 YEARS	PRINTER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
17	YIN		✓ 7214	8 YEARS	PORTER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
18	LEE	YIN	✓ 7215	20 YEARS	BARBER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
19	LEE	YIN	✓ 7216	3 YEARS	BARBER									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
20	LEE	YIN	✓ 7217	3 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
21	LEE	YIN	✓ 7218	5 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
22	LEE	YIN	✓ 7219	1 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
23	LEE	YIN	✓ 7220	5 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
24	LEE	YIN	✓ 7221	5 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
25	LEE	YIN	✓ 7222	5 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
26	LEE	YIN	✓ 7223	5 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
27	LEE	YIN	✓ 7224	5 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
28	LEE	YIN	✓ 7225	5 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
29	LEE	YIN	✓ 7226	15 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
30	LEE	YIN	✓ 7300	15 YEARS	MESS BOY									5-5		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER -

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDWARD, arriving at NY Oct 22, 1925, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE	SIN	✓ 511	8 YEARS WAITER	JULY 15/25, PHAN/	✓	✓	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
2	WONG	SING	✓ 5219	3 YEARS WAITER				31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
3	YEE	CHAI	✓ 7225	2 YEARS WAITER				35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
4	YEE	YEE	✓ 7228	10 YEARS WAITER				31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
5	YEE	YEE	✓ 7227	8 YEARS WAITER				31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
6	YEE	YEE	✓ 7226	2 YEARS WAITER				31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
7	LEE	KING	✓ 7236	4 YEARS WAITER				31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
8	YEE	YEE	✓ 5058	7 YEARS WAITER				31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
9	CHONG	CHONG	✓ 7199	12 YEARS WAITER				30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
10	CHONG	PING	✓ 7222	5 YEARS WAITER				30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE
11	WONG	WONG	✓ 7224	3 YEARS WAITER				32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	120	RIGHT EYE

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 17 OCT 1925

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 200 Twenty 126

SERVICE NO. 8357 FEE

XXXXXXXXXXXX 41 CHINESE MEMBERS OF THE CREW SIGNED ON THE PRES WILSON AT HONGKONG
ON MARCH 25 AND TRANSFERRED TO THIS VESSEL AT SAN FRANCISCO ON JULY 15TH 1925

[Signature]
PURSER

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-22-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. HUNTER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ECUADOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22

day of October

1915

A. R. Hunter
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Jaggart, Surgeon of the Sp. Santa Marta, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

170

(3)

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 17

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON-JAMAICA

OCT. 17th., 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs at the port of arrival.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BROWN	MABEL	28	F	S Nurse	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AF. BLACK	JAMAICA KINGSTON	Re-entry Permit #80369	NY 8-3-25	Aug. 3rd-25.	U S A Brooklyn
2		CAVE	EDITH	39	F	M Wife	do do	do do	do	do do	#33994	Kingston-Ja.	Oct. 9-25.	JAMAICA Kingston
3	UNDER 16	CAVE	NORMA	2	F	S None	No	NO	do	do do	#33995	do	Oct. 12-25.	do do
4	UNDER 16	CAVE	FREDERICK	7	M	S Student	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do				do do
5	UNDER 16	CAVE	LAURELL	4	F	S NONE	No	No	do	do do				do do
6	UNDER 16	CAVE	HAZEL	6	F	S Student	No	No	do	do do				do do
7		GRAY	SAMUEL	40	M	M Waiter	Yes English	Yes do	do	JAMAICA KINGSTON				U S A N Y C
8		PINNOCK	LILIAN	23	F	M Cook	Yes do	Yes do	do	08-85 CAMBRIDGE	Re-entry Permit #62856	Washington	June 26-25.	U S A San Francisco
9	TRANSIT	SHOUCAIR	SAHID	43	M	M Merchant	Yes Syrian	Yes FRENCH	SYRIAN	08-85 LEBANON	# 8	Kingston-Ja.	Aug. 7-25.	JAMAICA Kingston
10	TRANSIT	SEN	CHANG	58	M	S Cook	No	No Chinese	Chinese	08-85 CANTON				do do
11	TRANSIT	LOWE	LEVY	35	M	S Shop-Keeper	No	No do	do	do do				do do
12	TRANSIT	SANG	WUN	42	M	S do	No	No do	do	do do				do do
13	TRANSIT	TUNG	LOWE	39	M	S do	No	No do	do	do do				do do
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 to 13 inclusive Chinese from French to Chinese Trip

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 22nd., 19 25.

171

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, whether paid by corporation, joint master, public, or otherwise)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union					
1	Mother- Mabel Brown St. Andrews-Jamaica	N Y	BROOKLYN	SELF	YES	1918	Resume Residence at	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	COLORED	NO				
2	Aunt-Mrs. Durant Woodford Pk.-Ja.	do	do	HUSBAND	do	1909	409-Waverly Ave., Brooklyn.	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	NO				
3	do	do	do	Father	do	do	Father-as Above	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	NO				
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 1	do	NO				
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 5	do	NO				
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	NO				
7	Wife-Mrs. S. Gray 235-W 63rd St., N Y C	do	N Y	SELF	do	1925	Wife-Mrs. S. Gray 235-W 63rd St., N Y C	NO	PERMAN.	YES	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	NO				
8	Husband-Mr. W. Pinnock 1414-Fir St., Seattle	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	do	Husband-Mr. W. Pinnock 1414 Fir St., Seattle-Wash.	NO	PERMAN.	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	NO				
9	Cousin-S. Shouair Kingston-Ja.	JAMAICA	Kingston	YES	SELF	do	Friend-G. Hanna 1750Amity St., Brooklyn	YES	6 weeks	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dk. Blk. Dk. Small	NO				
10	Cousin-W Shim Chun Kingston-Ja.	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	INTRANSIT TO HONG KONG	YES	1 day	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Yel. Dk. Dk. NO					
11	Cousin-Samuel Lowe St. Anns Bay-Ja.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do Blk. do NO					
12	Cousin-Chi Sen Kingston-Ja.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do do NO					
13	Cousin-Samuel Lowe St. Anns Bay-Ja.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do do NO					

Note: Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, W. O. Brown, of the Sp Santa Marta, from Kington-Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1915

at St. Y
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (*Other alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with approximate complete address.

Column 24 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed on (Insular) 16-1000

172

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

sailing from NEW YORK

, SEPT. 30th., 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCT. 12th., 1925.

U. S. I. I.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
CRUISE PASSENGER SAILING FROM NEW YORK SEPT. 30th., 1925.						
1	BUFFUM ALLEN	27 2	M M	DEDHAM-MASS.	JULY 7th., 1898.	c/o Canada Dry Ginger Ale Co., Chicago-Ill.
2	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CARTAGENA-COL. OCT. 11th., 1925.					
3	KART LOGAN	23 6	M S	VICTORIA-TEXAS.	APRIL 27., 1902.	722-S. Fresno St., Los Angeles-Cal.
4	WALL CLARENCE	31 3	M M	ASHLAND-PA.	JULY 10., 1895.	Trauger-Pa.
5	WALL ETHEL	30	F M	TRAUGER-PA.	1895.	do do
6	WALL WILLIAM	4 4	M S	DO	JUNE 4th., 1921.	do do
7	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PTO. COLOMBIA-COL. OCT. 12th., 1925.					
8	GIEGLING JOHN	32 6	M M	NATURALIZED U.S. SUPREME COURT N Y DEC. 1920.		88-Leonard St., N Y C
9	SHEPPARD THOMAS	44	M M	DENVER-COL.	NOV. 28th., 1880.	New Rochelle- N Y
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-1008

172

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from NEW YORK, SEPT. 30th., 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCT. 22nd., 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
	CRUISE PASSENGER SAILING FROM NEW YORK SEPT. 30th., 1925.					
1	BUFFUM	ALLEN	27 2	M M	DEDHAM-MASS. JULY 7th., 1898.	c/o Canada Dry Ginger Ale Co., Chicago-Ill.
2	PASSENGER SAILING FROM CARTAGENA-COL. OCT. 11th., 1925.					
3	EART	LOGAN	23 6	M S	VICTORIA-TEXAS. APRIL 27., 1902.	722-S. Fresno St., Los Angeles-Cal.
4	WALL	CLARENCE	31 3	M M	ASHLAND-PA. JULY 10., 1895.	Trauger-Pa.
5	WALL	ETHEL	30	F M	TRAUGER-PA. 1895.	do do
6	WALL	WILLIAM	4 4	M S	DO JUNE 4th., 1921.	do do
7	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PTO. COLOMBIA-COL. OCT. 12th., 1925.					
8	GIEGLING	JOHN	32 6	M M	NATURALIZED U.S. SUPREME COURT N Y DEC. 1920.	88-Leonard St., N Y C
9	SHEPPARD	THOMAS	44	M M	DENVER-COL. NOV. 28th., 1880.	New Rochelle- N Y
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-606

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

sailing from KINGSTON-JA.

, OCT. 17th., 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCT. 22nd., 1925.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	ARNOLD	BESSIE	35	2	F	S	BROOKLYN-NY	OCT. 2nd., 1890.	900-Ogden Ave., N Y C
2	BASSETT	HUBERT	44	1	M	M	TAUNTON-MASS.	SEPT. 10th., 1881.	50-Saratoga Ave., Yonkers N Y
3	BASSETT	BERTHA	36		F	M	LOWELL-MASS.	OCT. 2nd., 1889.	do do
4	BRENNAN	MARGARET	36		F	S	HARTFORD-CONN.	FEB. 23rd., 1889.	768-Farminaton Ave., Hartford-Conn.
5	BRENNAN	KATHERINE	34		F	S	DO DO	OCT. 16th., 1891.	do do
6	BURRELL	HORACE	29	5	M	S	CAMDEN-N J	MAY 18th., 1896.	128 -S 2nd., St., Harrisburg-Pa.
7	GEE	WILLIAM	39	10	M	M	BROOKLYN-NY	DEC. 30th., 1885.	1228-Pacific St., Brooklyn NY
8	GEE	IDA	36	1	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	SEPT. 2nd., 1889.	1228-Pacific St., Brooklyn NY
9	GREENWOOD	THOMAS	23	8	M	S	PHILADELPHIA-PA.	FEB. 19th., 1902.	5319-N 13th St., Phil. Pa.
10	HEINKEY	HENRY	31		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	APRIL 7th., 1894.	2305-Creston Ave., N Y C
11	HINE	EDITH	32		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	OCT. 8th., 1892.	Court House-Patterson N.J.
12	HOLMES	EDWARD	40		M	M		NATURALIZED Common Pleas Court Hudson Co., N J 1907.	186-Arlington Ave., Jersey City.
13	JACKSON	C. TREMAIN	23	2	M	M	STONVILLE-N Y	AUG. 2nd., 1902.	16-Park Ave., N Y C
14	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	21	5	F	M	GREENSBORO-N C	MARCH 1st., 1904.	do do
15	MC KERNAN	ANNE	45		F	S	HARTFORD-Conn.	MARCH 19th., 1880.	24-Walkley Road., Hartford Conn.
16	MAY	JAMES	24		M	M	MASSILLON-OHIO	JUNE 20th., 1901.	R.D. 4 Massillon-Ohio.
17	MURDOCH	JOHN	33	6	M	S	RIVERTON-N.J.	MAY 20th., 1892.	Wynnewood-Pa.
18	POWELL	STASIA	45	10	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	FEB. 12th., 1880.	935-College Ave., N Y C
19	RICH	CHARLES	58		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 10th., 1867.	Kew Gardens-L.I.
20	RICH	RACHAEL	52		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	MARCH 15th., 1872.	do do
21	RICH	SPENCER	27		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 9th., 1897.	do do
22	VAN DYKE	JOHN	56	1	M	S	IRWIN-PA.	AUG. 23rd., 1869.	512-Oak St., Irwin Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FA

or a post
ND-CAB

rioin

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Yes

My

My

Ham

Ham

Ham

Ham

Ham

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
None				

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE OF START
1.	Walter Barratt		Master	45	U S A	
2.	Louis Scofield		Chief Officer	52	U S A	
3.	Raymond Varney		2nd Officer	36	U S A	
4.	Wendell Clough		3rd Officer	26	U S A	
5.	Karl Hilbert		Carpenter	32	German	
6.	Joseph Samperi		Boatswain	38	Italian	
7.	John Decker		Q'Master	23	U S A	
8.	Andrew Pittaluga		do	25	U S A	
9.	Frank Lopez		do	39	U S A	
10.	Natale Buralli		Seaman	56	Italian	
11.	John Tocco		do	29	Italian	
12.	Jose Gayal		do	25	Spanish	
13.	Carlos Romero		do	27	Mexican	
14.	Leo Cisternino		do	30	Italian	
15.	Silvio Pluchinotti		do	26	Italian	
16.	Manuel Martinez		Ord. Seaman	32	Costa Rican	
17.	Pedro Suau		do	30	Spanish	
18.	Pedro Gonzalez		do	25	Spanish	
19.	Edward Neary		Purser	25	U S A	
20.	Alfred Krieg		Asst. Purser	32	U S A	
21.	George Menz		Sr. Radio	29	U S A	
22.	Fred Woodrow		Jr. Radio	24	British	
23.	Edward Taggart		Doctor	45	British	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	William Engelbert	Chief Engineer	30	U S A
2.	James Campbell	1st Asst. Engr.	53	U S A
3.	Robert Watson	2nd Asst. Engr.	29	U S A
4.	Willis Hunt	3rd Asst. Engr.	25	U S A
5.	James Currie	Jr. Engineer	32	British
6.	Jose Diaz	Ch. Ref. Engr.	42	Spanish
7.	William Fernandez	2nd do	34	Spanish
8.	Thomas Galloway	3rd do	34	British
9.	Pedro Allegue	Donkeyman	36	Spanish
10.	Jose Lesta	Storekeeper	41	do
11.	Antonio Montep	Oiler	25	do
12.	Antonio Valez	do	28	do
13.	Juan Neira	do	23	do
14.	Antonio Lesta	do	20	do
15.	Andres Novo	do	24	do
16.	Emilio Garrido	do	42	do
17.	Manuel Gomez	Fireman	25	do
18.	Francisco Perez	do	29	do
19.	Antonio Lopez	do	25	do
20.	Austin Crispo	Wiper	35	do
21.	Jose Casal	do	31	do

21	MENZ	GEORGE	SR. RADIO	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	WOODROW	FRED	"FIRST"	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	1-0	NONE
23	TAGGART	EDWARD	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	1-0	NONE
24	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	"FIRST"	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	CAMPBELL	JAMES	1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	WATSON	ROBERT	2ND ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	HUNT	WILLIS	3RD ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	CURRIE	JAMES	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	1-0	NONE
29	DIAZ	JOSE	CH. REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	1-0	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	WILLIAM	2ND REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	1-4	NONE

Line
Owner
Local Agents
11-12-30

Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 crew 63 alien.

Seamen signed in at this port.
DISCHARGE SEAMEN

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

as per list attached

at a

9

marks,
Iss, or
No

MADRID N° 88

July 22, 1925

May 9, 1925

July 8, 1925

April 27, 1925

Septemb 11, 1925

August 1, 1925

February 26, 1925

June 19, 1925

June 25, 1925

Octob 10, 1925

Octob 5, 1925

Septemb 29, 1925

TA

or a p
ND-CAB

riovin

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Yes

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

SANTA MARTA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. No.
None				

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	STATUS
1	Alfred Freeman		Chief Steward	40	U.S.A.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

all crew by allow.

YES

Seamen signed in at this port.
ENCLOSURE SEAMEN'S AMMEND.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. No.
As per list attached				

at a

9

marks,
ties, or
at

MADRID 1° 38'

25

9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
	DO	DO	DO	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE
	DO	DO	DO	45	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE
	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE
	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	NONE
	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	144	NONE

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 crew 65 alms.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

No	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE OF STARTS
1.	Alfred Freeman		Chief Steward	40	British	
2.	Alfred Morgan		2nd Steward	42	do	
3.	Marie Durand		Stewardess	39	Belgian	
4.	Percy Walbourne		Buttender	35	U S A	
5.	Max Gantel		Chief Cook	35	do	
6.	Thomas Trisar		2nd do	25	Spanish	
7.	Bernhardt Menzel		Fry do	23	German	
8.	Augustine Palacio		Larder do	40	Spanish	
9.	Daniel Ojeda		Ship's do	24	do	
10.	Jack Davis		Veg. do	24	U S A	
11.	Paster Velasco		Cook's Mate	22	Cuban	
12.	Louis Warlenberg		do	23	do	
13.	Louis Gonzalez		Headman	19	U S A	
14.	Oliver Buchanan		Chief Baker	30	British	
15.	Walter Bulford		2nd do	42	do	
16.	James Hines		Butcher	35	do	
17.	Nicholas Blackman		Pantryman	27	Belgian	
18.	Thomas Billington		Storekeeper	43	British	
19.	Jack Buitrago		Printer	30	Colombian	
20.	Thomas Jones		Checker	25	British	
21.	Charles Adams		Linenkeeper	42	do	
22.	Rudolph Corsi		Deck Steward	34	U S A	
23.	Pedro Gallego		Messman	28	Colombian	
24.	Edwin Coaffee		Saloonman	23	British	
25.	Edwin Hyde		Asst. Steward	43	do	
26.	Paul Rust		do	42	German	
27.	Patrick Boyle		do	25	British	
28.	Raymond Bradford		do	30	U S A	
29.	Antonio Ruiz		do	23	Spanish	
30.	Gerardo Gutierrez		do	34	Colombian	
31.	Santiago Coleman		do	23	Ecuadorian	
32.	Robert Miller		do	38	British	
33.	Horace Casero		do	36	Colombian	
34.	Rene Desnoyes		do	40	British	
35.	Edwafa Hagel		do	36	U S A	
36.	Harold Jesty		do	29	British	
37.	Harry Roberts		do	22	do	
38.	James Adams		do	29	do	
39.	Guthbert Corbin		do	37	do	
40.	Carl Swanstrom		do	19	Swedish	
41.	Alex McDonald		do	23	British	
42.	Peter Morales		Fireman's M.B.	22	Cuban	
43.	Vincent Zirlo		Barber	32	U S A	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>As per list attached.</i>			

Heaman signed in at this Port.
~~INSULATION HEAMAN~~

as per list attached

al at a

✕

marks,
ties, or
so

MADRID N° 88

28

ton July 22, 192

May 9, 1921

July 8, 1921

April 27, 192

Septemb II, 1911

August 1, 192

February 26.

June 19, 192

June 28, 1925

Oct ob 10, 192

Octob 8, 192

Septemb 29, 19

					9-26-26	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
0					PURSER	9-26-26	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	MEIZ	GEORGE	✓		SR RADIO	9-25-26	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	WOODROW	FRED	✓	"FIRST"	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE
23	TAGGART	EDWARD	✓		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE
24	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	✓	"FIRST"	CN ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓		1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	WATSON	ROBERT	✓		2ND ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	HUNT	WILLIS	✓		3RD. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	CURRIE	JAMES	✓		JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE
29	DIAZ	JOSE	✓		CY. REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	WILLIAM	✓		2ND REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	144	NONE

*See list of races on back hereof

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TA

or a p
ND-CAR

rivin

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Yes

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. Louis
None				
1. Alfred	21	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
2. Jack	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
3. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
4. Jack	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
5. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
6. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
7. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
8. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
9. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
10. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
11. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
12. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
13. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
14. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
15. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
16. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
17. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
18. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
19. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
20. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
21. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
22. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
23. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
24. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
25. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
26. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
27. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
28. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
29. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
30. Thomas	20	U.S.A.	St. Louis	

178

17 crew 65 alive.

VES

Seamen signed on at this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per list attached			

at a

9

marks,
ties, or
as

MADRID N° 88

25

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

19	NEARY	EDWARD	✓ "FIRST"	PURSER	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	KRIEG	ALFRED	✓ "FIRST"	ASST. PURSER	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
21	KENZ	GEORGE	✓	SR. RADIO	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	WOODROW	FRED	✓ "FIRST"	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
23	TAGGART	EDWARD	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NONE
24	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	✓ "FIRST"	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	WATSON	ROBERT	✓	2ND ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	HUNT	WILLIS	✓	3RD ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	CURRIE	JAMES	✓	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE
29	DIAZ	JOSE	✓	CH. REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	WILLIAM	✓	2ND REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	144	NONE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

11-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TA

or a
ND-CAB

rivin

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Yes No

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			Per list attached Sept 30 th 1925 New York

16-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

11 crew 63 aliens

VER

Seamen signed in at this Port.
SEAMEN'S DISCHARGE RECORD

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			As per list attached

16-1013

at a

29

marks,
time, or
dateMADRID 17th 29

25

on July 22, 192

May 9, 192

July 8, 192

April 27, 192

Septemb 11, 1

August 1, 192

February 26,

June 19, 192

June 25, 1925

Octob 10, 192

Octob 6, 192

Septemb 29, 19

19	HEARY	EDWARD	✓ "FIRST"	PURSER	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	KRIEG	ALFRED	✓ "FIRST"	ASST. PURSER	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
21	MEKZ	GEORGE	✓	SR. RADIO	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	WOODROW	FRED	✓ "FIRST"	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE
23	TAGGART	EDWARD	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE
24	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	✓ "FIRST"	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	WATSON	ROBERT	✓	2ND ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	HUNT	WILLIS	✓	3RD ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	CURRIE	JAMES	✓	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE
29	DIAZ	JOSE	✓	CH. REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	WILLIAM	✓	2ND REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	144	NONE

Line

Others

Local Agents

16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24, 1925, from the port of LIMA, PERU.

179

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Yes

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

My

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARRATT	WALTER	✓		MASTER	9-25-25	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
2	SCOFFIELD	LOUIS	✓		CH.OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO				
3	VARNEY	RAYMOND	✓		2nd. dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO				
4	CLOUGH	WENDELL	✓		3rd. dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO				
5	HILBERT	KARL	✓	"FIRST"	CARPENTER	9-20-25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	171	NONE
6	SAMERI	JOSEPH	✓		BOSUN	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	159	NONE
7	DECKER	JOHN	✓	"FIRST"	QUARTERMASTER	9-23-25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
8	PITTALUGA	ANDREW	✓	"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	148	NONE
9	LOPEZ	FRANK	✓		DO	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
10	BURALLI	NATALE	✓		SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	151	NONE
11	TOCCO	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	145	NONE
12	GAYOL	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	142	NONE
13	ROMERO	CARLOS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	155	NONE
14	CISTERRINO	LEO	✓	"FIRST"	DO	9-20-25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	148	NONE
15	PLUCHINOTTO	SILVIO	✓	"FIRST"	DO	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	143	NONE
16	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	COSTA RICAN	C. RICAN	5-7	150	NONE
17	SUAV	PEDRO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	NONE
18	GONZALEZ	PEDRO	✓	"FIRST"	DO	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	142	NONE
19	HEARY	EDWARD	✓	"FIRST"	PURSER	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	KRIEG	ALFRED	✓	"FIRST"	ASST. PURSER	9-23-25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
21	KENZ	GEORGE	✓		SR. RADIO	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	WOODROW	FRED	✓	"FIRST"	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
23	TAGGART	EDWARD	✓		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	NONE
24	ENGBLERT	WILLIAM	✓	"FIRST"	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓		1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	WATSON	ROBERT	✓		2ND ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	HUNT	WILLIS	✓		3RD ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	CURRIE	JAMES	✓		JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	185	NONE
29	DIAZ	JOSE	✓		CH. REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	WILLIAM	✓		2ND REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	144	NONE

MADRID N° 89

25

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

TAT

or a port of
ND-CABIN

iving

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Yes H

My

My

H

H

H

H

H

My

My

Y

M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 550) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively stamped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MADRID N° 88

25

on July 22, 1921

May 9, 1921

July 8, 1921

April 27, 1921

Septemb 11, 1921

August 1, 1921

February 26, 1921

June 19, 1921

June 28, 1921

Octob 10, 1921

Octob 8, 1921

Septemb 29, 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAIRA MARCA" arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GALLOWAY	THOMAS	✓		2ND DECK ENGINEER	9-25-25	N. Y.	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
2	ALLEGUE	PEDRO	✓		DOCKSWAYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	143	NONE
3	LESTA	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	146	NONE
4	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	NONE
5	VALERZ	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	151	NONE
6	HEIRA	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	152	NONE
7	LESTA	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	NONE
8	BOVO	ANDRES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	NONE
9	GARRIDO	EMILIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	148	NONE
10	GOMEZ	MANUEL	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	141	NONE
11	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	NONE
12	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	146	NONE
13	CRISPO	AUSTIN	✓	"FIRST"	WIPER	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	151	NONE
14	CASAL	JOSE	✓	"FIRST"	DO	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	NONE
15	PREEMAN	ALFRED	✓		CH. STEWARD	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	NONE
16	MARSH	ALFRED	✓		2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AUSTRAL.	BRITISH	5-9	154	NONE
17	DENDUS	MARIE	✓		STEWARDRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6	110	NONE
18	WELBOURNE	PERCY	✓		BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
19	GUNDEL	MAI	✓	"FIRST"	CHIEF COOK	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	IRIBAR	THOMAS	✓		2ND COOK	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160	NONE
21	MEHREL	BERNHARDT	✓	"FIRST"	FRY COOK	9-23-25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	164	NONE
22	PALADIO	AUGUSTINE	✓		LARDER COOK	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	NONE
23	OJEDA	DANIEL	✓		SHIP'S COOK	9-28-25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	158	NONE
24	DAVIS	JACK	✓		VEG. COOK	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	TOLESTIA	DIEGO	✓		COOK'S MATE	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	VELASCOL	PASTOR	✓	"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-9	150	NONE
27	WANDENBERG	LOUIS	✓	"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	145	NONE
28	GONZALEZ	LOUIS	✓		ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
29	BUCHANAN	OLIVER	✓		CHIEF BAKER	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	148	NONE
30	BULFORD	WALTER	✓		2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	144	NONE

Discharged at Cristobal - B. G. 10/8/25

Discharged at Santa Marta 10/14/25

MADRID N° 88

July 22, 1925
May 9, 1925
July 8, 1925
April 27, 1925
Septemb 11, 1925
August 1, 1925
February 26, 1925
June 19, 1925
June 25, 1925
Octob 10, 1925
Octob 8, 1925
Septemb 29, 1925

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

TAT

ND-CABIN

iving

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Yes

H1

My

My

H1

H1

He

H1

He

My

My

My

My

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GALLOWAY	THOMAS	✓		3RD REF. ETOR.	9-23-25	N. Y.	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
2	ALLEGUE	PEDRO	✓		DOMKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	143	NONE
3	LESTA	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	146	NONE
4	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	NONE
5	VALEZ	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	151	NONE
6	NEIRA	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	152	NONE
7	LESTA	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	NONE
8	NOVO	ANDRES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	152	NONE
9	GARRIDO	EMILIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	148	NONE
10	GOMEZ	MANUEL	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	141	NONE
11	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	NONE
12	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	146	NONE
13	CRISPO	AUSTIN	✓	"FIRST"	WIPER	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	151	NONE
14	CASAL	JOSE	✓	"FIRST"	DO	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	NONE
15	FREEMAN	ALFRED	✓		CH. STEWARD	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	NONE
16	MARSH	ALFRED	✓		2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AUSTRAL.	BRITISH	5-9	154	NONE
17	DENDUS	MARIE	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6	110	NONE
18	WELBOURNE	PERCY	✓		BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
19	GUNDEL	MAI	✓	"FIRST"	CHIEF COOK	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	IRIBAR	THOMAS	✓		2ND COOK	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160	NONE
21	MINZEL	BERNHARDT	✓	"FIRST"	FRY COOK	9-28-25	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	164	NONE
22	PALACIO	AUGUSTINE	✓		LARDER COOK	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	NONE
23	OJEDA	DANIEL	✓		SHIP'S COOK	9-28-25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	168	NONE
24	DAVIS	JACK	✓		VEG. COOK	9-25-25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	TOLESTI	DIEGO	✓		COOK'S MAID	9-29-25	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	VELASCO	PASTOR	✓	"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-9	150	NONE
27	WALDENBERG	LOUIS	✓	"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	145	NONE
28	GONZALEZ	LOUIS	✓		ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
29	BUCHANAN	OLIVER	✓		CHIEF BAKER	9-26-25	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	148	NONE
30	BULFORD	WALTER	✓		2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	144	NONE

MADRID 1° 33

July 22, 1925

May 9, 1925

July 8, 1925

April 27, 1925

Septemb 11, 1925

August 1, 1925

February 26, 1925

June 10, 1925

June 25, 1925

Octob 10, 1925

Octob 5, 1925

Septemb 20, 1925

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

July 22, 1921
May 9, 1922
July 8, 1922
April 27, 1922
Septemb 11, 1922
August 1, 1922
February 26, 1922
June 19, 1922
June 25, 1922
Octob 10, 1922
Octob 5, 1922
Septemb 29, 1922

GATE

or a port of arrival
ND-CABIN PAS

15-431

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.
(Whether
by sea, air, or
by other means,
and, if by sea,
whether by direct
route.)

Yes Him

My hi

My fi

Him

Him

Here

Him

Here

My hi

My fi

Y My hi

band

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22ND, 1925, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	HUGHES JAMES	✓ "FIRST"		BUTCHER	9-23-25 N.Y.	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE
2	BLACKMAN NICHOLAS	✓		PANTRYMAN	9-25-25 DO	DO	DO	27	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-8	185	NONE
3	BILLINGTON THOMAS	✓		STOREKEEPER	9-23-25 DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
4	BUITRAGO JACK	✓		PRINTER	9-25-25 DO	DO	DO	30	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-9	155	NONE
5	JONES THOMAS	✓		CHECKER	9-29-25 DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	154	NONE
6	ADDAMS CHARLES	✓		LINENKEEPER	9-25-25 DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE
7	CORSI RUDOLPH	✓		DK. STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
8	GILLEGIO PEDRO	✓		MESSMAN	9-29-25 DO	DO	DO	28	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-6	150	NONE
9	COAFFEE EDWIN	✓		SALOONMAN	9-25-25 DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
10	HYDE EDWIN	✓		ASST. STWD.	9-29-25 DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE
11	RUST PAUL	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	160	NONE
12	BOYLE PATRICK	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	158	NONE
13	BRADFORD RAYMOND	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
14	EVIZ ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	140	NONE
15	GUTARRA GABRIEL	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	M	SP.AMER.	PERUVIAN	5-7	155	NONE
16	COLEMAN SANTIAGO	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	23	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-7	150	NONE
17	MILLER ROBERT	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	NONE
18	CASTRO HORACE	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	26	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-6	148	NONE
19	DESNOYAS RENE	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	40	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
20	HAGEL EDWARD	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
21	JESTY HAROLD	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE
22	ROBERTS HARRY	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	155	NONE
23	ADAMS JAMES	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
24	CORBIN CUTHBERT	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	37	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE
25	SWANSTROM CARL	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	19	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-8	160	NONE
26	MCDONALD ALEX	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	148	NONE
27	MORALES PETER	✓		FIRSHEN'S M.B.	DO DO	DO	DO	22	M	CURAN	CURAN	5-4	140	NONE
28	ZIRPOLO VINCENT	✓		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
29														
30														

ADRID N° 88

July 22, 1925

May 9, 1925

July 8, 1925

April 27, 1925

Septemb 11, 1925

August 1, 1925

February 26, 1925

June 10, 1925

June 25, 1925

Octob 10, 1925

Octob 8, 1925

Septemb 29, 1925

W. H. H. H.



Kingston, Jamaica.
OCT 5 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishment by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAT

ND-CABIN F

iving

15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

B. was

(When presented by vessel, it shall be stamped by the immigration officer with the date of arrival and the name of the vessel.)

Yes

My

My

H

H

H

H

H

My

My

My

b

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

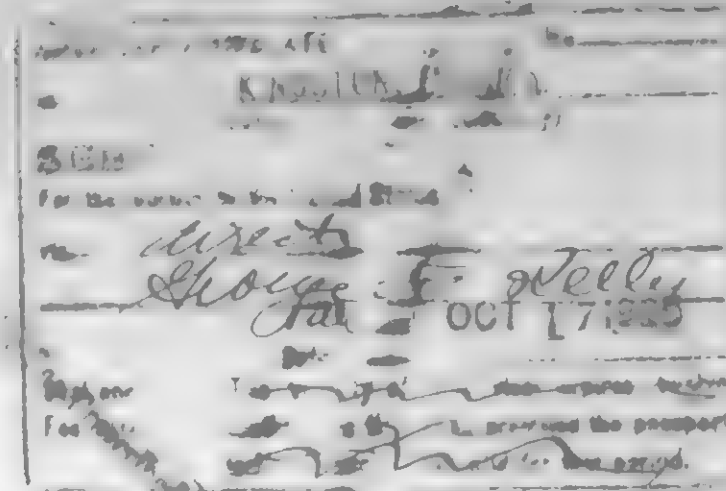
I, Master, of the SS Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. O. Banatt

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1924

W. H. Humphrey
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MADRID N° 88

5

on July 22, 1924

May 9, 1924

July 8, 1924

April 27, 1924

Septemb 11, 1924

August 1, 1924

February 26, 1924

June 10, 1924

June 25, 1924

Octob 10, 1924

Octob 8, 1924

Septemb 29, 1924

States, or a port of an
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Arriving

-GENDRONNEAU, Gabriel, Surgeon of the " LA ECURONNATE " sailing therewith, do

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **FACULTY OF PARIS FRANCE**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1918

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Address	U.S.	Local
Full Cabin 38	48	5
Partial 39	49	5
200	49	40
28	20	

MAY 1950 11:00 AM

25

on July 22, 1925

May 9, 1928

July 8, 1928

APR 11 27, 1928

Sept emb II, 1928

August 1, 1925

February 26, 1928

June 19, 1925

June 25, 1925

Octob 10, 1925

Octob 8, 1925

Septemb 29, 1925

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS." *Passengers sailing from* VIGO (SPAIN)

October 12th

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Alejandro	60	M	Spanish Consul in NY Cy	Y	English and Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Family - Ana Rodrigo de Bera Real 38, - Coruna - Spain	NY	NY City
2	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Sofia (Cando de)	53	F	None								
3	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Carolina	15	F	School-girl								
4	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Ana	29	F	None								
5	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Celia	22	F									
6	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Sofia	20	F									
7	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Dolores	15	F									
8	DIPLOMAT	BEREA	Pedro	24	M	Merchant								
9	L.	BORDALLO	Bienvenido	29	M	Merchant								
10		CANCELA	Evaristo	33	M	Workman								
11		CASTILLO	Angel Perojo	23	M									
12	MITTEE	GONZALEZ	Sergio	41	M	Merchant								
13		LAGO	Jacobo Vasquez	40	M									
14		MUNEZ	Gabriel Souto	29	M									
15		SINFOROSA	Gonzales	30	F	Milliner								
16		VALDEZ	Ramon	38	M	Workman								
17		GUTIERREZ de Cabo	Matilde	25	F	Housewife								
18		WADDEL	Anna	26	F	Teacher								
19		VIMINI	Justina	34	F	Housewife								
20	UNDER 16	ROBALTA	Cucinella	5	F									
21		HUMSON	Anna	34	F	Housewife								
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-453

VISE DIPLOMATIQUE MADRID N° 88
 October 2d, 1925

HP 75135 Washington July 22, 1925

RP 53553 May 9, 1928

RP 69387 July 8, 1926

HP 50103 APR 11 27, 1925

RP 90850 Septemb II, 1925

RP 79910 August 1, 1925

RP 38800 February 26, 192

RP 64038
June 19, 1925

RP 656II/

27 Vigo Octob 10, 1928

QUOTA 510 Madrid Octob 5, 1925

79 23 4 5. V1go Septemb 29, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK NY

on October 22th

1925

183

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.	
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	March 1911 to 1925 - NY Cy	Home - 143, 5th Ave New-York City	Y Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	blk	Green	Spain	La Corone	1	VISE DIPLOMATIQUE MADRID N° 88 October 24, 1925
2		My husband																					
3		My father																					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8		Himself																					
9		Himself		Y 1924 to April 1925	Cousin - Florentino Carrera P. Rico Calle Comercio 2, Mayaguez PR	No Always																	
10				Y 1917 to June 1925	Friend - Manuel Fernandez 344 E, 84th st - NY Cy	Y 8 years	Yes																
11				Y 1920 to June 1925	Friend - Victor Quintanilla 196 Lafayette st - Newark NJ	Y 5 years																	
12				Y 1924 to Octob 1924	Home - Gonzalez Bros & Co 427 Broadway - NY City	Y Indefinite																	
13				Y 1917 to Octob 1917	Wife and Home - 51 Cherry street - NY City	No Always																	
14				Y 1923 to Feb 1925	Friend - Jose Armas, 92 Roosevelt st. - NY City																		
15		Himself		Y 1919 to 1925	Husband - Rufino Prieto at Washington DC 21, 9th st N.E. at Washington																		
16		Himself		Y 1913 to June 1925	Cousin - G. Gutierrez 122, Randolph av - Jersey Cy NJ	Y 5 years	Y																
17		Himself		Y 1923 to 1925	Aunt - Ana R Gutierrez 274 W, 19th st - NY City	Indefinite																	
18				No	Cousine - Eugenie Schneider 6 Cedar Av - Larchmont NY	Y 2 years																	
19		My husband		Y Novemb 1921 to 1925	Cousine - Rosa Thompson 432 Delaware st - at Gary Indiana	No Always	Yes																
20		My father		Born in USA																			
21	Y	My husband		Born in NY Cy	Home - 427 Broadway NY Cy	No Always	Yes																
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROTTIN, Francois**, of the "**LA BOURDONNAIS**" from **VIGO** **SPAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil Engineer, diplomat, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc. (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GENDREWEAU, Gabriel**, Surgeon of the " **LA BOURDONNAIS** " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **FACULTY OF PARIS FRANCE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINETEEN** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1925

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

184

2

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	QUOTA 1227	Bordeaux	Septemb 1, 1925
2	QUOTA 924	"	Octob 8, 1925
3	RP 57598	Washington	May 26, 1925
4	QUOTA 1722	Limoges	July 29, 1925
5	QUOTA 925	Bordeaux	Octob 8, 1925
6	RP 34060	Washington	January 22, 1925
7	RP 86132	"	August 24, 1925
8	RP 5	Cherbourg	August 14, 1925
9			
10	QUOTA 1285	Bordeaux	Octob 8, 1925
11	RP 81924	Washington	August 8, 1925
12	RP 81921	"	"
13	QUOTA 1286	Bordeaux	Octob 8, 1925
14	QUOTA 1290	"	Octob 9, 1925
15	QUOTA 1265	"	Septemb 21, 1925
16	RP 42315	Washingt	March 19, 1925
17	TEMPORARY N° 34	Bilbao	Sept 24, 1925
18	TEMP. VIS. N° 808	Paris	Octob 8, 1925
19	TEMP. VIS. N° 809	Paris	Octob 8, 1925
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS" Passengers sailing from Bordeaux (France), October 10th, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.					City or town.		
1		AURADE ✓	Madeleine	20	F	S Dress-maker	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Perrières	Father - Baptiste Aurade at Perrières (H.P.) France	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	1	QUOTA 1227	Bordeaux	Septemb 1, 1925	
2		AHADOBERRY ✓	Sebastien	21	M	S Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne de Baigorri	Father - Jean Ahadoberry at St Etienne Baigorri (B.P.) France	NEV	Eureka Cy	2	QUOTA 924	"	Octob 8, 1925	
3		AMIEL ✓	Jeanne	28	F	S Shop-woman	"	French and english	"	"	"	France	Chicago	Mother - Mrs Amiel, rue St Valier at St Girons - France	ILL	Chicago	3	RP 57598	Washington	May 26, 1925	
4		BOUTIFARD ✓	Marie Thérèse	50	F	V None	"	French	"	"	"	France	Migné	Cousine- Mrs Léon Charpentier at Treillat (Indre) France	NY	NY City	4	QUOTA 1722	Limoges	July 29, 1925	
5		CAMINONDO ✓	J. Baptiste	33	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bidarray	Father - Mr Jean Caminondo at Bidarray (Basses-Pyr) France	CAL	Bakersfield	5	QUOTA 925	Bordeaux	Octob 8, 1925	
6	UNDER 16	CHILLER ✓	Hélène	15	F	S School-girl	"	French and english	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brighton	None	MASS	Brighton	6	RP 34060	Washington	January 22, 1925	
7		DE NORUS ✓	Raymond	53	M	S Catholic parson	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - Mr De Norus Jules at Mergnac (Gde) France	ILL	Chicago	7	RP 86132	"	August 24, 1925	
8		DUBOGLARD ✓	Olga	31	F	M Housewife	"	Fr, engl, russian, dutch	"	"	"	France	St Pair s/ Mer.	Mother - Mrs Demitrieff, 11 rue Nicolas Charlot - Paris - Gd Mother - " France	NY	NY City	8	RP 5	Cherbourg	August 14, 1925	
9		DUBOGLARD ✓	Pierre	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	(Born in U.S.A.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		LAPYRRE ✓	Honoré	23	M	S Farm-work	Y	French	Y	"	"	France	Lys	Father - Mr Lapyrre at Lys by Arudy (B.P.) France	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		MORIZE ✓	Laure	42	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Cousin - Mr Georges Fougère 1, rue de Metz at Castres - France	MASS	Cambridge	"	RP 81924	Washington	August 8, 1925	
12	UNDER 16	MORIZE ✓	Françoise	14	F	S School-girl	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	MASS	"	"	"	"	"	
13		MENDIBOURE ✓	Jean	13	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bidarray	Father - Mr Bernard Mendiboure at Bidarray (B.P.) France	CAL	Kern County	"	RP 81921	"	"	
14	CL. USC	MONDOT ✓	Florence	13	F	S Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father - Mr Emile Mondot, 16, rue du Cerf Volant - Bordeaux	NY	NY City	"	QUOTA 1290	"	Octob 9, 1925	
15		SOULAN ✓	Louis Joseph	22	M	S Merchant	"	French and english	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father - Mr E. Soulan, 92 rue Judaïque - Bordeaux - France	ILL	Chicago	"	QUOTA 1265	"	Septemb 21, 1925	
16		GOBERT ✓	Alfred	60	M	V Glass-worker	"	"	"	Belgian	"	U.S.A.	Columbus	Poster-sister - Mrs Hollange Ortama - 16, rue Gravioule at Liège - Belgium	OHIO	Columbus	"	RP 42315	Washington	March 19, 1925	
17	TRANSIT	MURO ✓	Felipo	20	M	S Merchant	"	French and spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Calahorra	Father - Cristobal Muro, 11, Martires at Calahorra - Spain	SPAIN	Calahorra	"	TEMPORARY VISITOR	N° 34	Bilbao	Sept 24, 1925
18	TRANSIT	OLIVHUSEN ✓	Bessida Gotz von	57	F	V Laborer	"	Spanish	"	German	German	EL SALVADOR	Tepeacoyo	Mercedes y de Pino, 4 calle Oriente, Sousouale - El Salvador	EL SALVADOR	La Libertad	"	TEMP. VIS. N° 808	Paris	Octob 8, 1925	
19	TRANSIT	PAZ ✓	Carlos Luis	26	M	S Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish american (El Salvador)	"	"	"	Father - Salí Salvador, avenue Independencia, 18	"	"	"	TEMP. VIS. N° 809	Paris	Octob 8, 1925	
20		-Closed at number: NINETEEN-																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NY , on October 22th , 1925.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROTTIN, Francois**, of the " **LA BOURDONNAIS** " from **BORDEAUX** **FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **MINUTEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **July**, 19 **14**

at...

FIRST Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

Stevedoring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries stated for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if tax here paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS sailing from BORDEAUX (France) October 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. October 22th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDRIEU Aglae J.	66	F	M		Naturalized in San Francisco in 1895	14 Mapleridge ave. ALBANY N.Y.
2	No BRIDE Therese	29	F	M		by marriage at OGDEN Utah April 16th 1920	ELKO Nevada
3	No BRIDE Elizabeth	19	F	-	March 2nd 1924 at ELKO Nevada		
4	No BRIDE Maurice	24	M	-	February 5th 1923 at ELKO Nevada		
5	CHILIER Louise	41	F	M		Supreme court of New-York February 9th 1923	284 Foster street BRIGHTON Mass.
6	CLARK Marie L.	26	F	M		by marriage January 24th 1920 at Rochester (FRANCE)	7705 14th ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	GENNA Benedetti	51	F	M		County Court of SANTA-BARBARA Cal. September 2nd 1921	828 E. Yananoli st. SANTA-BARBARA Cal.
8	GENNA Clotilde	56	F	M			
9	GOBERT Joseph	25	M	S		U.S. District Southern District of Ohio at COLUMBUS December 19th 1921	1755 Parsons ave. COLUMBUS Ohio
10	GEORGES Louise	29	F	M		By marriage at BORDEAUX (France) August 7th 1920	NEW BRITAIN Conn. 97 Austin st.
11	GEORGES Virginia	19	F	-	April 24th 1924 at NEW BRITAIN Conn.		
12	JOFFREY Jeanne M.	33	F	S	September 25th 1893 at NEW-YORK Cy.		410 Douglass st. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	STRAHAN Charles M.	61	M	M	May 9th 1864 at VIRGINIA		University of Georgia ATHENS Ga.
14	SECREST Emil	6	M	-	November 29th 1919 at ELKO Nevada		JIGGS by ELKO Nevada
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN						

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	VIGO	Octob. 12, 1925
		Octob. 7, 1925
	Servant of the Spanish Official	
	VIGO	October 7th 1925
	MADRID	Octob. 1st 1925
	MADRID	Octob. 1st 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. LA BOURGONNAIS

sailing from VIGO (Spain) October 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NY. October 22th 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLANCO	Anna Cecilia	35	July 6th 1890 at NEW-YORK Cy.		
2	BLANCO Y MORALES	Heliodoro	36	September 6th 1889 at RIO-PIEDRAS Porto-Rico	Jones Act 1917	Hotel America 145 W 47th st NEW-YORK Cy.
3	MARGANO	Juan Sisto	59	September 1st 1886 at HUMACAO Porto-Rico	Jones Act 1917	Hotel Mc Alpin Broadway & 33rd st. NEW-YORK Cy.
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE					373 W. 116th st. New-York Cy.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
HQ 28	VIGO	Octob. 12, 1925
HQ 24		Octob. 7, 1925
Servant of the Spanish Official		
HQ 25	VIGO	October 7th 1925
HQ 34	MADRID	Octob. 1st 1925
HQ 23	MADRID	Octob. 1st 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GENDRONNEAU Gabriel**, Surgeon of the " **LA BOURDONNAIS** ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **FACULTY OF PARIS (France)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1925

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If not on board with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
EQ 28	VIGO	Octob. 12, 1925
EQ 24	"	Octob. 7, 1925
Servant of the Spanish Official		
EQ 25	VIGO	October 7th 1925
EQ 34	MADRID	Octob. 1st 1925
EQ 35	MADRID	Octob. 1st 1925

8

(Printed in England.)

, 19 25

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 22 1964

19₂₅

189

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GENDREAU, Gabriel**, Surgeon of the " **LA BOURDONNAIS** " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **FACULTY OF PARIS FRANCE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY TWO** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

190

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
- RETURNING PERMITS -		
12881	Washington,	October 29, 1924
30593	"	January, 7, 1925
26396	"	Decemb 16, 1924
28769	"	Decemb 29, 1924
15523	"	Novemb 8, 1924.
27010	"	Dec 13, 1924
17325	"	Novemb 13, 1924
22975	"	Decemb 4, 1924
22976	"	"
17696	"	Novemb 14, 1924
28784	"	Decemb 29, 1924
23657	"	Decemb 5, 1924
72302	"	July 16, 1925
79400	"	July 31, 1925
26074	"	Decemb 13, 1924
39729	"	March 6, 1925
30595	"	January 7, 1925
79568	"	July 31, 1925
15468	"	Novemb 8, 1924
91344	"	Septemb 15, 1925
16728	"	Nov 12, 1924
13249	"	Nov 1art, 1924.

1451

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " LA BOURDONNAIS "

Passengers sailing from

V I G O SPAIN

October 12th

19₂₅

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

- RETURNING PERMITS -

1288 I	Washington, October 29, 1924
30593	January, 7, 1925
26396	Decemb 16, 1924
28769	Decemb 29, 1924
15523	Novemb 8, 1924.
27010	Dec 18, 1924
17325	Novemb 13, 1924
22975	Decemb 4, 1924
22976	" "
17696	Novemb 14, 1924
28784	Decemb 29, 1924
23657	Decemb 5, 1924
72302	July 16, 1925
79400	July 31, 1925
26074	Decemb 13, 1924
39729	March 8, 1925
30595	January 7, 1925
79568	July 31, 1925
15468	Novemb 8, 1924
91844	Septemb 15, 1925
18728	Nov 12, 1924
13249	Nov Isrt, 1924.

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

N. Y.

October 22th

1925.

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (whether or not organized government) which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.					
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	Himself	June 1920 to Nov. 1924 - NY	Friend - Antonio Torrado 347 W. 12th st - NY Cy	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	fair	blk	gry	None	Spain	Lamas	1	12881	Washington, October 29, 1924
2			July 1920 to Dec. 1924 - NY	Friend - Jenara Saiz 885 W. 8th av - NY Cy											5 6	heal	red	brw			Vieñoles	2	30593	January, 7, 1925
3			Nov 1920 to Dec 1924 - NY	Friend - Vicente Caba 124 Roosevelt st - NY Cy											5 6	dk	blk		Small scar on right eyebrow		Abion	3	26306	Decemb 16, 1924
4			Decemb 1920 to Dec. 1924 - NY	Friend - Benazio Zapota 63, Cherry st - NY Cy											5 5	fair	gry		None		Coruna	4	28769	Decemb 29, 1924
5			January 1920 to Nov 1924 - Brklyn	Home - 8, Columbus street at New-York City											5 6	dk	dk				Perillo	5	15523	Novemb 8, 1924
6			Novemb 1920 to Nov 1924 - NY Cy	Friend - Manuel Pita, Andrew st. 19 - Bayonne NJ											5 3	fair	br	gry			Elvira	6	27010	Dec 18, 1924
7			Febr 1918 to Octob 1924 - Tampa	Friend - Juan Ramos, Box 96 at Klean Koal - W. Va											5 6	dk	brw	brw	Small scar on upper part of forehead		Lubrin	7	17325	Novemb 13, 1924
8			August 1920 to Novemb 24 - NY	Friend - Manuel Paz, 106 Madon st - Water Burry CONN											5 5	dk	brw		None		Pejueros	8	22975	Decemb 4, 1924
9			Augut 1920 to Novemb 24 - NY												5 1	dk			Small scar on left side of neck			9	22976	
10			July 1919 to Dec 1924 - NY	Friend - Vicente Casado 112 Roosevelt st - NY Cy											5 7	fair			None		Bergondo	10	17696	Novemb 14, 1924
11	NO		Novemb 1920 to Decemb 1924 - Brklyn	Cousin - Jose Calera, 1116 Garry Washington st - Garry IND											5 6	dk					Lubrin	11	28784	Decemb 29, 1924
12			Novemb 1920 to Novemb 1924 - NY	Friend - Juan Cruz 8 Columbus st - Brooklyn NY											5 5							12	23657	Decemb 5, 1924
13			March 1920 to June 1925 - Brklyn	Friend - Victor Iglesia 24, Atlantic av - Brooklyn NY											5 7	fair					Puentes de los Pterros	13	72302	July 16, 1925
14			Decemb 1920 to July 1925 - Shelton	Father - Jose Munoz Marcede 154 W. 14th st - NY Cy											5 6						Sleremo	14	79400	July 31, 1925
15			Octob 1920 to Nov 24 - Kay West	Cousin - Antonio Ramos 418 - Logan - West Va											5 2	fair	blk	brw			Lubrin	15	26074	Decemb 13, 1924
16			March 1920 to Dec 1924 - Tampa	Brother in law - Jose Ramos Fernandez, 1409 Adams st Garry Ind											5 7	dk	bl		Little finger of right hand partly deformed			16	39729	March 6, 1925
17			Decemb 1920 to Dec 1924 - NY Cy	Friend - Jenara Saiz 885 W. 8th ave - NY Cy	No										5 6	heal	br	bls	deformed		Vieñoles	17	30595	January 7, 1925
18			March 1913 to August 1925 NY	Friend - Antonio Weijide 381, Wall st - NY Cy											5 4	fair	br	bk	None		Bergonda	18	79568	July 31, 1925
19			Novemb 1907 to Septemb 1924 - Morenci	Friend - Senara Saiz 885 W. 8th av - NY Cy											5 5	dk		brw	scar on left temple and on left side of neck		Villamancu	19	15468	Novemb 8, 1924
20	NO		Octob 1924 to May 1925 - Denver	Friend - Manuel Renduier 64th street - NY Cy											5 6	fair	br	br	left side of neck		Langreo	20	91344	Septemb 16, 1925
21			July 1920 to Dec 1924 - NY Cy	Brother - Mano Vasamonde 353 W. 11th st - NY Cy											5 6		brwn	None			Wijon	21	16728	Nov 12, 1924
22			January 1920 to Octob 1924 - NY	Cousin - Manuel Navarro 1107 South Erie st - Massillon - Ohio											5 8						Bayarque	22	13249	Nov 1art, 1924

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (whether or not organized government) which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROPTIN, François**, of the **LA BOURGONNATS** from **VIGO** **SPAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1911,
at LA BOURGONNATS,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GONDROUVEAU, Gabriel, Surgeon of the " LA BOURDONNAIS " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925
at Bordeaux

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
QUOTA 1258	Bordeaux	Septemb 15, 1925
QUOTA 1259	"	"
QUOTA 1267	"	"
QUOTA 1260	"	"
QUOTA 1287	"	October 8, 1925
QUOTA 1189	"	August 12, 1925
Quota 1188	"	"
WQ 15	Aleppo (Syria)	September 18, 1925
WQ 16	"	"
WQ 17	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **NY** , **October** **22th** , **1925** **193**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by the shipowner, or by the consignee, or by the agent, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for pleasure, or for business, or for study, or for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Yes	Herself	30	No	-	Daughter - Mrs Schylder 529, West, 52th st	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	fair wh brw	None	France	Bordeaux	1	QUOTA 1255	Bordeaux	Septemb 15, 1925	
2	"	"	30	No	-	Sister - " New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brw	"	"	"	2	QUOTA 1256	"	"	
3	"	"	30	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	grey	"	"	"	3	QUOTA 1257	"	"	
4	"	Himself	30	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red 1. brw brw	"	"	"	4	QUOTA 1260	"	"	
5	See column 15	"	"	No	-	Brother in law: F. Chatoian 735 Filbert st - Oakland CAL	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fr bl brw	"	"	Paris	5	QUOTA 1257	"	October 8, 1925	
6	"	Himself	"	No	-	Brother - Louis Degeilh 212 W, 27th st - N Yk Cy	Yes	Inde- finite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red br bl	"	"	Soulan	6	QUOTA 1258	"	August 12, 1925	
7	"	Herself	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair ohnt grey	"	"	"	7	Quota 1258	"	"	
8	"	Herself	50	No	-	Husband - Hagop Hurmuzian 4551, N. Racine Ave	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk brw brw	06-54-1	Syria	Kharpoath	8	NQ 15	Aleppo (Syria)	September 12, 1925	
9	"	My mother	"	No	-	Father - at Chicago - ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	07-54-1	"	"	"	9	NQ 16	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	07-54-1	"	"	"	10	NQ 17	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	

Note: Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT, Francois**, of the " **LA BOURDONNAIS** " from **BORDEAUX** **FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE WEAU, Gabriel, Surgeon of the "LA BOUNDONNATS" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

194

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
- RETURNING PERMITS -		
RP 49305	Washington	April 24, 1926
RP 57333		May 23, 1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIRE" *Passengers sailing from*

BORDEAUX (FRANCE)

October 10th

, 19 25'

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
1		VERGNOU	✓ Haroot	42	✓	M	S	Engi- neer	Y	✓	French	Y	French	French	USA	NY	NY City	NY	NY City	1	EP 49305	Washington	April 24, 1925								
2		VERGNOU	✓ Henri	36	✓	M	S	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	EP 57333	-	May 23, 1925								
3		-Closed at number : TWO-																													

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

(Printed in England)

S.S. "LA BOURDONNAIS" Passengers sailing from

BORDEAUX (FRANCE)

, October 10th

, 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.						
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		VERGNOU	Margot	42	M S	Engi- neer	Y	French	Y	French	French	USA	NY CY	Uncle - Mr TOS, Jules Rue Margaux - Bordeaux France	NY	NY City	1	RP 49305	Washington	April 24, 1925
2		VERGNOU	Henri	36	M S										2	RP 57333		May 23, 1925		
3		-Closed at number: TWO-																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NY

October

22th

1925

195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.	
1	Yes	Himself	30	Y May 1922 to April 25 - NY Cy	Sister - Mrs Schydler 529 W. 52th street New-York City	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	1	RP 49305	Washington April 24, 1925
2	"	"	30	Y Sept 1922 to Ap 25 - NY Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	2	RP 57333	May 23, 1925	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT F. FROST**, of the "LA BOURDONIAIS" from **BORDEAUX FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Frost
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Ved) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DIST. CT. N. Y. E. D. SO. DIST. N. Y. 10002

M. A. J.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MILES			REMARKS
			Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast		Dinner	Supper
1	HUTCHINSON Naglie Georges Malina 2nd Cab	3:10	4	8/10	3	tel for §	Wm. J. Jacob H. 454 1/2 N. W. 11th Ave. Chicago Ill. " " " " " " " " S. J. " " "	Johns 10/24/94 " " " " " " Johns 11/10/11	6:30	6	✓	act.	✓	
2	BONDALLO Bienvenido	3:00	6	9	1	to hosp on arrival								
3	RAMOS Perez Martin	3:00	7	15	1	Ref. 10/26-94 to hosp on arr.	Cons Antonio Ramos Logan R. Va. Box 418 Bakerfield Calif	Bohl 10/26/10	10	0	0	0	✓	10/26/10
4	VACAS Jose Martin	3:00	8	5	1	Ref. 10/26-94 to hosp on arrival	to father Frank Ramos 1925 L St	" " 10/26					✓	

RECORD OF ALLIES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S.

LA BOURDANNAIS

FR

arrived

19/2/25

19

M.

from

6/1/25

INSTR. NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST

Group No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTION OF THE LEAGUE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

INVESTIGATOR

REPORTING

MEALS

DET. INST. RESEARCHING ADMITTED

DATE

RECEIVED

ORDERS

DATE

SHEET

MEALS

317

1

VIMINI Justina 2nd Cab

6

19/20 IT LPC

2:40

FEDER

bf

CUCINELLA Rosalia

214

2

MUNOZY MUNOZ Jose

4

14 SP NO IM VISA LPC

2:40

FEDER

357

3

GONZALEZ Hudson Anna

6

21 SP NO VISA

2:40

SCARINZI

414

4

GONZALEZ Sergio 2nd Cab

6

12 " LPC

2:40

FEDER

717

5

VERGNON Marie

4

1/4 FR LPC PH D

3:25

FLANNIE

Anna

#3 to hosp on arrival

Leontine

Net 10/1/25

Charles

29m

6

Bardallo, Brenvide

6

9 sp L.C.D.

Hosp on arr. 24.22.14/1/25

John

10/2349 48 150

10/2349 48 150

10/2349 48 150

10/2349 48 150

10/2349 48 150

3-17

LA BOURDANNAIS

10/22/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

October 29th _____, 19 25

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS

Total crew at time of arrival	181	Number of seamen deserted	0
-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---

Number of seamen discharged **NONE** Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port **NOTE** Total crew this date **179**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22, 19 25 consigned to

FRENCH LINE ; is now lying at pier 99 , and is

expected to sail October 29TH, 19 25 for BORDEAUX FRANCE VIA VIGO SPAIN

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was **New-York** — 198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
WALDOMERO MONTESIMOS	30	Spanish	Vigo , Spain, October 12th 1925

Mod 789 R. & P. 926

(CONTINUED OVER.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED -

Form 559
When del 4/20/2004
NOTICE TO DENY/REDETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
1933

the 1994 Grants transfer to each state.

2, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1911, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, you are hereby directed to

aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
proof: NAME
STATS ON VESSEL
1st, 2d, or 3d class, or other name of the crew,
stowage, etc.)

notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

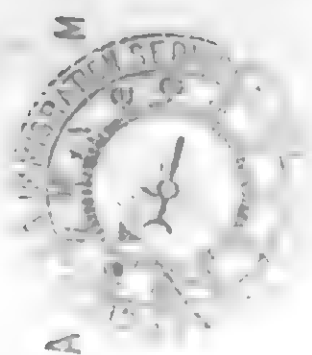
of person signaling receipt:

(OVER)

Illustration of the

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



and (v) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See *United States v. ...*

line

Answers

Local Agents
15-130

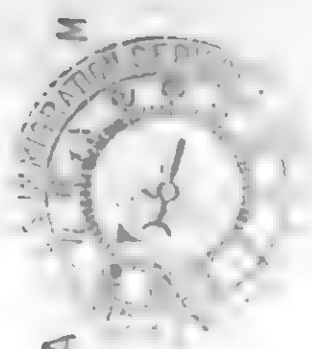
* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Falsely making or correcting information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1925
RECORD DIVISIONSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



PORT OF New-York, N.Y.

October 29th, 1925

I, master of the French S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS

from port of BORDEAUX FRANCE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 181 Number of seamen deserted ONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) ONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 179

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22, 1925 consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 99, and is

expected to sail October 29th, 1925 for BORDEAUX FRANCE VIA VIGO SPAIN

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BALDOME RO MONTE SIMOS	30	Spanish	Vigo, Spain, October 12th 1925

Form 789 - R. & P. 1-25

(CONTINUED OVER.)

First	19	FRANCOIS	Georges	1d	1d	1d	No	1d	20	M	1d	1d	5 6	188	None
First	20	GAUBIN	Gabriel	1d	1d	1d	No	1d	20	M	1d	1d	5 5	149	None
	21	-CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-													
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Bordeaux - Vigo - New-York

Owners: Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents: French Line New-York

Local Agents
18-12-01

ASBESTOS SEAMEN (C. Alford)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DATE: 11/11/11

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
GAY, Jean	36	French	Bordeaux, France October 10th, 1925	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

(OVER.

[illegible]

Bordeaux - Vigo - New-York

Owners **Compagnie Générale Transatlantique**

Local Agents
16-1230

French Line New York

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel LA BOURDONNAIS arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on October 10-1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	ROBERT	Etienne	Captain	October 10-1925	Bordeaux
2	BOURDONNAIS	Yves	1st Officer	1d	1d
3	ELISSAGARAY	Jean	1st Lieutenant	1d	1d
4	DE VALON	Pierre	2nd 1d	1d	1d
5	DUCAUNES DUVAL	Pierre	3rd 1d	1d	1d
6	GOURVES	Jean	Chief Engineer	1d	1d
7	POLPRE	Henri	2nd 1d	1d	1d
8	LADOIRE	Jean	3rd 1d	1d	1d
9	SCHNEIDHAUER	Georges	4th 1d	1d	1d
10	LARREGAIN	Gabriel	5th 1d	1d	1d
11	GREVILLIOT	Joseph	Assistant 1d	1d	1d
12	BOURDONNAIS	François	1d	1d	1d
13	LE GAC	François	1d	1d	1d
14	BOUDRIOT	Pierre	1d	1d	1d
15	HALCET	Léon	Purser	1d	1d
16	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Surgeon	1d	1d
17	LE BOURDONNÉ	Lusien	Wireless Operator	1d	1d
18	DIEUDONNE	Henri-Jean	1d	1d	1d
19	PHILIPOT	Georges	Assist Engineer	1d	1d
20	GABRYN	Gabriel	"	1d	1d
21	-CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-				
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Route Bordeaux - Vigo - New-York

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents French Line New-York

Owner

Local Agents

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 199

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *La Bourdonnais*,
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate column of the certificate appearing on the reverse side hereof:By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Record of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Record of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

No	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5 6	155	None
No	1d	27	M	1d	1d	5 7	154	None
No	1d	31	M	1d	1d	5 7	155	None
No	1d	48	M	1d	1d	5 5	159	None
No	1d	40	M	1d	1d	5 6	168	None
No	1d	40	M	1d	1d	5 7	160	None
No	1d	35	M	1d	1d	5 6	158	None
No	1d	24	M	1d	1d	5 7	151	None
No	1d	49	M	1d	1d	5 7	157	None
No	1d	41	M	1d	1d	5 6	156	None
No	1d	35	M	1d	1d	5 6	170	None
No	1d	35	M	1d	1d	5 7	161	None
No	1d	37	M	1d	1d	5 4	140	None
No	1d	40	M	1d	1d	5 6	159	None
No	1d	36	M	1d	1d	5 6	146	None
No	1d	32	M	1d	1d	5 6	158	None
No	1d	20	M	1d	1d	5 5	149	None
No	1d	20	M	1d	1d	5 4	145	None

See set of facts on back sheet.

Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.
on board upon arrival at a portVessel "LA BOURDONNAIS" arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on October 22th, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid all or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) 200 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERT	Etienne	Captain	October 10-1925	Bordeaux	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5 6	155	None
2	BOURDONNAIS	Yves	2nd Officer	1d	1d	No	1d	36	M	1d	1d	5 6	155	None <i>not embarked</i>
3	ELISSAGARAY	Jean	1st Lieutenant	1d	1d	No	1d	29	M	1d	1d	5 6	155	None
4	DE VALON	Pierre	2nd 1d	1d	1d	No	1d	27	M	1d	1d	5 7	154	None
5	DUCAUNES DUVAL	Pierre	3rd 1d	1d	1d	No	1d	31	M	1d	1d	5 7	155	None
6	GOURVES	Jean	Chief Engineer	1d	1d	No	1d	48	M	1d	1d	5 5	159	None
7	POLPRE	Henri	2nd 1d	1d	1d	No	1d	40	M	1d	1d	5 6	168	None
8	LADOIRE	Jean	3rd 1d	1d	1d	No	1d	40	M	1d	1d	5 7	160	None
9	SCHNEIDER	Georges	4th 1d	1d	1d	No	1d	33	M	1d	1d	5 6	158	None
10	LARREGAIN	Gabriel	5th 1d	1d	1d	No	1d	24	M	1d	1d	5 7	151	None
11	GREVILLIOT	Joseph	Assistant 1d	1d	1d	No	1d	49	M	1d	1d	5 7	157	None
12	BOURDONNAIS	François	1d	1d	1d	No	1d	41	M	1d	1d	5 6	156	None
13	LE GAC	François	1d	1d	1d	No	1d	35	M	1d	1d	5 6	170	None
14	BOUDRIOT	Pierre	1d	1d	1d	No	1d	33	M	1d	1d	5 7	161	None
15	HALCET	Léon	Purser	1d	1d	No	1d	37	M	1d	1d	5 4	140	None
16	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Surgeon	1d	1d	No	1d	40	M	1d	1d	5 6	159	None
17	LE BOURDONNES	Lusien	Wireless Operator	1d	1d	No	1d	36	M	1d	1d	5 6	146	None
18	DIEUDONNE	Henri-René	1d	1d	1d	No	1d	32	M	1d	1d	5 6	158	None
19	PRELINDOT	Georges	Assist Engineer	1d	1d	No	1d	20	M	1d	1d	5 5	149	None
20	GAUBIN	Gabriel	"	1d	1d	No	1d	20	M	1d	1d	5 4	145	None
21	-CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bordeaux - Vigo - New-York

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents French Line New-York

Owner

Local Agents

See list of names on back of card.

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **LA BOURDONNAIS** arriving at **New-York N.Y.** on **October 17th**, 1925, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France)** **201**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CLAUDE	Benjamin	Boatswain	October 10-1925	Bordeaux	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5 6	156	None
2	LE BRASSE	François	1st Carpenter					36	M			5 6	154	None
3	LE MAOUT	Jules	Captain of Arms					32	M			5 6	157	None
4	KERHOAS.	Alphonse	2nd Boatswain					26	M			5 6	154	None
5	LACAULE	Jean						36	M			5 7	159	None
6	GRAVOT	Emile						35	M			5 7	161	None
7	MINIAGUE	Gentil	2nd Carpenter					38	M			5 7	166	None
8	OGIER	Frederic	Sailor					30	M			5 7	158	None
9	QUEMPER	Francois						35	M			5 6	157	None
10	GORDON	Edouard						25	M			5 7	161	None
11	MORINEAU	Joseph						38	M			5 6	155	None
12	SAVINA	Auguste						27	M			5 7	157	None
13	GUILLOU	Guillaume						35	M			5 8	167	None
14	RIVALIN	Gaston						35	M			5 6	155	None
15	HERRER	Ernest						39	M			5 7	148	None
16	CALMONT	Jean Baptiste						25	M			5 7	154	None
17	PHILIPPE	Paul						32	M			5 6	157	None
18	LESQUEN	Jean-M.						26	M			5 5	138	None
19	GARAT	Jean Ed.						37	M			5 7	157	None
20	NIZOU	Christophe						30	M			5 7	159	None
21	LE GOIC	Yves M.						23	M			5 6	155	None
22	HENDENGER	Fernand						17	M			5 7	166	None
23	PRIMAULT	Gabriel						17	M			5 6	149	None
24	ROFERS	Yves-Marie						27	M			5 7	150	None
25	LE CORRE	Jean						17	M			5 6	135	None
26	DEMOURANT	Pierre						27	M			5 6	140	None
27	UTHEL	Louis	Ship's boy					17	M			5 5	139	None
28	TANASI	Léon	Sailor					29	M	West Indian		5 7	159	None
29	-CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT-													
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LA BOURDONNAIS

arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. On October 22th, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOULEYREAU	Jean	Oilier	October 10-1925	Bordeaux	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5 6	165	None
2	CODACCIONI	Antoine						31	M			5 6	171	None
3	FAURE	Pierre						20	M			5 7	159	None
4	VIDAL	Pierre						35	M			5 8	169	None
5	BARTHE	Charles						34	M			5 6	158	None
6	MAURIN	Marcel						38	M			5 7	166	None
7	RABITTE	Charles						43	M			5 7	159	None
8	TOURIER	Jean						20	M			5 6	151	None
9	DELIJOU Gaston	Gaston						19	M			5 6	156	None
10	ORGOCZE	Remy	1st Fireman					38	M			5 7	170	None
11	PALLI	Raymond						40	M			5 6	163	None
12	RENAULT	Joseph						24	M			5 7	161	None
13	LE MANCHES	Ives	Fireman					41	M			5 6	156	None
14	PORJONNEL	Jean						25	M			5 6	157	None
15	DUBERNET	Henri						20	M			5 6	154	None
16	JOSEPH	Dit-Ligueil						25	M			5 6	158	None
17	GAY	Jean						36	M			5 7	156	None
18	BOURSON	Bernard	Stoker					25	M			5 7	151	None
19	CORBEL	Auguste						32	M			5 8	148	None
20	RIVIERE	Gaston						20	M			5 7	157	None
21	PHILIPPONNEAU	Pierre						18	M			5 6	149	None
22	MENDY	Dickine					No	20	M	African black		5 7	144	None
23	DIGN	Gomis						27	M			5 4	142	None
24	LANTRANCOU	Sylva	Fireman					29	M			5 5	145	None
25	BOUMBO	René						22	M			5 4	140	None
26	DIELY	Lamina						25	M			5 2	146	None
27	ALIOUNE	N Diaye						37	M			5 1	140	None
28	TIMINI	Aori						29	M			5 5	148	None
29	-CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT-													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-4749

See instructions on back hereof.

No person furnishing false or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

List of races or peoples

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after ~~the~~ arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fts* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA BOUNDWAIS"

arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on October 22nd

, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX (France)

203

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOSEPH	Correa	Fireman	October 18-1925	Bordeaux	No	No	28	M	African Black	French	5 7	155	None
2	GOMIS	Antoine						25	M			5 7	158	
3	PATOUMAT	Bénét						25	M			5 8	169	
4	AMADOU	M'Bodj						30	M			5 6	149	
5	MENDY	Lise						30	M			5 7	155	
6	AMADY	Diara						25	M			5 7	151	
7	GOMEZ	Paul						32	M			5 7	153	
8	LATRANCO	Correa						32	M			5 8	167	
9	FRANCOTS	Gomis						31	M			5 6	150	
10	FORMOSE	Gomis						26	M			5 7	158	
First	11	COMBAT	Homar					24	M			5 6	148	
First	12	DEMBA	Dia					26	M			5 7	154	
First	13	MAMADOU	Souma					25	M			5 8	161	
First	14	IDIA	Antoine					28	M			5 6	150	
First	15	SADIYOU	Ba					27	M			5 7	153	
First	16	FARA	Gomis					24	M			5 8	167	
First	17	SYLVA	Ambroise					23	M			5 7	157	
	18	MENDY	Paul					20	M			5 7	155	
	19	FARA	Gomis					23	M			5 6	149	
	20	GOMES	Laurent					25	M			5 7	157	
	21	SAMBA	Silla					35	M			5 7	160	
	22	MAMADOU	Soumaré					45	M			5 6	152	
	23	SAGNIA	Joseph					22	M			5 8	161	
	24	MENDY	Sasse					21	M			5 7	155	
	25	SAMBA	Diara					30	M			5 7	156	
First	26	DIOUSSE	DACOSTA					25	M			5 7	158	
First	27	JOSEPH	Mendy					20	M			5 7	149	
First	28	FARA	Gomis					26	M			5 7	150	
First	29	VICENTY	Gomis					28	M			5 8	167	
First	30	MAMADOU	Camara					25	M			5 6	146	

CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY -

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See list of rates on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **LA BOURDONNAIS** arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.** on October **22**th, 19**25**, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France)** **204**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid all or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BROUZET	Pierre	✓ Purveyor	October 10-1925	Bordeaux	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5 7	166	Left Leg Stiff
2	MOREAU	René	✓ Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	175	None
3	DANEY	Christian	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
4	PIERRESNARD	Henri	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	159	Right Leg stiff
5	SCHMITZ	Jean	✓ 3rd Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Belgian	5 7	166	None
6	FAUVEL	Jean	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	French	5 9	175	"
7	ALLIE	André	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	177	"
8	DUGELIER	Jean	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
9	GARRETT	Pierre	✓ Crew's Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 6	166	"
10	GUILLEAU	Ernest	✓ Steerage "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	157	"
11	BLOTTIN	Maurice	✓ Assistant "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
12	CHADOURNE	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 5	131	"
13	BELJAMBE	Achille	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
14	RABUTEAU	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
15	MORTAGNE	Mathurin	✓ 1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	169	"
16	SAGAZAN	Gabriel	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	170	"
17	ROUSSEAU	Jean	✓ 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 6	178	"
18	MOINARD	Gaston	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	151	"
19	CORSE	Amédée	✓ Assis. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	166	"
20	LE MEUR	Pierre	✓ Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	165	"
21	RENAUD	Charles	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	169	"
22	SAINT-AULAIRE	Jean	✓ Assistant Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
23	VALET	François	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
24	VIARD	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	148	"
25	POISSIN	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
26	GUIDICKIAT	Dominique	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
27	AUVRAY	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
28	LEBOUE	Genery	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	168	"
29	MOUNAT	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
30	BOUGARD	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	159	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY -														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty for giving false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA BOURDONNAIS" arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on October 22nd, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LACARDE	Marcel	Steward	October 10-1925	Bordeaux	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5 8	164	None
2	RAIBEAUD	Louis						50	M			5 5	158	
3	DAUPEUX	Alexandre						27	M			5 7	161	
4	GALLET	Ro ger						21	M			5 7	161	
5	DAVERAT	Pierre						31	M			5 8	167	
6	DOLEAC	Gaston						23	M			5 6	160	
7	BERNARD	Georges						24	M			5 7	148	
8	GASSIOT	Pascal						27	M			5 6	149	
9	DELBOT	Paul						39	M			5 7	168	
10	BELLEHOUË	Henri						38	M			5 6	151	
11	LEURANGUER	François						19	M			5 6	150	
12	DARROS	ANDRE						25	M			5 7	169	
13	LAUQUE	André						20	M			5 7	158	
14	GROUZAT	Jean						26	M			5 6	153	
15	COURSON	Albert						23	M			5 6	155	
16	BIZOT	Roger						25	M			5 7	158	
17	LUC BIAS	Louis						24	M			5 7	155	
18	ROGER HERRAN	René						19	M			5 7	158	
19	GATINEAU	André						17	M			5 7	156	
20	FAUGERON	Jean						22	M			5 6	148	
21	FOURBEAUD	Roger						18	M			5 7	149	
22	CASTAING	René						17	M			5 6	144	
23	SARDA	Marcel	Chief steward					32	M			5 5	159	
24	SUTI	Gaston	Assistant Cook					24	M			5 6	148	
25	DOLEAC	Pierre	1st Baker					50	M			5 5	164	
26	BAZAN	Lucien	Pastryman					28	M			5 6	155	
27	DIETRICH	Charles	Musician					42	M			5 7	157	
28	SARAT	Jean						33	M			5 7	168	
29	DE LAROZE	Michel						25	M			5 8	160	
30	VANHOVE	Hermann						30	M			5 7	154	

CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY -

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list on back hereof

False information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LA BOURDONNAIS "

arriving at NEW - YORK N.Y. on October 22nd

, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MANSAH	Paul	Printer	October 10-1925	Bordeaux	No	Yes	21	M	African black	French	5 7	149	None
2	MIGUEL	Mateo	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	156	"
3	MAS	Jaime	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
4	VALERO	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
5	BORTONE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
6	YADJISSI	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	French	5 6	153	"
7	BOYCOMPAGNE	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Italian north	Italian	5 7	161	"
8	ERIKSON	Marguerite	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	30	F	American	American	5 6	153	"
9	SUBSTELLE	Marie Louise	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	141	"
10	TASTET	Louis	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	M	French	French	5 7	153	"
11	PICAREL	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
12	- CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN -													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE 1579													
14	SEEN													
15	For the journey to the United States													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
17	OCT 10 1925 Service No. 1579, Sub 207													
18	Bordeaux, FRANCE													
19	Cloud ch No 11 - Page 7													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I **KERREVEUR** **YES** First Officer of the French S/S "LA BOURGEOISIE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

First Officer.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La Bourdonais*, arriving at *NEW-YORK, NY* October *22*, 1925, from the port of *VIGO (SPAIN)* 207

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
First	1	Cerveta	José	Medico		Vigo	no		37	M	of Española	Expta	168	62	
	2	Vitarelle	Pere	Guillermo	Practicante	"	no		25	M	"	"	165	60	
	3	Martinez	Baldomero	Enfermero	"	"	no		31	M	"	"	160	61	
First	4	Caamaño	Carmen	Enfermera	"	"	no		28	F	"	"	170	65	
First	5	Roptin	Fraucis	Chief Captain	Oct 10	Bordeaux	no		43	M	French	French	5.3	155	none
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Date

Signature

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HEAD TAX

STATUS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROPTIN, François** **FIRST OFFICER**, of the **LA BOURGONNAIS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Roptin

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*17*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

No. on List
HEAD TAX STATUS
(This column for record Government officials only)

3
DIPLOMA

4
5
6

7
8
9

10
11
12

13
14
15

16
17
18

19
20
21

22
23
24

25
26
27

28
29
30

RT OF SURGEON

Almadena, Surgeon of the *Almadena*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medicine Act 208

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Almadena

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers, from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 10 v v - JT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 bly bany Jan not counted

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SILVIA

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX N. S. CANADA

OCT 20TH 1925

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOFFATT	LEONARD G	39		M		PHOT.	Y	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	1746	SYDNEY N S	OCT 16/25	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
2	USA. RET.	PRESGOTT	MAURIE	45		M		TECH.	"	"	"	"	"	DA MOUTH				U.S.	HIGHLAND
3	DIPLOMAT	BONET	PORFIRIO	37		M		GENERAL	"	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	"	ORIENTE				CANADA	HALIFAX
4	USA. RET.	MCBRATH	GRACE	26		F		WIFE	"	"	CANADA	ENG	"	WATERBROOK				U.S.	NEW YORK
5		BENNETT	JESSIE M	21		F		STENO	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX				CANADA	HALIFAX
6		ERICSEN	BERNARD	32		M		LOGGER	"	"	"	"	SWEDISH	VERMONT				CANADA	VERMONT
7		SIMPSON	ORVAL	56		M		CARP	"	"	"	"	ENG	DOONOLY	1421	HALIFAX N S	OCT 19/25	DO	COLCHESTER
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SIX MS. YORK N Y U S A

OCT 22ND 19:5

, 19

209

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

r-20

Note - Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN MICHAEL MANTON, of the SS. ELI, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1921
at My
James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to A) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom visa, passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in compliance individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on preceding question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Henry Matthews, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, McGill Medical Act 10 MEDICAL ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED. COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1925,
at St. John's N.S.

John T. Manning
Notary Public.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVIA

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NF

OCT 17TH 1915

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write				Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		POWER	ELLEN C	36		F	M	H W	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	09-81 NFLD	NOTRE D BAY	695	ST JOHN'S NF	OCT 15/25	81 NFLD	ST JOHN'S
2	UNDER 10	DO	RICHARD	12		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	696	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 10	DO	LATHLEEN	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	697	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	U.S. CIT.	DO	MARY	2		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	704	ST JOHN'S NF	DO	DO	DO
5		WELLS	BRIDGET	37		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 NFLD	NOTRE D BAY	701	ST JOHN'S NF	OCT 16/25	81 DO	DO
6	U.S. CIT.	DO	MARY	3		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	(U.S.A. SEATTLE)	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		POWNEY	JAMES	27		M	S	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 BURIN	468	ST JOHN'S NF	SEPT 16TH/25	81 DO	DO	DO
8		DWYER	MAY	23		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 ST JOHN'S	555	DO	SEPT 25/25	DO	DO	DO
9	JEMP. STAY	FACEY	HUGH	43		M	M	CLERGY	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 TRINITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRINITY	TRINITY
10		WALSH	MAY S	19		F	S	H WORK	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 PERMUSE	708	ST JOHN'S NF	OCT 15/25	DO	PERMUSE	PERMUSE
11	JEMP. STAY	DEANE	VIOLET	23		F	S	ACTRESS	"	"	"	ENG	"	08-25 SHIRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	NYC	NYC
12	U.S.A. RET.	MOORE	ANNIE	24		F	S	OPERATOR	"	"	"	NFLD	"	09-81 ST JOHN'S	DO	DO	DO	DO	BLYN	BLYN
13	RES. USA. RET.	MORRISSEY	MARY	25		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 COLLIERS	DO	DO	DO	DO	NYC	NYC
14	U.S. CIT.	DO	JOHN F	1		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. NYC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	RES. USA. RET.	HEWLOCK	ROBERT	36		M	S	POSTMAN	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 TRINITY	717	ST JOHN'S NF	OCT 17/25	81 DO	TRINITY	TRINITY
16	RES. USA. RET.	HOGAN	MONA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 ST MARY'S	DO	DO	DO	DO	NYC	NYC
17	RES. USA. RET.	ST JOHN	MARY	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18		LUFF	GEORGE	65		M	M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	09-81 EXPLOITS	702	ST JOHN'S NF	OCT 16/25	81 DO	EXPLOITS	EXPLOITS
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.

COT. BOARD

, 19.5

211

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization or is engaged in any communist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization or is engaged in any fascist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a socialist organization or is engaged in any socialist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization or is engaged in any communist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization or is engaged in any fascist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a socialist organization or is engaged in any socialist organization activity	
State	City or town	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization or is engaged in any communist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization or is engaged in any fascist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a socialist organization or is engaged in any socialist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization or is engaged in any communist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization or is engaged in any fascist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a socialist organization or is engaged in any socialist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization or is engaged in any communist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization or is engaged in any fascist organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a socialist organization or is engaged in any socialist organization activity
1	MONT MARY O'BRYEN LITTLE BAY NFID	N Y	BLYN	Y	HUSB. 10 10 14 Y Y 1924 BLYN	HUSBAND RICHARD POWER 713 EASTERN PKWAY BLYN	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	DO	"	DO	"	FATHER " " " "	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DO	"	DO	"	" " " "	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DO	"	DO	"	" " " "	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DO	"	DO	"	" " " "	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DO	"	DO	"	" " " "	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	BRO JOSEPH PENNEY BURIN NFID	"	DO	"	MOTHER " " BIRTH	AUNT DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	FATHER JOHN MERRIMBURY 71 COCKSTON RD ST JOHN'S	"	DO	"	SELF 300 N N N Y 1923 N Y	CCUS A O'BRIEN 132 B BROADWAY ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	WIFE WITH MAY RELLIGRENS NFID	"	DO	"	" " " "	HUSBAND JAMES DWYER 15 CLINTON ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	FATHER JOSEPH FARMHOUSE NFID	"	DO	"	" " " "	BRO JOHN FAGEY 110TH & BROADWAY AVE N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	BRO MRS CROFT 2025 B'DWAY N Y C	"	N Y C	"	SELF 150 N N N Y 1925 N Y	CCUS MRS MERRIMAN 347-44TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	FATHER WALTER HEARTS CONTENT NFID	"	BLYN	"	" " " "	MRS DOBBS B'DWAY N Y C N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	FATHER NICHOLAS SHANNY COLLEGE NFID	"	N Y C	"	" " " "	MRS 329-62ND ST BLYN N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	2 FATHER DO MOTHER PRISCILLA	"	"	"	MOTHER " " " "	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	MRS HARBOR NFID FATH DR WM HOGAN	"	"	"	SELF 80 N N N Y 1922 N Y	SISTER MRS CRAWFORD 10 E126TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ST MARY'S NFID	"	"	"	" " " "	MRS 42 BRAM BRODY PK N Y C R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MOTHER KATHARINE ST JOHN ST JOHN'S NFID	"	"	"	" " " "	MRS 142 E48TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	BRO WILLIAM EMERITS NFID	"	BLYN	"	" " " "	BRO GORDON LUFFY 123-39TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. MITCHELL, Master of the SS. J. J. MITCHELL, from ST. JOHN'S, N.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOHN J. MITCHELL

MASTER XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

212

S. S. SILVIA sailing from NEW YORK N Y U S A , OCT 10TH , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A OCT 24TH , 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Maiden or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN FULL POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	BERGEN	MARTIN H	46	M		HARTFORD CONN JUNE 2ND 1879		400 JAMES T STRACON N Y
2	DO	MARY M	42	F		CHARON KKY PA		DO
3	MANSFIELD	ARTHUR	57	M		BALTIMORE MD JUNE 25TH 1868		605 CONROCK AVE BALTIMORE MD
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

213

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, OCT 20TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A OCT 22ND 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	SAUER	RUDOLPH	25	✓	M	NYC N Y DEC 14TH 1900		38 LUZERNE AVE HOLLYS L I
2	DO	ALVINA	22	✓	F	DC AUG 22ND 1903		DO
3	WIMMER	EMMA	42	✓	F	DC OCT 30TH 1883		2426 SPRUCE ST PHILA PA
4	MCCARTHY	GRACE	46	✓	F		HUSBAND U S CITIZEN	3901 CARONDOLET ST N ORLEANS LA
5	KERR	LILLY F	51	✓	F		DO	TWIL CABS WOODY RD WASHINGTON D C
6	BIGHAM	THEODORE	68	✓	M	ANDOVER CONN MAY 14TH 1877		59 W45TH ST N Y C N Y
7	MITCHELL	ADDISON	48	✓	F	ALTON ILL OCT 10TH 1877		777 MADISON AVE N Y C N Y
8	KESHENOFKY	HOLAN	22	✓	F	CAMBRIDGE MASS JEST 23RD 1903		1149 MORRIS AVE N Y C N Y
9	MILLER	FLORENCE	37	✓	F		HUSBAND U S CITIZEN	6318 N PARK AV PHILA PA
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFED , OCT 17TH , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A OCT 22ND , 1925

214

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	M. or F.	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JEPP	MARY	23	✓	F	S	WEST POINT MASS OCT 1ST 1902	126 W 78TH ST N Y C N Y
2	SELMAN	EUGENIE	40	✓	F	M	SEWARD NEB AUG 21ST 1885	36 STORMS AVE JERSEY CITY N J
3	DO	JOSEPH	47	✓	M	M	JERSEY CITY N J	DO
4	NEILSEN	FRED S	36	✓	M	S	BOSTON MASS SEPT 10TH 1889	45 W 47TH ST N Y C N Y
5	HASLETT	DORIS	27	✓	F	S	SAN FRAN CAL JUNE 13TH 1888	1605 CLINTON AVE ALAMEDA CAL
6	BLISS	JAMES A	51	✓	M	S	BOSTON MASS FEB 16TH 1874	16 CASLBROCK ST DORCHESTER MASS
7	HARKINS	WILLIAM	71	✓	M	M	TAMPA FLA AUG 15TH 1854	19 W 48TH ST N Y C N Y
8	DEMIER	JOSEPH	33	✓	M	S	MOBILE ALA SEPT 19TH 1892	108 PIERPOINT ST BLYN N Y
9	BENWARE	REX K	31	✓	M	S	SIG RAPIDS MICH DEC 12TH 1893	45 W 47TH ST N Y C N Y
10	CARWITSON	SUDIE	28	✓	F	M	HUSBAND U S CITIZEN 1921	10 E 126TH ST N Y C N Y
11	STEWART	ALEXANDER	11	✓	M	S	N Y C N Y OCT 1ST 1914	298 W 149TH ST N Y C N Y
12	MOKEY	JAMES T	31	✓	M	S	BLYN N Y DEC 23RD 1893	4703 Ave L BLYN N Y
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Hinchman, Surgeon of the Red Cross Soc, Omaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at Halifax N.S.

Alton v. P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-431

215

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SILVIA

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S

OCT 20TH 1925, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A

OCT 22ND 1925

19

216

To Charles Howard
with my respects
Yours truly
J. A. [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip N. S., of the S.S. Philvi, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914
at my Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAYTON J. BRIDGEMAN, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL ACT OF NOVEMBER 1914 AND GENERAL MILITARY COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1925

at St. John's St.

John T. Manning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

217

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
712	St John's Nfld	Oct 16/25
713	Do	Oct 16/25
684	St John's Nfld	Oct 14/25
710	Do	Oct 16/25
707	Do	Oct 16/25
709	Do	Oct 16/25
716	Do	Oct 17/25
685	Do	Oct 14/25
686	Do	Oct 14/25
698	Do	Oct 15/25
632	Do	Oct 8/25
691	Do	Oct 15/25
658	Do	Oct 12/25
699	Do	Oct 15/25
664	St John's Nfld	Oct 12/25
663	Do	Do
662	Do	Do
679	Do	Oct 14/25
680	Do	Do
661	Do	Do
655	Do	Do
715	Do	Oct 17/25
682	Do	Oct 14/25
711	Do	Oct 16/25
714	Do	Oct 16/25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SILVIA

Passengers sailing from

ST JOHN'S NF

OCT 17TH

1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Indicate if permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date										
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or Town.													
1	RES. USA, REG.	CHAFE	HERBERT	33		M	S	SEAMAN	Y		NFLD	ENG	99	NY	FATHER HENRY CHAFE COULD Nfld	N Y	BLYN	712	St John's Nfld	Oct 16/25											
2	TRANSIT	CHAFE	SEYMOUR	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	81	DO	WIFE JESSIE PETTY MR Nfld	"	DO	713	Do	Oct 16/25											
3		LARSEN	LARS	32		M	S	SAILOR	"	"	NORWAY	NORWEG.	88	NORWAY	FATHER LARS LARSEN OSLA NORWAY	NORWAY	OSLA	685	St John's Nfld	Oct 14/25											
4		CROSS	JOHN	22		M	S	"	"	"	Nfld	ENG	88	ST JOHN'S	FATHER G ORGE ST JOHN'S Nfld	N Y	BLYN	710	Do	Oct 16/25											
5		WALSH	JOHN J	22		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	FERREUSE	FATH JAMES FERREUSE Nfld	"	DO	707	Do	Oct 16/25											
6		KING	GERTRUDE	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRULINE	MOTH WLLA SPARKES BRULINE Nfld	"	CEBAREHUT	709	Do	Oct 16/25											
7	RES. USA, REG.	AYLWARD	JAMES J	22		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	FERREUSE	FATH PATK FERREUSE Nfld	"	BLYN	716	Do	Oct 17/25											
8		YARD	JAMES	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITLESS BAY	MTH MARY ST JOHN'S Nfld	"	DO	685	Do	Oct 14/25											
9		POWER	MARY	34		F	S	DONES	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATH THOMAS ST JOHN'S NF	"	DO	686	Do	Oct 14/25											
10		POWER	SARAH F	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOBILE	MOTH KATHERINE MOBILE Nfld	N J	NEWARK	698	Do	Oct 15/25											
11		LEHNEY	PETER	31		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATH ROBERT MOBILE NF	N Y	BLYN	632	Do	Oct 8/25											
12		DAVIS	THOMAS P	21		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATH HENRY LITTLE HR NF	"	DO	691	Do	Oct 15/25											
13		DICKS	ANNIE	20		F	S	DONES	"	"	"	"	"	TORS COVE	FATH PATK TORS COVE Nfld	"	DO	658	Do	Oct 12/25											
14		DOYLE	THOMAS	23		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATH GEORGE TORS COVE Nfld	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	699	Do	Oct 15/25											
15	RES. USA, REG.	O'NEILL	MARY	23		F	S	DONES	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER FRANK RYAN TORS COVE Nfld	N Y	BLYN														
16	UNDER 16	BROWN	CARRIE	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER DO	"	DO														
17		DO	ANGUS	7		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	BRO MR R DAY ST JOHN'S Nfld	"	MT VERNON	664	St John's Nfld	Oct 12/25											
18		MURPHY	MARY	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	UNCLE DO	"	DO	663	Do	Do											
19		DO	CATHERINE	20		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO	662	Do	Do											
20		DO	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO	679	Do	Oct 14/25											
21	UNDER 16	DO	CYRIL	13		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO	680	Do	Do											
22	UNDER 16	DO	MICHAEL	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO	681	Do	Do											
23	UNDER 16	DO	CHRISTINA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO	655	Do	Do											
24	UNDER 16	DO	THOMAS	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO	715	Do	Oct 17/25											
25		DAVIS	ELLEN	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	ST MARY'S	FATH THOMAS ST MARY'S Nfld	PA	PHILA	682	Do	Oct 14/25										
26		SNOW	PHILLIP	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DO	ST JOHN'S	FATH ARTHUR ST JOHN'S Nfld	N Y	BRONXVILLE	711	Do	Oct 16/25										
27		MURPHY	ELLEN	17		F	S	DONES	"	"	"	"	"	DO	COLLIERS	FATH JOHN COLLIERS NF	"	N Y C	714	Do	Oct 16/25										
28		WALSH	JOHN	48		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DO	CONCEPTION	FATH BRIDGET CONCEPTION NF	PA	PRT RICHMOND													

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A

OCT 22ND 1925

19

218

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of -	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
SELF	60	1923	FRND MRS WHITE 312 4TH ST BLYN N Y	N SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/10	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	PRATTY HR	1	712	St John's Nfld	Oct 16/25
"	100	1924	DO										5/4	LT	BR	BL	09-81	"	DO	2	713	Do	Oct 16/25
NORWEG CONSUL	50	1925	NORWEGIAN CONSUL N Y C IN TRANSIT TO NORWAY	Y 1 Wk	N								6/	LT	BR	BL	04-88	NORWAY	OSLA	3			
SELF	50	N	FRND MR F OAKLEY 380-4TH ST BLYN N Y	N SET	Y								5/10	LT	BR	BL	09-81	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	4	684	St John's Nfld	Oct 14/25
"	50	"	SI TOR K WALSH 1043 EL16TH ST BLYN N Y										5/7	LT	BR	BR			FARMHOUSE	5	710	Do	Oct 16/25
"	44	"	HUSBAND BERKELEY KING 6 PROSPECT ST CEDARHURST L I										5/7	LT	BR	BR			BAY ROBERTS	6	707	Do	Oct 16/25
"	80	"	FRND M WALSH 224-55TH ST BLYN N Y										5/7	LT	BR	BL			FARMHOUSE	7	709	Do	Oct 16/25
"	50	1925	FRND MRS FARRELL 214-17TH ST BLYN N Y										5/8	LT	BR	BR			WITLESS BY	8	716	Do	Oct 17/25
"	90	1924	FRND MRS MARY HAYWARD 269-43RD ST BLYN N Y										5/6	LT	BR	BR			BAY LE VERE	9	685	Do	Oct 14/25
"	100	N	AUNT MRS V POWER 366-7TH ST BLYN N Y										5/7	LT	BR	BR			BAMBO	10	686	Do	Oct 14/25
"	70	1924	SISTER MRS GOLDEN 19 TAYLOR ST NEWARK N J										5/7	LT	BR	BR			MOBILE	11	698	Do	Oct 15/25
"	50	N	SISTER M DAVIS 423-12TH ST BLYN N Y										5/8	LT	BR	BR			DO	12	632	Do	Oct 8/25
"	100	"	FRD JAMES HOBBS 296 Ave U BLYN N Y										5/7	LT	BR	BL			LITTLE HR	13	691	Do	Oct 15/25
"	50	"	FRND N HOWLST 648-9TH ST BLYN N Y										5/7	LT	BR	BR			TORS COVE	14	658	Do	Oct 12/25
"	30	"	FRND MRS CURLEY 725 PARK AVE EDGEPORT CONN										5/7	LT	BR	BL			DO	15	699	Do	Oct 15/25
"	125	1922	RES 5326-6TH AVE BLYN N Y	R RESIDENT									5/7	LT	BR	BR	08-81		ST JOHN'S	16			
"	"	1925	DO										4/	LT	BR	BR	08-81		ST JOHN'S	17			
HUSBAND	200	N	HUSBAND EDWARD MURPHY 41 85TH AVE MT VERNON N Y	N SET									5/6	LT	BR	BR	09-81		DO	18	664	St John's Nfld	Oct 12/25
FATHER	"	"	FATHER DO										5/3	LT	BR	BL			DO	19	663	Do	Do
DO	"	"	DO										5/4	LT	BR	BR			DO	20	662	Do	Do
DO	"	"	DO										5/	LT	BR	BR			DO	21	679	Do	Oct 14/25
DO	"	"	DO										4/7	LT	BR	BR			DO	22	680	Do	Do
DO	"	"	DO										4/	LT	BR	BR			DO	23	681	Do	Do
DO	"	"	DO										3/6	LT	BR	BL			DO	24	655	Do	Do
SELF	110	N	FRND MRS P CHAILL 1410 EVANS AVE, PHILA PA										5/7	LT	BR	BR			ST MARY'S	25	715	Do	Oct 17/25
"	70	"	SISTER MARY CHRY 26 CALITER AVE BROOKVILLE										5/6	LT	BR	BR			ST JOHN'S	26	682	Do	Oct 14/25
"	200	"	FRND MRS J MORRISSEY 560 EL14TH ST N Y C N Y										5/6	LT	BR	BL			COLLIERS	27	711	Do	Oct 16/25
"	100	1924	SISTER A STOLAIR 2510 E INDIANA AVE, PHILA PA										5/10	LT	BR	BR			CONCH TION	28	714	Do	Oct 16/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MINCHILL Master of the S S JULIA, from ST JOHN'S AFD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14,431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occu

pation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, hours, or skill involved.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks, through the consular and customs authorities.

Column 8 (*Age to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering the question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France."

head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be completed by all persons.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entire

Column to (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friends.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretariat of Labor has not issued him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Postal Address: A. J. Russell, 10
[unclear]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the 1274 S. S. 1274, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of 58

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 53

The above named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 22nd, 1925, consigned to Pedro Cross Lines; is now lying at Freeport, Pan. and is expected to sail Oct. 24th, 1925, for Haitian, S. S. via United States port of Freeport, Pan. and is this voyage was Freeport, Pan. First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of such port or place lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of each such alien employee who was not employed by such vessel at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning them, or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien deserted or landed, or whose name is not reported, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1513

BARTLETT, JAMES

FERNANDEZ JOSEPH

MCGETTIGAN WILLIAM

TULK DOUGLAS

HORAN M.C

COLTON • CYRIL

DAVIS JOHN

H. N. BORTHE ✓ HENRY

ROYLE TECH. 3

BURNE WILLIAM

MAIER WILLIAM

KAVANAGH, JOHN

FIREMAN

Line

RED CROSS

Owners

C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents

ROTHMAN & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1240

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Req

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

Sickness

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

port of the United States.

Vessel

SILVIA

, arriving at,

NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.

OCT 22ND 1925

, 19

, from the port of

ST. JOHN'S N. F. & HALIFAX N. S.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRSH C			MASTER	24/7	WPLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5'9	180	221
2	RODER	STANLEY			BOAT	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	180	
3	KEAN	REYNOLD			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	180	
4	CARROLL	JOHN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	170	
5	WALSH	HARRISON			BOAT	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	180	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'4	160	
7	GILES	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	180	
8	MIDDLETON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	160	
9	ROYLE	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	140	
10	STURRILL	HARRIAN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	FURBER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	174	
12	WELLS	BAKER			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	180	
13	STANLEY	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	160	
14	WALSH	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	175	
15	WALSH	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	
16	WILCOX	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	140	
17	RICHARD	SIDNEY			3 & 4 MIND	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'0	120	
18	CHRISTIAN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'0	140	
19	WILCOX	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'0	140	

port of the United States.

Vessel **SILVIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK N Y U S A** **OCT 22ND 1925**, 19, from the port of **ST JOHN'S NEWF & HALIFAX N S**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL, HIRSH C			MASTER	24/7 NEWF	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	221
2	DUDER, STANLEY			MATE	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150	
3	KEAN, REGINALD			2ND "	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	CARROLL, JOHN			3RD "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	6/	170	
5	JAMES, ALEXANDER			BOSS	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	150	
6	WALSH, MICHAEL			CARP	" "	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	GILES, SIDNEY			B	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	150	
8	MIDDLETON, BERTRAM			"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
9	ROYLE, PATRICK			"	" "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
10	SPURRELL, HENRIKIAH			"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
11	POWELL, WILLIAM			"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
12	POWELL, BAXTER			"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
13	STARKES, ALBERT			"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	
14	MASON, JAMES			"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	175	
15	SPARKES, GEORGE			"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	140	
16	FICCOIT, GEORGE			"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	145	
17	BISHOP, SIDNEY			S & F MESS	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
18	CHRISTIE, FRANK			W OPP	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	145	
19	BARTLETT, JAMES			"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	160	
20	PERNAIDES, JOSEPH			C ENG	" "	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
21	MCCETTIGAN, WILLIAM			2ND "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	190	
22	TULK, DOUGLAS			3RD "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
23	HORAN, MAC			4TH "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160	
24	COLTON, CYRIL			W TENDER	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
25	DAVIS, JOHN			"	" "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
26	HANSORTH, HENRY			"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	160	
27	ROYLE, THOMAS			OTHER	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	150	
28	BURKE, WILLIAM			"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
29	MAHER, WILLIAM			"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
30	KAVANAGH, JOHN			PIRMAN	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	180	

RED CROSS

Line
Owners
Local Agents
C T BORING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
BORING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. MITCHELL, MASTER of the S. S. ILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. S. Mitchell
Master, EXP. OF S. S. ILVIA

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and pointing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel S S SILVIA, arriving at, NEW YORK N Y U S A, OCT 22ND, 1925, from the port of ST JOHN'S NEWF & HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	SLOAN	JAMES			FIREMAN	24/7	NEED	NO	Y	33	M	ENG	BRITISH	6/	180	
2	CONNOLL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	145	
3	RYALL	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	160	
4	DUNPHY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	155	
5	SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
6	ROBERTSON	DONALD			C S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	180	
7	O'LEARY	STAN			2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	160	
8	REELIS	CHARLES			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
9	MACKEERACHER	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
10	(FIRST) JAMES	MAUD			DO	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/6	135	
11	DOMINIC	PERNETT			C COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	SWISS	U S A	5/4	140	
12	ESQUIBEL	CONCEPCION			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	180	
13	ESQUIBEL	JOS EPH			3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	
14	VAUGHAN	ALBERT			BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	165	
15	ANDERSON	DAVID			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U S A	5/8	160	
16	MCKAY	EDMUND			OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	130	
17	DUNN	ROBERT			P O "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	150	
18	KEARNEY	HUGH			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	170	
19	(FIRST) LYNCH	LARRY			2ND "	17/10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	162	
20	GALGAY	PATRICK			WAITER	24/7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	170	
21	BIRMINGHAM	LEWELYN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	170	
22	MCKAY	LEO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	160	
23	ALLEN	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	165	
24	LEONARD	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	150	
25	WALSH	TIM			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/2	140	
26	KAVANAGH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	165	
27	PARSONS	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
28	O'LEARY	RONALD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	160	
29																
30																

RED CROSS

Line
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

10-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S. S. LILIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 25

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the vessel paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing some of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.....
at

.....
 (they officer authorized to administer oaths)

Normal: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

	U.S.	Temp	In	U.S.	Rd U.
	Sat	Stay	Transit	Cut	
			5		5
					2
	2				7
			5		
	2				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *St. Louis* *Passengers sailing from* *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, *19* *1914*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
1		Brown	22	✓	John							
2		Adams	30	✓	Joe							
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people or race in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by wife and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Visitor Non in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *WEST IRIS* sailing from *San Francisco, Calif.*, *October 22nd*, 192*5*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 22nd*, 192*5*

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Atia	Angie Eliza	46	6	F	S	April 18th, 1879 - Canada, Wis.	<i>1915 at New York</i>	c/o Mrs. E. D. Sontard Ft. Duport, Delaware
2	Litchman	Bernard Leonard	38	9	M	S	January 18th, 1880-New York City	<i>1915 at New York</i>	c/o Africa Island Station 235 Henry Street Brooklyn, New York
3	Cole	Etta	39	6	F	S	February 6th, 1886-Near Portland, Ind.	<i>1915 at New York</i>	2206 Sullerlin Street, Marion, Indiana
4	Thoms	Harlan Hayward	38	12	M	M	October 17th, 1887-Phillipsburg, Kans.	<i>1915 at New York</i>	K. F. D. #3, Phillipsburg, Kans.
5	Thomas	Mabel Russell	33	6	F	M	July 18th, 1891 - Lebanon, Kansas	<i>1915 at New York</i>	K. F. D. #3, Phillipsburg, Kans.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Am 10-22-15

Miss

S. West

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel West Irmo

arriving at

New York Oct 27th

1925, from the port of

QuintoursSaint LeoneOctober, 15th 1925

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Phillips	Arthur W.	✓	15 years	Master				Yes	41	Male	English	U.S.	5-9	170	None
2	Londrigan	Lawrence	✓	18 years	Chief Off.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	English	U.S.	5-9	200	None
3	Fransen	Carl	✓	20 years	2nd Officer	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Swede	U.S.	5-10	165	None
4	Jensen	Rasmus	✓	24 years	3rd Officer	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Danish	U.S.	5-7	155	None
5	Laufer	Charles	✓	38 years	4th Officer	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	51	Male	German	U.S.	5-6	149	None
6	Coates	Morton H.	✓		Purser	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	English	U. S.	6-	148	None
7	Losea	Milton T.	✓	15 years	Radio	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Dutch	U. S.	5-8	151	None
8	Tatley	S.	✓		Carpenter	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	47	Male		U. S.	5-10		None
9	Taylor	John W.	✓	20 years	Bosun	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	52	Male	Irish	U. S.	5-10	155	None
10	Rogers	Adam J.	✓	6 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Polish	U. S.	5-10	142	None
11	Moe	Fred J.	✓	5 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	Norway	U. S.	5-6	141	None
12	Oddy	Herbert	✓	5 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	English	U. S.	5-9	147	None
13	Mitchell	Manly	✓	3 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	Irish	U. S.	5-5	150	None
14	Soucy	Ernest	✓	5 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	Can. Fr.	U. S.	5-4	139	None
15	Peffanis	Alex	✓	12 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	Greek	U. S.	5-5	142	None
16	Digernes	Paul J.	✓	11 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Norway	U. S.	5-5	135	None
17	Gorman	John	✓	25 years	A. B.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	English	U. S.	5-5	143	None
18	Malone	John V.	✓	5 years	O. S.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	Irish	U. S.	5-8	152	None
19	Boyd	John P.	✓		O. S.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male		U. S.	5-6		None
20	Smith	William T.	✓	10 years	Chief Eng'r.	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	English	U. S.	5-9	148	None
21	Parker	Wiley B.	✓	10 years	1st Asst. "	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	Scot.-Irish	U. S.	5-10	156	None
22	Wagner	Fred	✓	7 years	2nd Asst. "	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	German	U. S.	5-9	158	None
23	Stewart	William	✓	7 years	3rd Asst. "	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	U. S.	5-10	149	None
24	Valsanedis	Demetrios	✓	14 years	4th Asst. "	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Greek	U. S.	5-6	156	None
25	Terrnueva	Vicente	✓	12 years	Oiler	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-1	128	None
26	Pelayo	Joseph	✓	8 years	Oiler	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-2	127	None
27	Godero	Frederico	✓	10 years	Oiler	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-3	130	None
28	Lagrama	Florintino	✓	4 years	Fireman	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-2	120	None
29	Pesina	Aponario	✓	11 years	Fireman	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-1	118	None
30	Magdael	Frederico	✓	9 years	Fireman	June 13th	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	131	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

A. H. Buel & Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Irmo, arriving at New York, October 22nd, 1925, from the port of Puerto Rico, Oct. 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rondairo Leo	✓	2 years	Wiper	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-5	123	None
2	Relator Higno	✓	6 years	Wiper	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-	117	None
3	Berdeblanco X Jesus	✓	6 years	Wiper	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5-1	125	None
4	Williams ✓ George	✓	20 years	Wiper	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Port. Ita	Hawaiian	5-4	156	None
5	Lysting Hans	✓	15 years	Steward	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Danish	U. S.	5-6	147	None
6	de Sa Venancio	✓	15 years	1st Cook	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Portuguese	U. S.	5-3	138	None <i>redup for</i>
7	Stenmark Charles	✓	15 years	2nd Cook	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Swede	U. S.	5-9	159	None
8	Koss Frederick	✓	4 months	Waiter	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	German	U. S.	5-10	169	None
9	Connelly Joseph	✓	1 year	Messboy	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	English	U. S.	5-8	151	None
10	Olsen Stierre	✓	9 years	Messboy	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	Norwegian	U. S.	5-6	145	None <i>redup for</i>
11	Gosnell Leroy	✓	1 year	Messboy	June 13th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	English	U. S.	5-5	160	None
12	Lake John	✓	13 years	Carpenter	June 17th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Finnish	U. S.	5-7	159	None
13	Welch James	✓	10 years	O. S.	June 17th N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U. S.	5-7	155	None
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES A No. 584 at ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via direct No Fee (Consul.) Date JUN 27 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26 at Soanda, Angola. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via West African ports Francis V Styles American Date August 25, 1925 The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.													
16	J. P. Walcott J.P.													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Hark Lane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 25

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Phillips
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
A. B. Duggan	25	British			
G. Jacob	25	"			
C. Cross	26	"			
R. Varley	25	"			
J. Noonan	38	"			
A. Dupere	36	"			
P. Welsh	24	"			
J. Christy	40	"			
P. O'Connor	25	"			
B. Anns	42	Spanish			
A. B. Anderson	25	Dane			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer the names of such aliens who have deserted or landed, or so to deliver the said list of such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared until the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

② British Wireless Operator

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Lee			
2	Jones			
3	Hills			
4	Stokes			
5	Porter			
6	Linfor			
7	James			
8	Ferrin			
9	James			
10	Gennari			
11	Curran			
12	Howlin			
13	Whitty			
14	Crawford			
15	Formoney			
16	De Caro			
17	Salvatore			
18	Villoti			
19	Sacco	Geremia	"	5 years 11-13-14
20	Calafatis	John	"	7 " "
21	Nemecoe	John	"	13 years "
22	Malorja	Antonio	"	11 " "
23	Aguirre	Jose	"	6 " "
24	Tadros	Snuda	"	6 years "
25	Messina	Angelo	"	4 years "
26	Fogel	Renato	"	5 years "
27	Zucari	Armando	"	11 years "
28	Tripe	Guiseppa	"	16 " "
29	Margioni	Spartaco	"	7 years "
30	Lewis	Albert	Chief Steward	5-11-23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

230

Port of New York
10th November, 1925
S. S. "Hemisphere"

I, master of the British Yankee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Oct. 1925, consigned to Ballaghen Shipping Co. is now lying at off Liberty, and is expected to sail 10th Nov. 1925, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was Balboa, C. Z.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Camilla Carubba	33	Italian	14th March/25 Civitavecchia
Angelo De Caro	33	"	" " " " Italy
Carmelo Salvatore	33	"	" " " " "
Guiseppa Tripe	35	"	" " " " "
Angelo Messina	35	"	" " " " "
John Calafatis	24	Greek	" " " " "
Armando Zucari	25	Italian	" " " " "
Spartaco Margioni	23	"	" " " " "
Georgio Angellucci	16	"	" " " " "
Antonio Mallorja	26	Chilian	" " " " "

14-1913



City Gate Line Limited, London, England.

Owner: H. W. Dillon & Sons, 91/93 Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF Norfolk
13th Nov 1925
I, master of the British S. S. Hemisphere

from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

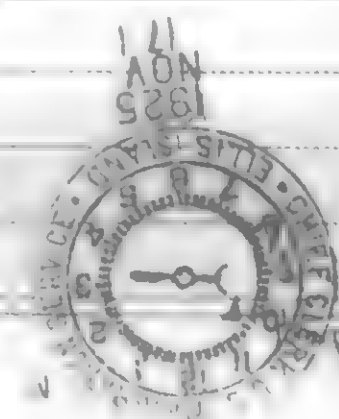
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Nov 1925, consigned to Wittenburg Coal Co. is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail 13th Nov 1925, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Required under

(1)	No. on list
1	Lee
2	Jones
3	Hills
4	Stokes
5	Porter
6	Linfor
7	James
8	Perrin
9	James
10	Gennaro
11	Curran
12	Howlin
13	Whitty
14	Crawford
15	Fermoney
16	De Caro
17	Salvatore
18	Vilotti
19	Sacco
20	Calaffis
21	Nemecus
22	Malorja
23	Aguirre
24	Tadros
25	Messina
26	Ferri
27	Zuccari
28	Tripe
29	Margioni
30	Lewis

Jeremia	✓	3 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11" 1897
John	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	5'8" 1497
John	✓	13 years	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'9" 147
Antonio	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	5'8" 1827
Jose	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	5'9" 1497
Sauda	✓	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	5'8" 1647
Angelo	✓	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	5'8" 1837
Renato	✓	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8" 1817
Armando	✓	11 years	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'8" 1837
Guisepppe	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'8" 1847
Startaco	✓	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8" 1837
Albert	✓		Chief Steward	8-11-23	British	5	"	27	"	English	5'9" 1847

City Gate Line Limited, London, England.

Line

Owner: H. W. Dillon & Sons, 91/93 Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HEMISPHERIC

Line

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Required

(1)

No. on list

1 Lee

2 Jon

3 Hill

4 Stoj

5 Port

6 Lind

7 Jame

8 Perz

9 Carr

10 Genz

11 Curr

12 Howl

13 Whit

14 Craw

15 Fern

16 De G

17 Salv

18 Villoti

19 Sacco

20 Galaffis

21 Nemecss

22 Malorja

23 Aguirre

24 Tadros

25 Meesina

26 Porti

27 Saccari

28 Tripe

29 Margioni

30 Lewis

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Ellore 12 years Donkeyman
Geremia 5 years Fireman
John 7 " "
John 13 years "
Antonio 10 " "
Jose 6 " "
Souda 6 years "
Angelo 4 years "
Renato 5 years "
Arando 11 years "
Giuseppe 16 " "
Spartaco 7 years "
Albert Chief Steward 6-11-23

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(OVER.)

City Gate Line Limited, London, England.

Line H. W. Dillon & Sons, 91/93 Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Part No.

Vessel S.S. "Hemisphere" arriving at 7:45, 1944, from the port of Vancouver via Panama Canal

232

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Total Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Beriah Lee, Master**, of the **S. S. "Hemisphere"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and receiving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Prussian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Chinese).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Hemisphere", arriving at 200, 1925, from the port of 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Angellucci	Georgio	✓	1 year	Asst. Steward.	14-3-25	Vicenza	No	Yes	17	Male	Italian	Italian	5'11" 172#
2	Borg	Charles	✓	15 "	Chief Cook	25-3-25	Malta	"	"	47	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'6" 130#
3	Consolati	Romeo	✓	3 "	2nd. "	14-3-25	Sivita Vercchia	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'8" 130#
4	Carubba	Camilla	✓	1 year	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2" 135#
5	Evans	Ben	✓		Apprentice	6-11-23	Cardiff	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'3" 147#
6	Lewis	Elwyn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10" 140#
7	Thomas	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 140#
8	Jones	Elwyn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10" 120#
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Fulton	Robert Stewart			W/O.	19.9.25	Vancouver	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5'4" 163
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
visa
Date Sept 19 1925
Fee Stamp
No fee

Line City Gate Line Limited, LondonOwner T. W. Dillon & Sons Ltd., 91/93 Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2Local Agents
14-1225

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Borish Lee, Master** of the **S. S. "Hemisphere"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Captain.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required un

(1)

No.	on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

2115

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Davidson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Conroy	Formica	417001	8	2/3/25	Barry
Hobbs	Formica	417002	1	2/3/25	Barry
Conroy	Formica	417003	38 yrs	28/3/25	Barry
Hobbs	Formica	417004	16		Barry
Conroy	Formica	417005	9		Barry
Hobbs	Formica	417006	11		Barry
Conroy	Formica	417007	5		Barry
Hobbs	Formica	417008	2		Barry

AMT. IN U.S. DOLLARS (Amount in U.S. Dollars)
 11 British Empire (Country)
 SEEN
 for the journey to the United States
 via London
 Date of departure 1945
 (To be filled out by the person applying for a visa)
 Dollars from this date, provided the person
 is coming to the U.S. for that purpose

Loaded with crew of 26 men

July 1st - 1885
Miss

Line _____
 Owners *Continental*
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF *Philadelphia*.....

I, master of the British S. S. Wilston
from port of New York (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 10th 1st, 1926, assigned to
maine S. S. Line; is now lying at Greenwich 7.00 and is
expected to sail 3^{pm} 4th jrc, 1926, for Havana
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>No Change</i>	

RECEIVED
 NOV 1 1925
 RECORD DIVISION

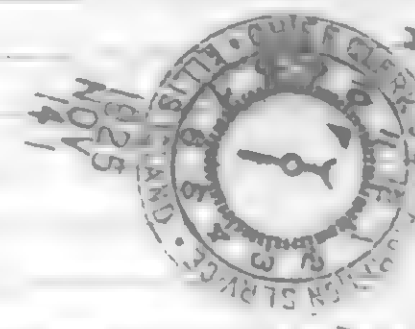
1925
 NOV 1
 11

A circular stamp with a clock face. The text 'RECEIVED' is at the top and 'NOV 1 1925' is at the bottom. The clock face shows the time as approximately 10:10.

RECEIVED

NOV 1 - 1945

RECORD DIVISION



El infrascripto Administrador de Aduana de
Cabo Gracias a Dios, Nicaragua, hace constar que
el infrascripto no es el Consul Americano.

Costa Rica, Oct 13 de 1928



NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.
 Kerr Cunningham 24 British
 John Morgan 36 do.

New York. 2/11/25
 failed to join 29/10/25

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Required un

port of the United States.

Vessel

Wilston

, arriving at

New York

Oct. 22nd, 1925

from the port of

Delage

Oct. 3rd 1925

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

(3)

No. of
seaman's
identification
card

(4)

Length
of
service
at
sea

(5)

Position in ship's com-
pany

(6)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(7)

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

(8)

Whether
able to
read

(9)

Age

(10)

Sex

(11)

Race*

(12)

Nationality

(13)

Height

(14)

Weight

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1

Davidson

William D.

180074

30

Master

28/3/25 Hygiene

No

Yes

146

Male

British

59

2

Grove

Grand Jack

571172

20

Male

"

"

"

56

"

"

58

3

Hemp

George

14010

02

2nd

"

"

"

46

"

"

54

4

Bulfinch

Herbert

962880

5

Boiler

"

"

"

23

"

English

"

54

5

Young

John George

1076718

2

Boiler

"

"

"

38

"

Irish

"

58

6

Shies

Thomas

973406

8

Boiler

"

"

"

28

"

"

"

56

7

Wallace

James

1164330

14

Boiler

"

"

"

34

"

"

"

56

8

Walker

Alfred

1117109

12

"

"

"

"

24

"

"

"

56

9

Ingram

James

993436

8

"

"

"

"

28

"

English

"

56

10

Griffin

Charles

1160214

3

"

"

"

"

38

"

Irish

"

55

11

McPherson

James

1164112

30

Boiler

"

"

"

46

"

"

"

56

12

Libbatt

John B.

1206232

22

Boiler

"

"

"

34

"

"

"

511

13

Longman

W. Alfred

1074556

2

Boiler

"

"

"

20

"

"

"

54

14

Brown

Ronald

960200

4

Boiler

"

"

"

20

"

English

"

54

15

Palmer

Emile

1121720

26

Boiler

"

"

"

39

"

"

"

58

16

Lightholt

Henry

937720

15

"

"

"

"

24

"

Irish

"

56

17

Macdonald

James E.

1072008

2

"

"

"

"

38

"

Irish

"

510

18

Hays

John

1111111

1

"

"

"

"

31

"

"

"

54

236

When and where signed on

Required on

port of the United States.

Vessel *Wilston*, arriving at *New York* *Oct. 22*, 19*25*, from the port of *Salaz* *Oct. 3*, 19*25*

WILSTON

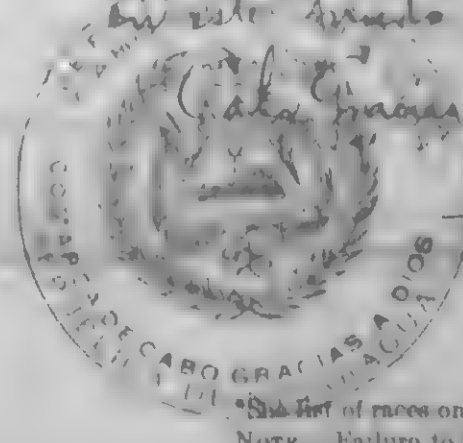
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davidson William D.	180049	30	Master	28/3/25 <i>Shagun</i>			46	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7"		
2	Grove David Jack	571142	20	mate	"			56		"	"	5'5"		
3	Kemp George Thos	140010	00	2nd	"			46		"	"	5'8"		
4	Barber Herbert	962880	8	steward	"			23		English	"	5'4"		
5	Young Tom George	1076718	2	steward	"			38		Irish	"	5'8"		
6	Shaw Thomas	973456	8	cook	"			30		"	"	5'6"		
7	Mallace James	1064330	4	"	"			30		"	"	5'10"		
8	Muller Alex	1117107	12	"	"			34		"	"	5'6"		
9	Inowall James	988436	8	"	"			27		"	"	5'6"		
10	Guffey Charles	1066010	3	"	"			30		English	"	5'6"		
11	McPherson Francis	164112	30	1st eng	"			38		Irish	"	5'5"		
12	Libbard John D.	1066002	22	2nd	"			46		"	"	5'6"		
13	Morgan W Alfred	1094806	2	3rd	"			34		"	"	5'11"		
14	Brown Donald	960200	4	Deckman	"			20		"	"	5'4"		
15	Palmer Enoch	1121720	26	steward	"			41		English	"	5'7"		
16	Sightfoot Henry	9873920	15	"	"			39		"	"	5'8"		
17	MacNeil James E	1077008	2	"	"			27		Irish	"	5'6"		
18	Haga John	100000	1	"	"			38		Irish	"	5'10"		
19	Conroy Jeremiah	971001	8	"	2/3/20 <i>Barry</i>			30		"	"	5'4"		
20	Robbins James Robert	100000	1	steward	"			37		English	"	5'6"		
21	Penney John J	966601	38 yrs	steward	28/3/25 <i>Shagun</i>			38		Irish	Irish	5'4"		
22	Wheeler W James	970354	16	Cook	"			22		English	Irish	5'6"		
23	Anderson Alex	880141	9	steward	"			21		"	"	5'8"		
24	Simpson Andrew S	1066008	11	steward	"			22		Irish	"	5'8"		
25	Lee James Alex	1041356	5	steward	"			14		"	"	5'8"		
26	Morris James	100000	2	steward	"			18		"	"	5'7"		

236

Admission to the United States
No. 557
SEEN
Date: Oct 22 1925
Place: New York

Loaded with crew of 26 men
10/10/25
1925

El infrascrito Administrador de Aduana de
Cabo Gracias a Dios, Nicaragua, hace saber que
en este puerto no existe Consul Americano.
Cabo Gracias a Dios, Oct 13 de 1925
Juan L. G.



Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Anderson, of the British S. S. Wileton do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of October, 1925

W. H. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

J. M. Webb

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Sands.	32.	Am.	8/4 th Feb. 9/10 25
W. Macbale.	18	British.	"
J. Bryant.	35.	Am.	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Mullaney.	20.	Am.	New York 9/10 25.
R. H. Carr.	36.	"	"
A. Nielsen.	19.	Norw.	"
Ed. Hegren.	22.	Swed.	"
A. Paulsen	21.	Norw.	"
D. Ferguson.	22.	Scotland	"
J. Callahan.	40.	Am.	"
J. Murray.	26.	"	"
A. Rosato	19.	"	"
T. Thomas	23.	"	"
M. Roth.	21	"	"
M. Santorelli.	24	"	"
V. Larue.	24.	Norw.	"
B. Bergstrom	25.	Swed.	"
H. Olus.	27.	Norw.	"
O. Eidsorun	21.	"	"
B. Olun.	21.	"	"
I. Zapata	26	Ecuador	"
J. Corne.	20	P. Rico.	"
J. La Santa	24	"	"
L. Johanneau	19.	Norw.	"
L. Garayza.	26.	D. W. I.	"
L. Smith	40.	Am.	"
H. McIntosh	20.	D. W. I.	"
H. Price.	24.	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Intindem în fața mea
un bărbat înalt, cu părul
negru, cu ochii mari și
luminoși, cu o expresie
deosebit de calmă și
plăcută. El se apleacă
înainte și mă privește
cu atenție, apoi se ridică
și mă privește din nou
cu atenție. El are o
postură dreaptă și
plăcută, o mișcare
plăcută și o vorbă
plăcută. El se apleacă
înainte și mă privește
cu atenție, apoi se ridică
și mă privește din nou
cu atenție. El are o
postură dreaptă și
plăcută, o mișcare
plăcută și o vorbă
plăcută.

OF

DECLARATION

Form 100 VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. "MORRIS", arriving at New York, N.Y., October 22nd, 1945, from the port of Grande, Chile. 238

3
2
1
0
R
O
R
E

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Find-Rasmussen	Louis Th. Nicolai	✓		Captain.	New York	9/10/25.	✓	Yes.	46.	Male.	Scandinav.	U.S.A.			
2	McKenny	Arthur	✓		Chief-off.	"	"	"	"	46.	"	English.	"			
3	Wilson	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"			
4	Lewis	John R.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Amer.	"			
5	Mullaney	William G.	✓		Radio-oper.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Johannsen	Emil	✓		Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.			
7	Christensen.	Hennin	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	Denmark.			
8	Persson	Hennin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Sweden.			
9	St. Clair	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
10	Nielsen	Anton	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	Scandinav.	Norway.			
11	Hessren	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	Sweden.			
12	Paulsen	Aage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	Norway.			
13	Ferguson	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Scotch.	Scottish.			
14	Callahan	Joe.	✓		C.B.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
15	Murray	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"			
16	Rosata	Antony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
17	Thomas	Tom	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"			
18	Roth	Marx	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"			
19	Santorelli	Mathew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"			
20	Moore	William J.	✓		Chief enr.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"			
21	Bratle	Edward	✓		1st enr. enr.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Scandinav.	"			
22	McDaniels	Leonard	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Amer.	"			
23	Johnson	Albert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	43.	"	Scandinav.	"			
24	Furubota	Martin	✓		Jun. enr.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	Norway.			
25	Paul	Arthur G.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Scotch.	Scotland.			
26	McWilliams	Chas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
27	Larsen	Niels	✓		Deck-enr.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Scandinav.	Norway.			
28	Bergstrom	Ero	✓		Store-keeper.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	Sweden.			
29	Odnes	Krolf	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	Norway.			
30	Bold	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Welsh.	Wales.			

Line Ore Steamship Corp., 25 Broadway, N.Y.
Owners Guaranty Trust Co of N.Y.
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Hind-Rasmussen, of the Oregonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Hind-Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1945.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel, *SS. "Macon"*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *Oct 22nd*, 19 *24*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R.D.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Widsoren	Odd	✓		Oiler.	9/10/24	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	41.	M.	Scandin.	Norway.			
32	Olsen	Bernt	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"			
33	Ortiz	See note	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentina.			
34	Zafata	See note	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Ecuador.			
35	Johannessen	See note	✓		Finer.	"	"	"	"	73.	"	Scandin.	Norway.			
36	Olsen	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	West Ind.	P.Rico.			
37	La Santos	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"			
38	Grainier	Francois	✓		Steward.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	France.			
39	Smith	L.	✓		Chief cook.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	U.S.A.			
40	McIntosh	Vincent	✓		End "	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	Br. I.			
41	Dice	Manute	✓		Messman.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"			
42	Sando	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
43	Ureballo	Humberto	✓		Messboy.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Sp. Amer.	Bolivia.			
44	Hill	Charles.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	West Ind.	Virg. Isl.			
45	Bryant	James.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No U.S. Consul

See note
See note

Line *Ore Steamship Corp. 25 B'way.*
Owners *Guaranty Trust Co.*
Local Agents *Ore Steamship Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fred. Pedersen of the Steamship "MARORE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October 1925

Louis Fred. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8529

Oct 21-22, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

Eric R. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 16 1943.....
Date

Joyce ...

Camera Operator

Volume 10

8530

OCTOBER 22 to 24, 1915.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 22	President Van Buren	Manila via Boston	6
October 23	Montoso	Porto Rico	3
	Corsican Prince	Buenos Aires	2
	gnets Maersk	N. Brunswick	2
	Ancon	Cristobal	9
	Flora	Haiti	2
	Archimedes	Manchester	4
	Torifjord	Stavanger via Portland	1
	S.V. Harkness	Stockholm	3
	T.K. Bentley	N. Brunswick	1
October 24	Glendyle	Cuba	1
	Berengaria	Southampton	106
	Winamac	Port Said	2
	Niels Nielsen	Vancouver	2
	Nile	N. Brunswick	2
	Yayoi Maru	N. Brunswick	2
	Gypsum Queen	N. Scotia	1
	Samuel W. Fancher	N. Scotia	1
	William B. Fancher	N. Scotia	1
	Dorte Jensen	N. Scotia	1
	Pietro Gori	Genoa	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8530

Oct 22-24, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

Robert S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 7 1943
Date

Joseph S. ...
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C A GLOVER**, Surgeon of the **SS PRESIDENT VAN BUREN**, **THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

SHIP'S SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

... the poor people, not being interested by the stock trade, which when prospered and declined together with the poor. The general stock bubble had been the cause of the distress, and the poor, not being interested in the stock, could only wait to determine the result of the bubble.

American.	Hebrew.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Belgian.	Irish.	Ruthenian-Rusniak.
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

ALPHA U. S. FIVE

...but...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES from a

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES FRANCE

OCTOBER 7TH

, 19 25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

2

Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA NEW YORK

OCTOBER 22ND

, 19²⁵

AGNETTE MARRSK

File 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 (one follows). Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AGNETTE MARKS

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1910
at New York City, N. Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

every respect.

Herb Adler

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1910
at New York City, N. Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 *etc.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(b) (Churn 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Electrician, Machine engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Train moulder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Column 8. *File to read and note* - This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 9: *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or

revised by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France."¹

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emseno) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Chapter II (*Just permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that streamlining countries immediately above country of last permanent residence each

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What other money in possession of \$400 and if how, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*What other money before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should be as follows: *Money before in U. S. at New York, N. Y., and*

Column 18 (*Whether he is now in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, say, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor wishes to know the

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C A GLOVER, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1917, at Long, Calif.
[Signature]
SHIP'S SURGEON

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AGNETTE MARKSK

fine

Li
O
Lo

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES FRANCE 8 , OCTOBER 7TH , 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X		GARABIAN	ALTON	56		F	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	ROUMANIAN	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	MESOPT.	BAGDAD	BROTHER BAGDASSAR, ARMENIAN CHURCH BAGDAD	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

A

OCTOBER 22ND

, 19 25

[illegible]

¹ Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other leaders, individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. RIDLEY**, of the **SS PRESIDENT VAN BUREN**, from **MARCEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **Oct**, 19 **21**, at **Alg**, **MASTER** **Officer**, **Immigration Officer**.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, housepainter, steel mill worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, pedlar, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column has been added and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Date of arrival).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Italian, etc., that by race should properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, except in case of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN

Sailing from

MARSEILLES FRANCE

OCTOBER 7TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

SAN FRANCISCO VIA NEW YORK

OCT 22/1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	AUGERIAS	JOHN E	65		M	JUNE 6TH 1860 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		LOS ALTOS CALIFORNIA
2	WILLIAMS	CLARENCE	25		M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 8TH 1900		1111 MOUNTAIN AVE PEEDMONT CALIFORNIA
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN

Sailing from NAPLES ITALY

OCTOBER 4TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 22ND, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BATTIN	MARY	26		F	0	NEWARK N. J. MAR 7TH 1898		1111 PARK AVE NEW YORK N. Y.
2	BUSHNELL	CAROLINE	24		F	S	BUFFALO N. Y. FEB 6TH 1901		161 WINDSOR AVE BUFFALO N. Y.
3	FERGUSON	FRANCES	60		F	M	MILLEDGEVILLE GA. APR 29TH 1865		MILLEDGEVILLE GA.
4	HARPER	NELLIE	52		F	M	BRAZIL INDIANA AUG 30TH 1872		ODERLIN OHIO 17 FARLEY AVE NEWARK N. J.
5	O'GORMAN	ROSE	38		F	S	NEWARK N. J. JULY 30TH 1887		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Disembarked at Boston, Mass.

*R. J. Kitt
Purser*

*Approved
Wm. Redley
Master*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from GENOA, ITALY, OCTOBER 6TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 22ND, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOYLE	HELEN N	52		F	M	PETROLIA PENN DEC 15TH, 1873		BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
2	JOHNSON	EDNA	26		F	M	JERSEY CITY N J DEC 23RD 1898		300 PALISADO AVE JERSEY CITY N J
3									
4									
5									
6	#2. Disembarked at Boston Mass								
7									
8									
9	Approved								
10	H. Ridley								
11	Master								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[Handwritten signatures and initials over the table entries]

AGNETTE MARRSK

AGNETTE MARRSK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
7 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from MARSEILLES FRANCE, OCTOBER 7TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y MAR 25TH 1865		955 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y
2	CARTER	ISABELLE	65		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. APR 10TH 1860		EASTON PENN 745 WAVERLEY PLACE PALO ALTO CALIFORNIA
3	GLEASON	JOSEPH M	56		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF APR 20TH 1869		MANILA P.I. 21 EAST 66TH STREET NEW YORK N Y
4	HILL	CARLYN	35		F	M	RENO NEV DECEMBER 31ST 1889		AUSTIN TEXAS
5	ROMEYN	GRACE	68		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y DEC 10TH 1856		
6	SEVIER	HENRY	47		M	M	COLOMBIA TENN MAR 16TH 1878		OLYMPIC CLUB SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
7	SEVIER	CLARA	47		F	M	ST MARYS TEXAS APRIL 2ND 1878		
8	WALLFISCH	OTTO	42		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF FEB 23RD 1883		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

9

S.S. Pres Van Buren (Doherty) arrived Oct. 23, 1925, M., from New York

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Arabian Atrou		6			Ret. 11/4-10th. to hosp. arrived	Am. Michael G. 1000 W. York St. N.Y. 15:10 11/5 10				1	1	1	Set

Pres. Van Buren 10/23/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

10

S. S.

MONTOSO

sailing from

JOBOS, PORTO RICO

Oct. 16,

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs Mos	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	HATHAWAY	Milton S.	48	M	Louisville, Ky. June 11, 1877. <i>Wm. H. Turner</i>		Floyd's Knob, Indiana.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV 10 1995

aw 10 - v3-v5

Montoso

9/5

~~XXXX~~
Crown

1st Cabin	_____	_____	_____	_____
2nd Cabin	_____	_____	_____	_____
Storage	_____	_____	_____	_____

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
at this port.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cliff Hemming	31	USA			
J. Rodriguez	22	PR			
P. S. Jacobs	25	Holland-Nat			
J. Jacobs	19	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. S. L. M.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases as deserter or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1243

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Arebalo
Cavia
Lampon
Gomez
Suarez
Collazo
Yaney
Morales
Munoz
Santiago
Henriquez

Jose
Jose
Jose
Juan
Everesto
Vicente
Jose
Antonio
Jans
Francisco
Philip

Fireman
Coalpasser
Steward

19/25
17/25
17/25
17/25
31
33
30
28
27
24
43

42
23
37
30
31
33
30
28
27
24
43

M
M
M
M
M
M
M
M
M
M
M

5-6
5-7
5-6
5-6
5-9
5-6
5-9
5-0
5-6
5-6
5-10

143
147
136
140
152
147
182
128
149
142
175

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New Orleans*
Nov. 21, 1925

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Montoso*,
from port of *Houston*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov. 15*, 1925, consigned to
Nys R. S. S.; is now lying at *Gov. Nichols St. Bldg.*, and is
expected to sail *Nov. 21*, 1925, for *San Juan, P.R.*
via United States port of *direct* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Received at
Houston, Texas
DEC 1 1925

RECEIVED
DISTRICT DIRECTOR
DEC 3 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HOUSTON, TEXAS

LI

MBER.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Montoso, arriving at New York, Oct 23, 1923, from the port of Yokohama P.R. 10/23/23 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Helgesen	Nels	✓		Master	Sept 17/25	New Orleans	To be paid off	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.A	5-6	156	
2	Geldert	Maurice	✓		1st. Mate	23/25				38	M			5-10	195	
3	Revheim	Oscar	✓		2nd.	17/25				31	M			5-7	180	
4	Lavia	Willis	✓		3rd.	25/25				30	M			5-7	130	
5	Kirsch	Fred	✓		Purser	17/25				29	M			5-8	140	
6	Reyes	Jose	✓		Boat.					48	M			5-9	153	
7	Rivera	Francisco	✓		A.B. Sea				No	22	M	Span. Am.	Venezuela	5-7	134	
8	Rodriguez	Luis	✓						Yes	39	M			5-7	142	
9	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓							33	M			5-7	156	
10	Rojas	Casto	✓							34	M			5-0	120	
11	Arzamendi	Joaquin	✓			25/25				22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	138	
12	Zaragoza	Miguel	✓			Oct. 4/25	S. J.			29	M	American	U.S.A	5-10	143	
13	Mattos	Victor	✓			7/25				28	M			5-5	131	
14	Lane	Thomas	✓		Chief Eng.	Sept. 17/25	New Orleans			42	M			5-10	160	
15	Olson	Victor	✓		1st. Asst. Eng.					32	M			5-7	154	
16	Polgren	Axel	✓		2nd.	22/25				46	M			5-11	150	
17	Bigelow	Robert	✓		3rd.	23/25				42	M			5-8	157	
18	Whitmore	William	✓		Oilier	21/25				21	M			5-6	132	
19	Pardo	Manuel	✓			17/25				36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
20	Arebalo	Jose	✓			19/25				42	M			5-6	143	
21	Cavia	Jose	✓		Fireman	17/25			No	23	M			5-7	147	
22	Lampon	Jose	✓			17/25			Yes	37	M			5-6	136	
23	Gomez	Juan	✓			17/25				30	M			5-6	140	
24	Suarez	Everesto	✓							31	M			5-9	152	
25	Collazo	Vicente	✓							33	M			5-6	147	
26	Yoney	Jose	✓							30	M			5-9	182	
27	Morales	Antonio	✓		Coalpasser				No	28	M			5-0	128	
28	Munoz	Juan	✓						Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A	5-6	149	
29	Santiago	Francisco	✓							24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	142	
30	Henriquez	Philip	✓		Steward					43	M	West Ind. Holland		5-10	175	

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Halgren Master of the Am. S/S Montez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925.
N. Halgren
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Montoon*, arriving at, *New York*, *Oct. 23*, 19*25*, from the port of *Jobos, P.R.*

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Specht</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	✓		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept. 17/25</i>	<i>N.O.</i>	<i>To be paid off</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Ind.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>136</i>	
2	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>Simetrio</i>	✓		<i>Messman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>142</i>	
3	<i>Regales</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Ind.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>139</i>	
4	<i>Erazo</i>	<i>Paco</i>	✓		<i>Messboy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>127</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Thompson
Total Crew 24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen, Master, of the Am. S.S. Montevideo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1925.

W. H. T. Tamm
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Helgesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

Rec

SEEN SIGNED

United States

Printed by A. J. Russell, Inc.

EGA

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL R
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov 11, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality), heretofore, certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23, 1925, consigned to Guinness Mitty & Co. is now lying at Pier 4, Bush, and is expected to sail Nov 11, 1925, for B. Aires via N. Y. & Medea via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Russ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Date	Remarks	Signature
20	Hesselbath	Adrianus	25	Chief	17/2/25	No	46
21	Neuman	Alfred	2	M.R.	19/8/25	Yes	6
22	Machado	Maris	4	Lab. boy	"	"	23
23	Coris	Antonio	3	Carpenter	"	"	22
24	Steele	Charles	30	Ship's Cook	"	"	55
25	Puero	Arthur	4	Ass	"	"	25
26	Evans	Thomas	32	Chief Eng	4/2/24	London	No
27	Whisk	Charles	8	2nd	9/12/24	Katol	29
28	Gorton	Thomas	4	3rd	17/8/25	"	32
29	Loney	James	3	4th	10/6/24	"	30
30	Peat	William	2	W/T op.	19/8/25	"	19

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGE SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

M. Machado	22	Portuguese	19/8/25 New York
E. Newman	21	Do	Do
E. Horne	22	Do	Do
E. Ramon	38	Portuguese	Do
M. Carlat	26	Do	Do
M. Garcia	42	Portuguese	Do
E. Costa	26	Do	Do
M. Newton	24	British	Do
A. Silva	34	Portuguese	Do
J. Peters	34	Do	Do
H. Santos	36	Do	Do
J. Costa	28	Do	Do
E. Metzger	20	Spanish	Do
J. B. B.	45	American	Do
H. Moss	24	Irish	Do
J. A. Costa	22	Spanish	Do
J. M. County	52	Irish	23/1/24 Boston
J. Evans	34	Portuguese	9/4/25 Do
E. Steele	58	American	19/8/25 New York
A. Brown	25	British	Do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line	Name	Rank	Age	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature
19	Horne	Captain	4	Ass. Surg.					
20	Hasselbath	Adrianus	25	Chief	17/2/25	No	46	Dutch	Holland 5'8 151
21	Newman	Alfred	2	M.R.	19/8/25	Yes	6	English	British 5'2 130
22	Machado	Mario	4	Cabin boy			23	Portuguese	5'2 134
23	Corio	Antonio	3	Carpenter			22	Spanish	Spain 5'6 150
24	Steele	Charles	30	Ship's Cook			58	American	5'7 140
25	Puro	Arthur	4	Ass.			28	English	British 5'7 148
26	Evans	Thomas	32	Chief Eng	4/2/24 London	No	54		6'0 140
27	Whisk	Charles	8	2nd	9/12/24 New York		29		5'8 131
28	Porter	Thomas	4	3rd	17/8/25		32		5'9 134
29	Ligney	James	3	4th	10/6/24		30		5'10 140
30	Peat	William	2	W/T of.	19/8/25		19		5'6 140

Henry M. Smith
Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All men members of crew to report page

LIS7

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

VEN SIGN

United States immigration office,
port of the United States.

15

Vessel *Russian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 23rd*, 19*25*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

REGARDIN
RTURE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reed	John		22	Master	12/2/24	London	No	Yes	41	Male	British	British	5 10	150	
2	McCourt	Peter J.		33	Chief Officer	22/10/24	Santos	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5 2	165	
3	Graber	George		8	2 nd	9/3/25	N York	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	160	
4	McLille	John		6	3 rd	11/3/24	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
5	Ross	William		8	Boatman	19/8/25	N York	Yes	"	27	"	Irish	"	5 9	156	
6	Drew	William		30	AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	N American	Wm.	5 8	160	
7	Mitzyer	Enan		3	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduras	"	6 0	154	
8	Costa	Albert		9	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 6	154	
9	Santos	Frank		15	AB	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5 5	150	
10	Peter	John		1	AB	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	6 0	165	
11	Silva	Eduarte		14	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	150	
12	Newton	William		4	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5 6	147	
13	Costa	Jose		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	"	5 7	150	
14	Grant	Christopher		16	Donkeyman	8/2/24	London	No	"	39	"	English	British	5 6	151	
15	Xavier	Jose		14	Fireman	10/4/25	N York	Yes	"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5 11	162	
16	Louvia	Jean		22	Fireman	19/8/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	151	
17	Carlo	Mattias		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 9	140	
18	Ramas	Lourenco		18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 11	162	
19	Lave	Ernest		4	Ass. Stw ^d	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5 8	150	
20	Hasselbath	Adrianus		25	Chief	17/2/25	"	No	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5 8	151	
21	Newman	Alfred		2	M.R.	19/8/25	"	Yes	"	6	"	English	British	5 2	130	
22	Machado	Maris		4	Salin boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	"	5 2	134	
23	Cris	Antonio		3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spaniard	Spain	5 6	150	
24	Steel	Charles		30	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	American	"	5 7	140	
25	Pavero	Arthur		4	Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5 7	148	
26	Evans	Thomas		32	Chief Eng	11/2/24	London	No	"	54	"	"	"	6 00	140	
27	Whisk	Charles		8	2 nd	9/12/24	N York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	151	
28	Gorton	Thomas		4	3 rd	17/8/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	154	
29	Ligney	James		3	4 th	10/6/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	150	
30	Reed	William		2	W/T op.	19/8/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140	

Henry Mc. Cook
Capt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AGNETTE MAFRSK

Fine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel *Corsecan Prince*, arriving at, *New York*, *Oct 22*, 19*25*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Spelman	Alfred		3	clerk	7/10/24	BHins	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	6 0	150	
32	Smallwood	William		2		21/5/25	N York			18	"	"	"	5 8	151	
33	Thompson	Edward		1		26/6/25	BHins			16	"	"	"	5 9	141	
34	Perceval	Charles		1		11/8/25	N York			16	"	"	"	5 7	135	
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
6	Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 18 1925															
7	I hereby certify that the visa below															
8	affixed to this crew list has been granted															
9	in accordance with regulations prescribed															
10	by the Department of State.															
11	<i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> Vice Consul of the United States															
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL.															
13	SEP 26 1925															
14	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES															
15	OF 34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.															
16	(Including Master)															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Beal, of the SS. American Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Oct.

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL Nov 5 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [unclear] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7 17

Cards 11
Certs 11
Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1917

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1917

at [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin 1
3rd Cabin 1
Total 3
[Signature]

MAGNETTE MAERSK

[Large handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Agate Hawk . Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, or by another person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before. If yes, when and where? If no, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in a change of government by force, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		No passage No. 45 paid	No. 1915 N. S. Jones	No.	No.			no		no good no					5' 9"	light blue	blue	20-28 name	Norway	Stavanger
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. S. Rasmussen of the *Agate* from *Muevitas* *via St. John N. B.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Rasmussen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by two might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under it as heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (year or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 886

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York.....

October 28th....., 1925.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Agnote Maersk"
(Nationality)

from port of Odense, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.

Number of seamen signed on at this port **2**. Total crew this date **23**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23th, 1925, consigned to
..... Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn and is
expected to sail October 28th., 19 25 for La Guayra Venezuela.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1015

AGNETTE MABERSKY

fid

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the purpose to the United States
Norfolk Va
Edward H Carter
His () October 20 19
The validity of this visa expires on the
date of this date. provided the passport
continues to be valid for that period.

1. Simonway Edward. B. A. D.

Henry M. Lusk
Ind.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIP IS READY TO SAIL.
and delivered to Ellis Island, he will be signed on when
in the stowaway as was brought in with above named ship
William Wood 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1895, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving at the port of the United States.

Vessel *S's Agnete Maersk*, arriving at *Norfolk Va*, *New York Oct 23, 1925*, from the port of *St. John - N.B., Canada Oct. 20/25*

37 AGNETTE MAERSK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Kasmussen	Adolph Solberg	✓	16 years Master	20'6-24 Hallborg	No	No	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150 lbs	None
2	Kierkegaard	Hans Adriaan	✓	21 " Officer	4'9-24 Hovsien	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
3	Lahjst	Holm	✓	11 " "	12'8-24 Hallborg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
4	Juel	Lidensen	✓	14 " "	12'6-24 Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Lofod	And	✓	23 " Engineer	30'8-24 Hallborg	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	211	"
6	Christensen	And	✓	10 " "	20'11-24 Copenhagen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Larsen	Hans Georg	✓	5 " "	11'4-25 Gurnock	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
8	Jansen	Christian Julius	✓	40 " Steward	6'6-24 Hallborg	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
9	Larsen	And	✓	5 " Cook	18'8-24 Hallborg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
10	Charl	Carl Lund	✓	1 " Mess boy	21'4-24 Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
11	Nilsen	Sinar Otto	✓	5 " St. P.	4'9-24 Hovsien	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	183	"
12	Christensen	Ouf	✓	9 " "	4'9-24 Hovsien	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
13	Spendsen	Antan Martin	✓	22 " "	7'6-24 Hallborg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
14	Knutzger	Hans Jessen	✓	4 " "	20'8-24 Hallborg	Yes.	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Reship from
15	Christensen	Erik Rose	✓	3 " O. S.	21'4-24 Copenhagen	Yes.	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Reship from
16	Nilsen	Sinar	✓	4 " Fireman	7'6-24 Hallborg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Jensen	Karl Marius	✓	2 " "	20'8-24 Hallborg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
18	Salve	Nicolas	✓	16 " "	20'8-24 Hallborg	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
19	Pisun	Richard	✓	7 " "	26'9-25 Wilmington N.C.	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	153	"
20	Jorgensen	Federik Cornelius	✓	8 " Fireman	20'8-24 Hallborg	"	"	26	"	"	Finnish	5'3"	145	"
21	Klemer	Edvard Josef	✓	5 " "	27'4-25 Wilmington N.C.	"	"	30	"	"	English American	5'8"	150	"
22	Schaff	Erin	✓	3 " O. S.	6'10-25 New York	"	"	28	"	"	Russian	5'5"	160	"
23	Myhr	Chas	✓	6 " St. P.	19'10-25 St. P.	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	Scand. Norwegian	5'7"	145	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *St. John N.B. Canada*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
at *Norfolk Va*
by *Edward H. Carter*
This document is valid for the period
from *Oct 20 1925* to *Oct 23 1925*

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

1 Stowaway ordered to be S. S.

Line *Maersk*
Owner *A. P. Moller Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Edwards & Moller & Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. J. Rasmussen, of the S/S Agave, Maunabo do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1925

U. J. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

George M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. J. Rasmussen

No. _____

arrived

, 10)

17.

from

21

1892

NAMES.

MANUEL

(continued) New

100%

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSIDE JOB.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

INTERFELD.

MEALS.

(1997) 1441

P. h. k.

INDEX.

51

Date _____ Record No. _____

Revised
No.

() K L O F F

1047K.

5411

(1997) 1441

P. h. k. s. l. a. c.

INDEX.

51

How
soon appear

1750. Equate, march 11. 11 M

人天

1290 to March 1st

ARRIVAL
114753

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leslie Wm Pasche, Surgeon of the SS Ocean, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 18

at San Francisco

LW Pasche M.D.

Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, being the subject of this affidavit, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If assigned ashore with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Czech.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. OCTOBER 15th. 1925.,

, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		0		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		BOVELL ✓	MAY ASCENSTTO.	26		F	M	HOUSEWIF	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	20-15	JAMAICA FALMOUTH	2759 ✓	COLON ✓	OCT. 5th. 1925	PANAMA	COLON.									
2		CARVAJAL ✓	RALPH.	27		M	M	SALESMAN	.	.	.	MEXICO	FRENCH	29-83	MEXICO CORDOVA.	23 ✓	COLON ✓	AUG. 26th. 1925	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
3		CASTELLS. ✓	ONOFRE	25		M	M	MERCHANT.	.	ENG. SPAN.	.	ECUADOR.	SPANISH	20-96	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL	126	PANAMA	OCT. 14th. 1925	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL									
4		CASTELLS. ✓	ROSA	21		F	M	HOUSEWIF	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126				
5	UNDER 16	CASTELLS. ✓	MARIA ROSA.	1	2	F	S	MINOR.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126				
6	TRANSIT	DE CORDOVA	GONZALVO J.	32		M	S	MERCHANT	.	ENGLISH	.	BRITISH	ENGLISH	20-85	JAMAICA KINGSTON.	118	.	OCT. 1st. 1925	PANAMA	PANAMA.									
7	TRANSIT	ESPELETA ✓	JUSTINO	58		M	M	LAWYER	.	SPANISH	.	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	20-96	COLOMBIA BOGOTA.	35	COLON.	OCT. 15th. 1925	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA.									
8		GRAHAM ✓	MAUDE	35		F	M	COOK	.	ENGLISH.	.	BRITISH	NEGRO	20-85	BARBADOS ST. GEORGES.	2760	COLON	OCT. 5th. 1925	PANAMA	COLON.									
9		ISAACS ✓	MARTA.	50		F	S	DRESSMGR.	.	ENGLISH	.	PANAMA.	NEGRO	29-91	PANAMA PANAMA	41-N.C.	COLON ✓	SEPT. 18th.	PANAMA	COLON.									
10		MUNOZ ZUNIGA.	GUILLERMINA.	25		F	S	TOURIST	.	SPANISH	.	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	20-96	COLOMBIA CALI.	57-N.	COLON ✓	OCT. 15th.	COLOMBIA	CALI.									
11		MUNOZ DE MORLAN	MERCEDES	56		F	M	.	.	SPANISH	.	.	.	29-96	.	56-N.	COLON ✓	OCT. 10th.	.	.									
12	TRANSIT	MARQUEZ ✓	FRANCISCO.	16		M	S	STUDENT.	.	ENG. & SPAN.	.	COLOMBIA	.	20-96	TUMACO.	107-VISI-	BUENAVENTURA	OCT. 11th.	.	TUMACO.									
13	TRANSIT	MARQUEZ. ✓	MATILDA.	17		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	735	MONTREAL	JUNE 4th.	PANAMA	MONTREAL.	
14	TRANSIT	MARQUEZ. ✓	ARTURO	15		M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58-N.	COLON.	OCT. 15th.	.	.	
15	TRANSIT	MARQUEZ. ✓	ELBA	11		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	735	MONTREAL.	JUNE 4th.	.	.	
16	TRANSIT	DE SEIDEL	EMMA.	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	.	SPANISH	.	.	.	20-96	.	108 VISIT.	BUENAVENTURA	OCT. 11th.	COLOMBIA	TUMACO.									
17		NOBOA ✓	ROSA.	40		F	S	NURSE.	.	.	.	ECUADOR	.	20-96	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL	127	PANAMA	OCT. 14th.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL.									
18		PAREJA CORONEL	ARMANDO	31		M	M	PHYSICIAN.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128	PANAMA	OCT. 14th. 1925	.	.		
19		PAREJA ✓	FANNY	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128	.	OCT. 14th. 1925	.	.		
20		FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, OCTOBER 18th. 1925.																											
21	TRANSIT	STAUBE ✓	Hans Carl	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG. & GERM.	.	GERMANY	GERMAN	24-12	GERMANY WEIST	48	PTO. PRINCE.	OCT. 15th. 1925	HAYTI	P. AU PR.									
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

19

28
NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.F. SKILLINGS**, MASTER, of the S.S. "ANCON", from **CRISTOVAL C. Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

MASTER.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCTOBER 15th.1925

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 23rd.1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ARCENTALES	GEORGE A.	19		M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JAN. 24th. 1907.		35 SO. WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	ARMIGER	GEORGE	51		M	BALTIMORE MD. MARCH 10th. 1874		DUNDALK, MD.
3	BURNS	GEORGE GARRY	26		M	NEWBURYPORT MASS. OCTOBER 29th. 1899.		FOUR OCEAN ST. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
4	BUTERBAUGH	FRANK	44		M	FAIRMONT, NEBRASKA. SEPT. 25th. 1881.		BROADWAY CENTRAL HOTEL N.Y.
5	CARPENTER	EARLE J.	37		M	GAFFNEY SO. CAROLINA. JAN. 31st. 1888.		701 NO. SIXTH ST. HARRISBURG, PA.
6	CASSELL	EARL	28		M	SOMERSET KY. OCT. 20th. 1896.		MONONGAHELA, CITY, PA.
7	CASSELL	IDA.	24		F	MONONGAHELA CITY, PA. JULY 2nd. 1901.		E. N.J.
8	DICKINSON	DENTON C.	39		M	EAGLE RIVER, WISCONSIN. JUNE 11th. 1886.		WABENO, WISCONSIN.
9	EDWARDS	HARRY TAYLOR.	47		M	CHESTERFIELD, MASS. OCTOBER 28th. 1877.		1432 WEBSTER ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
10	FARLEY	GEORGE C.	42		M	DENVER COLORADO. JULY 7th. 1883.		152 EAST 42ND. STREET, N.Y.C.
11	FINNERAN	EVELYN L.	45		F	PROVIDENCE R.I. NOVEMBER 22nd. 1880.		2524 NO. MAIN ST. FALL RIVER MASS.
12	GALLEHER	JOHN KING.	29		M	NEW LONDON CONN. JAN. 15th. 1896.		582 FOURTH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	GANZEMULLER	FRANK G.	35		M	SCRANTON PA. JULY 25th. 1890.		421 HICKORY ST. PECKVILLE PA.
14	GOLDBERG	JACOB Z.	39		M	LONDON, ENG. OCTOBER 26th. 1886.	FATHER NATURALIZED.	817 WEST 64th. ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	HANSFORD.	ROBERT H.	34		M	SILVERWOOD INDIANA. FEB. 24th. 1881.		PARK HILL, OKLAHOMA.
16	HARDING	GEORGE WILLIAM	29		M	LIBERTY FALLS NEW YORK MARCH 1st. 1896.		849 FRONT AVE. BUFFALO, NEW YORK.
17	HOSMER	MARY J.	27		F	BOSTON MASS. AUGUST 4th. 1898.		5214 WALNUT ST. PHILA. PA.
18	HOSMER	VIRGINIA M.	4		F	NUEVA GERONA. ISLE PINES, CUBA. MAY 15th. 1921.		
19	HURLEY	BENJAMIN JAMES.	26		M	LONG BRANCH N.J. MAY 30th. 1897.		657 CAMPBELL AVE. LONG BRANCH N.J.
20	ILLSLEY	CARRIE LUELLA.	46		F	ORANGE, NEW JERSEY. NOV. 26th. 1878.		129 WILLIAM ST. ORANGE, N.J.
21	JOHNSON	ANNA	45		F	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 24th. 1880.		2 HEDBERG, 142 EAST 27th. ST. N.Y.C.
22	JOHNSON	FRANKLIN OLIVER	27		M	COLUMBUS OHIO. FEB. 9th. 1898.		414 CLIFTON TERRACE WASHINGTON D.C.
23	KEEN	LITTLETON O.	42		M	ALBANY CLINTON CO. KY. FEB. 7th. 1883.		BURKESVILLE, KY.
24	KEEN	VIVIEN FRANCIS.	30		F	KANE PA. JUNE 24th. 1895.		
25	KELLY	BERNARD JAMES.	23		M	FALL RIVER MASS. MAY 22nd. 1902.		217 WARREN ST. FALL RIVER MASS.
26	KULLER	AGNES B.	26		F	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 20th. 1899.		COLUSA, CALIFORNIA.
27	LAUGHLIN	MARY A.	43		F	IRLAND MILTON, DEC. 17 1888.	BROOKLYN DIST. COURT. MAY 17th. 1915.	15 JACKSON ST. STAPLETON S. ISLAND.
28	MALDONADO	BLANCO DE	28		F	PANAMA R. DE P. JAN. 2nd. 1897.	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	105 WEST 60th. STREET, NEW YORK.
29	MALDONADO	ROSAURA	7		F	MAYAGUEZ, PORTO RICO. AUG. 31st. 1918	FATHER	
30	WHITE	EUGENE	13		M	ANCON C.Z. NOVEMBER 6th. 1912.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCTOBER 15th. 1925. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 23rd. 1925/192

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	MOHRKE	HENRY ERNEST	25		M	S	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. SEPT. 21st. 1900.		42 WASHINGTON ST. PUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
2	MOHRKE	CAROLINE.	64		F	W	GERMANY. ZANACON. #. NOVEMBER 16th. 1860.	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. SEPT. 27th. 1888.	
3	MORGAN	DAVID S.	34		M	M	PITTSBURG PA. OCT. 7th. 1891.		EAST PATCHOGUE L.I. NEW YORK.
4	MORGAN	MARIE ALLAYNE	23		F	M	MALDEN MASS. AUGUST 28th. 1902.		15 MASON ST. MALDEN MASS.
5	MORTENSEN	CHARLES FREDERICK	35		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 5th. 1890		2 H.C. BERRY GANSVOORT NEW YORK.
6	OSTERHOLM	JOHNA EMIL	46		M	M	NORRLEERKE DALARNE SWEDEN MARCH 9th. 1879.	LAKE COUNTY ILLS. OCT. 18th. 1920.	529 BELMOLZ AVE. WAUKEGAN ILLS.
7	PARSONS	EVELYN.	18		F	S	ATLANTIC CITY N.J. JUNE 12th. 1907.		117 EAST RYON AVE. PLEASANTVILLE N.J.
8	ROGERS	HAROLD G.	38		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 18th. 1886.		42 ELMWOOD AVE. BOGOTA N.J.
9	ROBERTS	WALTER L.	43		M	M	BETHAYRES PA. SEPT. 10th. 1882.		WYNCOTE PA.
10	SHORTT	FRANK R.	48		M	M	FLOYD VA. MARCH 10th. 1877.		OAKDALE TENN.
11	STEVENS	ADA BORDEN	50		F	M	TIVERTON R.I. NOVEMBER 27th. 1874.		30 MT. VERNON AVE. NEWPORT R.I.
12	STONE	BETHIE	34		F	M	TAMPA FLA. SEPT. 8th. 1891.		113 EMILY ST. TAMPA FLA.
13	STONE	STANFORD C.	8		M	S	TAMPA FLA. DECEMBER 6th. 1916.		113 EMILY ST. TAMPA FLA.
14	TEBBETTS	HERBERT F. (U.S. MAIL)	53		M	S	BOSTON MASS. FEB. 20th. 1872.		310 NO. 25th. ST. CAMP HILL PA.
15	TRUE	PAUL EDWARD	21		M	S	AGRA KANSAS. OCTOBER 14th. 1904.		933 GILMORE ST. TOPEKA KANSAS.
16	NETTLETON	GEORGE A. (U.S. MAIL)	46		M	S	MILFORD CONN. DEC. 13th. 1879.		309 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
17									
18	16								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, OCT. 18th, 1925.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 23rd, 1925., 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DEMING	ALICE MEADE FITZHUUGH	46	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 16th. 1879.		#4 OXFORD ST. CHEVY CHASE MD.
2	ENRIGHT	EARL F.	34	M	M	HOLYOKE, COLO. OCTOBER 5th. 1891.		BUREAU OF C. AND P. WASH. D.C.
3	ENRIGHT	LILLIAN W.	34	F	M	ANNAPOLIS MD. NOV. 12th. 1891.		.
4	ENRIGHT	LILLIAN E.	10	F	S	ANNAPOLIS MD. DECEMBER 25th. 1915.		.
5	ENRIGHT	ROBERT E.	1	M	S	PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI. JUNE 8th. 1924.		.
6	HILL	KATHERINE LOUISE	17	F	S	ANNAPOLIS MD. JULY 24th. 1908		188 GLOUCESTER ST. ANNAPOLIS MD.
7	LAURIN	WAYNE E.	27	M	S	HOUGHTON CITY, CALUMET, MICH. AUGUST 18th. 1898.		#8 NORTH MOORE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	O'GRADY	WILLIAM	32	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 4th. 1893.		1307-13th. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
9	TIGHE	THOMAS A.	37	M	M	10th. BOSTON MASS. MAY 1888		U.S.M.C. QUANTICO, VA.
10	TIGHE	MARY E.	33	F	M	MARTINSBURG, W. VA. JAN. 22nd. 1882.		.
11	TIGHE	THOMAS BENTON.	8	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. APR. 24th. 1917.		.
12	JOHN	ROSA D.	30	F	M	SCHWER, SYRIA. APR. 25th. 1895.	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	11764-64th. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	WOOD	GRACE DUDLEY	31	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 30th. 1894.		MRS. L.S. TAENTES. 313 MILTON ROAD, RYE, N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR

S. S. "ANCON"

sailing from CRIST BAL C.Z. OCT. 15th. 1915.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 23rd. 1915.

19

27

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC MANUS	THOMAS. J.	28		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. JUNE 29th. 1897.		101 WENDEL AVE. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
2	MILLER	JOHN	19		M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. SEPT. 2nd. 1906.		129 SO. PARK. INDIP. MO.
3	MORIARTY	PATRICK	29		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 1st. 1896.		419 WEST 18th. ST. NEW YORK.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Uncon

arrived

10/23

, 1925,

M.,

from

Colon Panama

23

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>1</i>	<i>Graham Maude</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>to call Hub & Christopher</i>	<i>2203 5th Ave</i>	<i>n.y. Jones</i>	<i>10/23</i>	<i>1⁴⁰</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 29th 1925

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
GEO SCHOLANDER	19	AMERICAN	E. JAY	24	ENGLAND
DR. G. L. FAIR.	24	CANADIAN	P. ROMAN	33	.
EDGAR LILPIN.	32	LATVIA.	FRED MAUSS	23	GERMAN
P. CHILON	35	BRITISH	E. ACCASCHILL.	21	AMERICAN.
H. ROBINSON.	32	IRELAND.	EDWARD RIVIS	39	SPAIN.
HERBERT B. MILLER	30	AMERICAN	S. MONTESINO	23	CHILE.
W. C. SMITH	34	AMERICAN	A. CANTO	23	SPAIN.
J. MC CARTEN	33	AMERICAN			
A. GUANERO GABRIEL	33	SPAIN.			
THOS. HAGARTY	32	BRITISH			
FRANK LARSEN	21	DENMARK			
A. SAVAGA	43	ENGLAND.			
GEO. E. BARRETT	46	INDIA			
JOHN BROWN	23	IRELAND.			
ARVID HARTMAN	23	DENMARK			
A. MALVADA.	30	COLOMBIA			
R. CARRUTH	33	SCOTLAND.			
W. E. ROVERS	34	U. S. A.			
J. E. DERBYSHIRE	23	.			
JOHN CONNERS	19	ENGLAND.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the J. F. SKILLINGS, S. S. "ANCON", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 23rd 1925, 192, consigned to PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE, is now lying at pier 65 N. B. and is expected to sail 3.00 p.m. OCT. 29th 192, for CRISTOBAL C. Z. First port of call in United States via United States port of 29 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

BARTLETT RAYMOND. J.

SORENSEN OLAF

JABOKSON DANIEL

RASMUSSEN SAMUEL

NAGU JURI

GABRIELSON HANS.

EDIN AUGUST

ANDROVET MANUEL

O'NEILL JOHN

BAKER CLARENCE

PEREIRA JOSE.

MILLER WILLIAM

SPECTUR HUGO

SEAMAN

ORD. SEAMAN

MESSBOY.

CH. ENG.

1ST. ASST

OCTOBER CRISTOBAL CRISTOBAL

NEW YORK SEPT. 29

OCT. 3rd.

SCOTCH G.B. 5 6 150

AMERICAN AMERICAN 5 9 160

SCANDINAV NORWAY 5 11 180

5 8 150

DENMARK 5 7 150

ESTHONIA ESTHONIAN 6 3 190

SCANDINAV NORWAY 5 8 160

AMERICAN 5 9 170

SPANISH SPAIN. 5 6 150

IRELAND. IRISH 5 7 160

AMERICAN AMERICAN 5 7 160

PORTUGAL PORTUGAL 5 7 140

AMERICAN AMERICAN 5 9 170

GERMAN 5 5 160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OTTO WENDEL. 55 ESTONIA NEW YORK OCT. 3rd. IMMIGRATION

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED AT CRISTOBAL
 GEORGE SEISE 27 AMERICAN OCT. 3rd. NEW YORK.
 ENTIRE CREW AT NEW YORK.

30

marks,
 lbs, or
 pc

SMITH Roderick
 BARTLETT RAYMOND. J.
 SORENSON OLAF
 JABOKSON DANIEL
 RASMUSSEN SAMUEL
 NAGU JURI
 GABRIELSON HANS.
 EDIN AUGUST
 ANDROVET MANUEL
 O'NEILL JOHN
 BAKER CLARENCE
 PEREIRA JOSE.
 MILLER WILLIAM
 SPECTUR HUGO

SEAMAN

ORD. SEAMAN

MESSBOY.

CH. ENG.

1ST. ASST

OCTOBER
 CRISTOBAL CRISTOBAL

NEW YORK SEPT. 29

OCT. 3rd.

21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	160
59	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5	11	180
55	M	.	.	5	8	150
42	M	.	DENMARK	5	7	150
32	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	6	3	190
41	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5	8	160
56	M	.	AMERICAN	5	9	170
43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5	6	150
50	M	IRELAND.	IRISH	5	7	160
19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	160
39	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5	7	140
42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	170
37	M	GERMAN	.	5	5	160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 23rd. 1925, 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE H 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SKILLINGS JOHN P.	✓		MASTER	SEPT. 29th. NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	60	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150	
2	MUNDEN JAMES S.	✓		MATE	.	DISCHARGED	.	31	M	.	.	5-9	160	
3	STOLLENWERCK HENRY A.	✓		2ND. MATE	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5-9	190	
4	BROOKS KARL E.	✓		3RD. MATE	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5-6	145	
5	CLUTE D. VEDDER	✓		FRY. CLERK.	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5-7	145	
6	GOODWIN GEORGE	✓		PURSER	.	.	.	59	M	.	.	5-6	145	
7	TASCHE LESLIE W.	✓		SURGEON.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5-6	140	
8	VIDA ALBERT M.	✓		1ST. OPR.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5-7	150	
9	BUTT CLAUDE W.	✓		2ND. OPR.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5-7	140	
10	BROWN THEODORE M.	✓		CARPENTER	.	.	.	37	M	RUSSIAN	.	5-8	160	
11	BENGSTROM CHRISTOPHER	✓		BOSUN	.	.	.	52	M	SWEDEN	.	5-8	160	
12	SORENSEN LOERRE	✓		QUARTERMASTER	.	.	.	23	M	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5-8	160	
13	GATEWOOD JOHN	✓		.	.	.	.	43	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	170	
14	NERZ ALBERT.	✓		.	.	.	.	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	
15	BENGTTSSON BENGT. E.	✓		WATCHMAN	.	.	.	45	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5-7	160	
16	DIAZ ARMAND.	✓		.	.	.	.	32	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5-6	150	
17	SMITH RODERICK	✓		.	.	.	.	22	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-6	150	
18	BARTLETT RAYMOND. J.	✓		.	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	160	
19	SORENSEN OLAF	✓		SEAMAN	.	.	.	59	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5-11	180	
20	JABOKSON DANIEL	✓		.	.	.	.	55	M	.	.	5-8	150	
21	RASMUSSEN SAMUEL	✓		.	.	.	.	42	M	.	DENMARK	5-7	150	
22	NAGU JURI	✓		.	.	.	.	32	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	6-3	190	
23	GABRIELSON HANS.	✓		.	.	.	.	41	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5-8	160	
24	EDIN AUGUST	✓		.	.	.	.	56	M	.	AMERICAN	5-9	170	
25	ANDROVET MANUEL	✓		.	.	.	.	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5-6	150	
26	O'NEILL JOHN	✓		.	OCTOBER CRISTOBAL CRISTOBAL	.	.	50	M	IRELAND.	IRISH	5-7	160	
27	BAKER CLARENCE	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	NEW YORK SEPT. 29	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	160	
28	PEREIRA JOSE.	✓		MESSBOY.	.	.	.	39	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5-7	140	
29	MILLER WILLIAM	✓		CH. ENG.	.	.	.	42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	170	
30	SPECTUR HUGO	✓		1ST. ASST	.	OCT. 3rd.	.	37	M	GERMAN	.	5-5	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *IV*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON"

, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 23rd, 1925.

, 19

, from the port of CRISTOBAL C. Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHULT	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. ASST. ENG.	SEPT. 29th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	63	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6 0	200	
2	SIDLO	JOS. G.	✓		3RD. ASST. ENG.	OCT. 3rd.				24	M	AMERICAN		5 9	160	
3	THUNBERG	GUSTAV.	✓		DECK ENG.	SEPT. 29th.				36	M	SCANDENAV	SWEDEN	5 9	170	
4	PINELLA	ANTONIO	✓		REF. ENG.					47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	170	
5	GONZALES.	GERALD.	✓		ASST. REF.					55	M			5 7	160	
6	LLAMAS	FRANK	✓		OILER					32	M			5 11	180	
7	LEGAULT.	ROY.	✓							24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
8	RIVAS	EDWARD	✓							38	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
9	BERGMANN	HENRY	✓							22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 6	150	
10	PATINO	MANUEL	✓							34	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
11	LOMBARDO	ANTONIO	✓							45	M		SALVADOR.	5 8	160	
12	PRIMOR	GASPARD.	✓							40	M		SPAIN.	5 6	145	
13	BORK	WILLIAM	✓							32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 7	160	
14	SMITH	WM. C.	✓			OCTOBER 3rd				24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
15	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		WATER TENDER	SEPT. 29th.				53	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 10	170	
16	MEDINA	FRANK	✓			.29th.				25	M	SPANISH	PARAGUAY	5 6	150	
17	STEYN	FRANK	✓			.29th.				39	M	SLAV.	POLISH.	5 7	160	
18	MARTINEZ	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN	OCTOBER 2nd				26	M	SPANISH	ECUADOR.	5 7	160	
19	FARFAN	PEDRO	✓			SEPT. 29th.				24	M		PERU	5 6	150	
20	MONS	JOSE.	✓							37	M		SPAIN.	5 7	150	
21	PONTE	MANUEL	✓		WIPER					20	M		SPAIN	5 6	150	
22	OTAYA	BOLIVAR	✓			OCT. 2nd.				38	M		PANAMA	5 7	150	
23	ALMEIDA	EDWARD S.	✓			.2nd.				43	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 6	150	
24	RAYMOND	JAMES.	✓		CHIEF STD.	SEPT. 29th.				42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	150	
25	BUCKNALL	CHARLES.	✓		2ND. STEWARD					39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	
26	ALEXANDER	ALICE.	✓		STEWARDESS	OCT. 1st.				45	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	130	
27	HARRIS	GRACE	✓			SEPT. 29th.				27	F			5 5	140	
28	VENGHAUS	HENRY	✓		CH. COOK.,	SEPT. 30				32	M			5 8	190	
29	GOMEZ	JOSEPH.	✓		2ND. COOK.	.30				34	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 8	160	
30	BRIGHTERS.	MARIO	✓		3RD. COOK	.30				30	M	ITALY	ITALY	5 8	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON"

, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 23rd., 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCTOBER 15th. 1925

32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	CANAPARO	FELIPPE		4TH. COOK	SEPT. 30th. NEW YORK	DISCHARGED.	YES.	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALY.	5 7	160	
2	CALORI	ANTONIO		SCULLERYMAN	OCT. 2nd.			30	M			5 5	150	
3	HARPLE	HARRY M.			OCT. 1st.			28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
4	RAASVELD	CARL		BAKER	SEPT. 29th.			33	M	HOLLAND.	HOLLAND.	5 11	180	
5	BEUITEN	JOHN		2ND. BAKER	OCT. 1st.			45	M			5 9	160	
6	HAWKINS	HENRY		BUTCHER	SEPT. 29th.			53	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	150	
7	HOOK	DAVID.		PORTER				27	M			5 6	150	
8	CHAPMAN	GERALD.		PANTRYMAN				41	M			5 8	160	
9	BRAAM	LAMBERT	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL 10/15	2ND. PANTRY	OCT. 15th.	CRISTOBAL		37	M	GERMAN	BELGIUM	5 7	160	
10	DIXON	CHARLES		3RD. PANTRY				34	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	160	
11	FERLITO	GIUSIPPI.		DISHWASHER	OCT. 1st.			24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
12	DIAZ	JOHN			3rd.			21	M	SPANISH	P.R.	5 7	150	
13	VENTURA	AUGUST E.		MESSMAN	1st			32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY.	5 5	150	
14	ARANDIA	GENARO			SEPT. 29th.			45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
15	GAUDYER	ALBERT		2ND. MESSMAN				25	M		ARGENTINE	5 7	150	
16	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER		WAITER				30	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5 10	200	
17	OPIE	JOHN S.						34	M	ENGLISH		5 6	145	
18	LOCKETT	JAMES.						26	M			5 6	156	
19	BIRCH	FREDERICK						57	M			5 7	150	
20	HOOK	GEORGE						29	M			5 6	145	
21	ROSE	SAMUEL			30			38	M			5 7	150	
22	HARVEY	WILLIAM			29			61	M	SCOTCH		5 7	160	
23	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM J.						50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
24	WENDELS	WILLIAM						37	M	HOLLAND.	HOLLAND.	5 8	150	
25	MU LEOD	DANIEL						49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	140	
26	SHIELDS	WILLIAM						50	M	ENGLAND.		5 8	160	
27	FULFORD	FREDERICK			OCT. 2nd.			26	M			5 7	150	
28	SMITH	JOHN			SEPT. 29th.			45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
29	ROBINSON.	CHARLES.						40	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	150	
30	O'NEILL	HUGH						42	M			5 7	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. IV

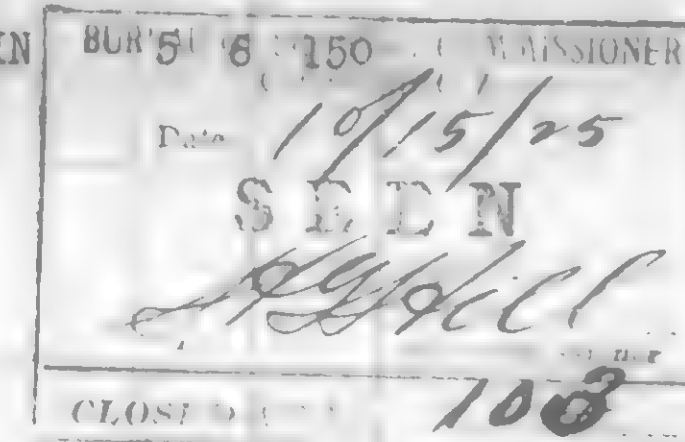
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON"

33

, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 23rd. 1925. , 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL OCTOBER 15th. 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DINGWELL	RODERICK			WAITER	SEPT. 29th. NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.		43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	
2	NEWTON	SIDNEY			.	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 6	150	
3	GARBER	WALTER			.	.	.	.	.	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
4	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	###		.	.	.	.	.	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	150	
5	KITTON	FRANK			.	.	.	.	.	36	M	ENGLAND.	.	5 11	160	
6	ELIASSEN	CHARLES.			.	.	.	.	.	52	M	SCAND NAV.	AMERICAN	5 4	145	
7	SANZ	AURELIO			.	.	.	.	.	30	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA.	5 7	145	
8	PINNOCK	EDWARD			.	.	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	
9	EATON	JAMES.			.	.	.	.	.	32	M	NEGRO	.	5 7	150	
10	CURLEW	JOHN			.	.	.	.	.	58	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	160	
11	MC KILLOP	ANDREW			.	OCT. 3rd.	.	.	.	48	M	SCOTLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	150	
12	SEIZ	GEORGE J.	Discharged by Am. Cons. at Cristobal, C. Z.		APPRENTICE	OCT. 1st.	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
13	DARWIN	ALBERT R.			.	SEPT. 30th.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 6	145	
14	SIMONS	THOMAS.			WORKAWAY	OCT. 8th. P.A.U. PR.	.	.	.	27	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 10	160	
15	FITZGERALD	JAMES			.	OCT. 15th. CRISTOBAL	.	.	.	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
16	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			OILER	SEPT. 29th. NEW YORK	.	.	.	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	150	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23-1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Keeling Master of the S/S "Cucon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. FLORA sailing from CAP. HAITIEN, Oct. 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 23, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WOOD	Corey F	54	6	M	W	Delahartman, Mass. March 21, 1871	Stafford va.
2	SELDEN	J. T.	32	7	M	M	Richmond va. March 25, 1893	West hampton, post office Richmond, va.
3	SELDEN	G. G.	27	8	F	M	Norfolk va. Feb. 5, 1898	.....do.....
4	SELDEN	C.	1	1	M	---	Cape Haitien, Sept. 12, 1925	.....do.....
5	GLOVER	H. W. B.	55	8	F	M	Norfolk va. Feb. 7, 1870	6, Maryland Avenue Annapolis, Md.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

3A

Number

4. 10. 1950
 5. 11. 1950
 6. 12. 1950
 7. 1. 1951
 8. 2. 1951
 9. 3. 1951
 10. 4. 1951
 11. 5. 1951
 12. 6. 1951
 13. 7. 1951
 14. 8. 1951
 15. 9. 1951
 16. 10. 1951
 17. 11. 1951
 18. 12. 1951
 19. 1. 1952
 20. 2. 1952
 21. 3. 1952
 22. 4. 1952
 23. 5. 1952
 24. 6. 1952
 25. 7. 1952
 26. 8. 1952
 27. 9. 1952
 28. 10. 1952
 29. 11. 1952
 30. 12. 1952
 31. 1. 1953
 32. 2. 1953
 33. 3. 1953
 34. 4. 1953
 35. 5. 1953
 36. 6. 1953
 37. 7. 1953
 38. 8. 1953
 39. 9. 1953
 40. 10. 1953
 41. 11. 1953
 42. 12. 1953
 43. 1. 1954
 44. 2. 1954
 45. 3. 1954
 46. 4. 1954
 47. 5. 1954
 48. 6. 1954
 49. 7. 1954
 50. 8. 1954
 51. 9. 1954
 52. 10. 1954
 53. 11. 1954
 54. 12. 1954
 55. 1. 1955
 56. 2. 1955
 57. 3. 1955
 58. 4. 1955
 59. 5. 1955
 60. 6. 1955
 61. 7. 1955
 62. 8. 1955
 63. 9. 1955
 64. 10. 1955
 65. 11. 1955
 66. 12. 1955
 67. 1. 1956
 68. 2. 1956
 69. 3. 1956
 70. 4. 1956
 71. 5. 1956
 72. 6. 1956
 73. 7. 1956
 74. 8. 1956
 75. 9. 1956
 76. 10. 1956
 77. 11. 1956
 78. 12. 1956
 79. 1. 1957
 80. 2. 1957
 81. 3. 1957
 82. 4. 1957
 83. 5. 1957
 84. 6. 1957
 85. 7. 1957
 86. 8. 1957
 87. 9. 1957
 88. 10. 1957
 89. 11. 1957
 90. 12. 1957
 91. 1. 1958
 92. 2. 1958
 93. 3. 1958
 94. 4. 1958
 95. 5. 1958
 96. 6. 1958
 97. 7. 1958
 98. 8. 1958
 99. 9. 1958
 100. 10. 1958
 101. 11. 1958
 102. 12. 1958
 103. 1. 1959
 104. 2. 1959
 105. 3. 1959
 106. 4. 1959
 107. 5. 1959
 108. 6. 1959
 109. 7. 1959
 110. 8. 1959
 111. 9. 1959
 112. 10. 1959
 113. 11. 1959
 114. 12. 1959
 115. 1. 1960
 116. 2. 1960
 117. 3. 1960
 118. 4. 1960
 119. 5. 1960
 120. 6. 1960
 121. 7. 1960
 122. 8. 1960
 123. 9. 1960
 124. 10. 1960
 125. 11. 1960
 126. 12. 1960
 127. 1. 1961
 128. 2. 1961
 129. 3. 1961
 130. 4. 1961
 131. 5. 1961
 132. 6. 1961
 133. 7. 1961
 134. 8. 1961
 135. 9. 1961
 136. 10. 1961
 137. 11. 1961
 138. 12. 1961
 139. 1. 1962
 140. 2. 1962
 141. 3. 1962
 142. 4. 1962
 143. 5. 1962
 144. 6. 1962
 145. 7. 1962
 146. 8. 1962
 147. 9. 1962
 148. 10. 1962
 149. 11. 1962
 150. 12. 1962
 151. 1. 1963
 152. 2. 1963
 153. 3. 1963
 154. 4. 1963
 155. 5. 1963
 156. 6. 1963
 157. 7. 1963
 158. 8. 1963
 159. 9. 1963
 160. 10. 1963
 161. 11. 1963
 162. 12. 1963
 163. 1. 1964
 164. 2. 1964
 165. 3. 1964
 166. 4. 1964
 167. 5. 1964
 168. 6. 1964
 169. 7. 1964
 170. 8. 1964
 171. 9. 1964
 172. 10. 1964
 173. 11. 1964
 174. 12. 1964
 175. 1. 1965
 176. 2. 1965
 177. 3. 1965
 178. 4. 1965
 179. 5. 1965
 180. 6. 1965
 181. 7. 1965
 182. 8. 1965
 183. 9. 1965
 184. 10. 1965
 185. 11. 1965
 186. 12. 1965
 187. 1. 1966
 188. 2. 1966
 189. 3. 1966
 190. 4. 1966
 191. 5. 1966
 192. 6. 1966
 193. 7. 1966
 194. 8. 1966
 195. 9. 1966
 196. 10. 1966
 197. 11. 1966
 198. 12. 1966
 199. 1. 1967
 200. 2. 1967
 201. 3. 1967
 202. 4. 1967
 203. 5. 1967
 204. 6. 1967
 205. 7. 1967
 206. 8. 1967
 207. 9. 1967
 208. 10. 1967
 209. 11. 1967
 210. 12. 1967
 211. 1. 1968
 212. 2. 1968
 213. 3. 1968
 214. 4. 1968
 215. 5. 1968
 216. 6. 1968
 217. 7. 1968
 218. 8. 1968
 219. 9. 1968
 220. 10. 1968
 221. 11. 1968
 222. 12. 1968
 223. 1. 1969
 224. 2. 1969
 225. 3. 1969
 226. 4. 1969
 227. 5. 1969
 228. 6. 1969
 229. 7. 1969
 230. 8. 1969
 231. 9. 1969
 232. 10. 1969
 233. 11. 1969
 234. 12. 1969
 235. 1. 1970
 236. 2. 1970
 237. 3. 1970
 238. 4. 1970
 239. 5. 1970
 240. 6. 1970
 241. 7. 1970
 242. 8. 1970
 243. 9. 1970
 244. 10. 1970
 245. 11. 1970
 246. 12. 1970

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
October 30 th, 1925

I, master of the NETHERLANDS S.S. "F L O R A"
from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23 th, 1925, consigned to
FUNCH EDYE & CO., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail October 30 th, 1925, for La Guayra
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N			
O			
N			
E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Position	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion
19	BRAND	Antonio	12/9/25	40	1.76	75	"
20	BAIOL	Lorencio	18/6/25	43	1.58	67	"
21	AUSTEN	Antonio	18/6/25	48	1.77	80	"
22	BOUDEWIJN	Alexie	18/9/25	35	1.83	80	"
23	LACKING	Wilfred Julius	1/9/25	32	1.67	70	"
24	THIEL	Adurdo	18/6/25	19	1.70	67	"
25	Roepel	Johanes	1/9/25	17	1.72	68	"
26	DE CAMPS	Marco	31/7/25	24	1.60	80	"
27	SCHOTBORGH	Andries	18/9/25	25	1.30	70	"
28	PENNA	Pedro	31/7/25	18	1.70	65	"
29	RICARDO	Theodor	31/7/25	42	1.68	75	"
30			12/9/25	50	1.78	78	"

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL

Owners do do

Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten:
Total crew 29

When and where signed on.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.16.13

[illegible]

Owners ... *do*
Local Agents **FUNCH EDEY & CO**

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FLORA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23 1925, from the port of CAP HAITIEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Meters	Kilos		
1	VINKEN	Jurjen Conrad	Master	9/4/25	Curacao	NO	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.93	86	NO	
2	HILLEN	Jpseph	1st Officer	9/4/25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1.73	92	"	
3	BUTTER	Louris Jan	2nd	18/6/25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.80	81	"	
4	VISSER	Jan	3rd	18/6/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.83	70	"	
5	VAN DIJK	Johannes J.	Apprentice	1/9/25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.69	65	"	
6	BRUIN	Nicolaas W	1st Engineer	1/9/25	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	1.75	75	"	
7	ROTEVEEL	Charles Wilhelm	2nd	18/6/25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.90	85	"	
8	VAN DER FLOEG	Willem J.	3rd	9/4/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.70	68	"	
9	VAN DER MEY	Adrianus	ss	18/6/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.80	75	"	
10	VAN TILBURG	Franciscus	Steward	9/4/25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.75	70	"	
11	CARDOZA	Salomon F.	Cook	9/4/25	"	"	"	33	M	West Ind.	"	1.65	85	"	
12	PIETERMELLA	marco	2nd Cook	31/7/25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.72	70	"	
13	VAN DER SINGEL	Jacob	Servant	31/7/25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1.72	85	"	
14	KALVENHOVEN	Alexandro		31/7/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.74	74	"	
15	HODME	Theofilo		1/9/25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.74	74	"	
16	RODRIGUEZ	Johan		1/9/25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.70	70	"	
17	KIP	Johan	Boatswain	18/6/25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1.62	75	"	
18	DAAL	Johan	Carpenter	12/9/25	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	1.76	75	"	
19	BRANS	Antonio	Sailor	18/6/25	"	"	NO	43	M	"	"	1.58	67	"	
20	BAJOI	Lorencio		18/6/25	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	1.77	80	"	
21	KOSTER	Antonio		18/9/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.83	80	"	
22	BOUDEWIJN	Alexie		1/9/25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1.67	70	"	
23	LOCKING	Wilfred Julius	Sailor boy	18/6/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.70	67	"	
24	THIAL	eduardo		1/9/25	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	1.72	68	"	
25	Reepel	Johannes	Sailor	31/7/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.60	80	"	
26	DE CAMPS	Marco		18/9/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.90	70	"	
27	SCHUTBORGH	Andries	Fireman	31/7/25	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.70	65	"	
28	PARRI	Pedro		31/7/25	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	1.69	75	"	
29	RICARDO	Theodor		12/9/25	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	1.78	78	"	
30															

Total crew 29

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL

Owners do do

Local Agents FUNCH EDEY & CO

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. VINKEN master of the DUTCH SS. FLORA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

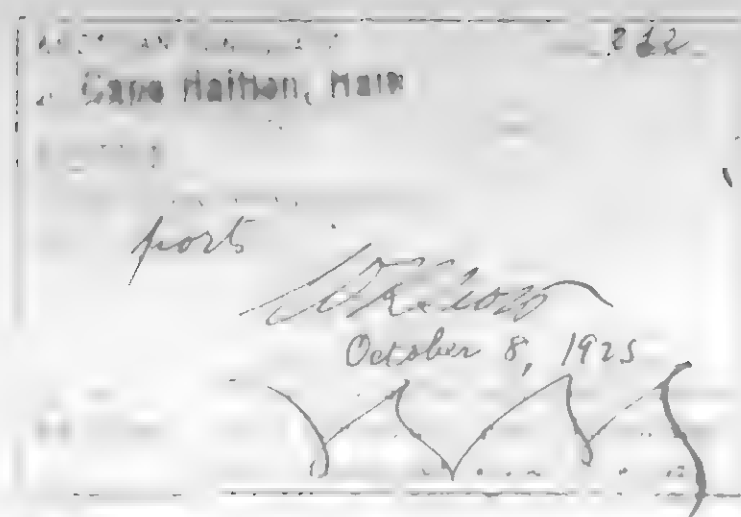
22

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

39

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
October 31st, 1925.

I, master of the British Archimedes,
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 23
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23rd, 1925, consigned to
White Star Line; is now lying at 41st St. North River, and is
expected to sail October 31st, 1925, for Manchester
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Scott</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>October 8th 1925 Manchester</u>
<u>Saunders</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British West Indian</u>	<u>October 10th 1925 Liverpool</u>
<u>Ball</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>October 8th 1925 Manchester</u>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<u>W. J. Duggan</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>John Ward</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>John Connolly</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Phyllis Bell</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Marlow Evans</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Donald Evans</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>R. E. Bailey</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>John E. Smith</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>J. G. Forbes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Arthur MacFarlane</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Marshall</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>British</u>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Downs
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship-company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Stature	Other
1	30	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
2	26	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
3	43	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
4	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
5	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
6	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
7	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
8	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
9	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
10	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
11	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
12	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
13	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
14	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
15	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
16	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
17	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
18	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
19	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
20	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
21	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
22	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
23	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
24	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
25	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
26	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
27	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
28	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
29	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
30	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
31	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
32	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
33	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
34	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
35	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
36	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
37	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
38	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
39	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
40	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
41	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
42	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
43	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
44	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
45	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
46	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
47	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
48	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
49	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
50	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
51	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
52	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
53	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
54	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
55	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
56	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
57	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
58	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
59	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
60	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
61	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
62	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
63	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
64	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
65	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
66	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
67	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
68	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
69	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
70	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
71	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
72	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
73	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
74	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
75	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
76	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
77	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
78	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
79	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
80	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
81	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
82	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
83	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
84	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
85	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
86	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
87	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
88	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
89	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
90	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
91	27	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
92	24	5' 8"	150	Dark	Medium	5' 8"	150
93	32	5' 10"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	172
94	11	5' 11"	172	Fair	Medium	5' 11"	172
95	39	5' 9"	168	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	168
96	52	5' 10"	178	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	178
97	29	5' 7"	165	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	165
98	25	5' 4"	155	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	155
99	44	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
100	34	5' 10"	175	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175

Line AMPORT & HOLT LTD
Owners — DO —
Local Agents SPENCER & SONS INC

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAZARUS, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 23, 1925, from

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age
	Family name	Given name				
1	LAZARUS	EDWARD	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
2	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
3	LAZARUS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
4	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
5	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
6	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
7	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
8	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
9	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
10	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
11	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
12	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
13	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
14	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
15	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
16	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
17	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
18	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
19	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
20	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
21	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
22	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
23	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
24	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
25	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
26	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
27	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
28	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
29	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45
30	LAZARUS	JOHN	✓	✓	NEW YORK	45

See list of names on back of card.
Note: Failure to furnish correct information is cause for denial of entry.

Line LAZARUS LAZARUS
Owner LAZARUS
Local Agents LAZARUS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. H. Underhill	27	British	Oct 5, 1925, Manchester. Transferred to H. J. Bonwell
Albert E. Ball	45	British	Oct 5, 1925, Manchester. Transferred to H. J. Bonwell
J. M. Zolman	24	British	Oct 5, 1925, Manchester. Transferred to H. J. Bonwell
Frederick Perry	37	Spanish	Oct 5, 1925, Manchester.
Patrick Matthews	34	British	Oct 5, 1925, Manchester. Transferred to H. J. Bonwell
David McCallum	29	British	Oct 5, 1925, Manchester. Transferred to H. J. Bonwell
H. Smith	29	British	Oct 5, 1925, Manchester. Transferred to H. J. Bonwell

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

1888/ AGAWAMUWEE, arriving at New York, Oct 22, 1925 - from
 equipped under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
 having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age
	Family name	Given name				
1	LONG	JAMES D	✓	11/1/17	SEA	45
2	COLE	JOHN B				33
3	UNDELL	H W				
4	MARSH	THOMAS				21
5	JACKSON	JAMES				28
6	COOPER	JOHN				44
7	EVANS	JOHN				47
8	LEWIS	JOHN				36
9	LEWIS CHASE	JOHN				48
10	LEWIS ROSS	JOHN				27
11	SMITH	HARRY				30
12	LEWIS	JOHN				40
13	SMITH	JOHN				43
14	SMITH	FRANK				30
15	SMITH	ROGER				44
16	SMITH	ALBERT E				18
17	SMITH	THOMAS				19
18	SMITH	ROBERT				38
19	SMITH	HARRY				6
20	SMITH	THOMAS				16
21	SMITH	JOHN				33
22	SMITH	ALBERT E				37
23	SMITH	THOMAS				38
24	SMITH	JOHN				34
25	SMITH	ALBERT				35
26	SMITH	WALTER				44
27	SMITH	THOMAS				41
28	SMITH on Board	JOHN				
29	SMITH	JOHN				38
30	SMITH	JOHN				38

• See list of races on back hereof.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------	-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Al. H. Underhill	29	British	Oct. 5 th 1895 Manchester. Transferred to S. J. Bonwell
Albert E. Ball	46	British	Oct. 7 th 1895 Manchester. Transferred to S. J. Verdine
J. M. Collins	24	British	Oct. 8 th 1895 Manchester. Transferred to S. J. Bonwell
Frederico Perez	37	Spanish	Oct 5 th Manchester.
Patrick Matthews	34	British	Oct 5 th Manchester. Transferred to S. J. Tandyck
David Elie Blackland.	29	British	Oct 8 th Manchester. Transferred to S. J. Tandyck
H. Smith	27	British	Oct 9 th Manchester. Transferred to S. J. Tandyck

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

required under Act of Congress

Vessel ARCHIMELES

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Archimedes* Line. *19/10/25*
 In accordance with the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Act of October 3, 1917, you are hereby directed to deliver to the proper authorities the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute and regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the vessel or to remove them from the vessel as directed by the proper authorities.

Jackson Neal
Not on vessel crew list

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.
E. J. Jackson
 (Signature of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
W. J. Jackson
 (Signature of Immigration Officer)

LIST OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel

MANCHESTER 19/10/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	When and where issued on	Subj.	Discharged Seamen	Discharged Seamen	Discharged Seamen	Discharged Seamen	Discharged Seamen
1	ROANE	EARL	EARL	2ND								
2	CRISTIE	ROBERT	ROBERT	3RD								
3	ROBERTSON	W	W	2ND								
4	ROBERTSON	W	W	3RD								
5	ROBERTSON	W	W	4TH								
6	ROBERTSON	W	W	5TH								
7	ROBERTSON	W	W	6TH								
8	ROBERTSON	W	W	7TH								
9	ROBERTSON	W	W	8TH								
10	ROBERTSON	W	W	9TH								
11	ROBERTSON	W	W	10TH								
12	ROBERTSON	W	W	11TH								
13	ROBERTSON	W	W	12TH								
14	ROBERTSON	W	W	13TH								
15	ROBERTSON	W	W	14TH								
16	ROBERTSON	W	W	15TH								
17	ROBERTSON	W	W	16TH								
18	ROBERTSON	W	W	17TH								
19	ROBERTSON	W	W	18TH								
20	ROBERTSON	W	W	19TH								
21	ROBERTSON	W	W	20TH								
22	ROBERTSON	W	W	21TH								
23	ROBERTSON	W	W	22TH								
24	ROBERTSON	W	W	23TH								
25	ROBERTSON	W	W	24TH								
26	ROBERTSON	W	W	25TH								
27	ROBERTSON	W	W	26TH								
28	ROBERTSON	W	W	27TH								
29	ROBERTSON	W	W	28TH								
30	ROBERTSON	W	W	29TH								

Line *LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.*
 Owners *LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.*
 Local Agents *LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

39

under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCHIMELES, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 22, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether shipped on or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particulars
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	DAVINE	ERNEST	✓	WINTER	✓	45	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5 8	160	WIL
2	CHRISTIE	ROBERT	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	✓	33				5 5	125	
3	ROBERTS	H W	✓	2ND	✓					5 8	150	
4	BARREY	THOMAS	✓	3RD	✓	71				5 11	172	
5	BRIDGEMAN	CHARLES	✓	CHAFFETER	✓	58		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	150	TH. M. H. D.
6	COOPER	THOMAS	✓	BOSSON	✓	42		BRITISH		5 10	142	WIL
7	EVANS	ROBERT	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	✓	47				5 2	136	TH. M. H. D.
8	DAVE	THOMAS	✓	H. B.	✓	38		ENGLISH		5 4	130	WIL
9	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	35		ENGLISH		5 9	168	WIL
10	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	32		ENGLISH		5 4	133	WIL
11	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	30		ENGLISH		5 6	178	WIL
12	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	28		ENGLISH		5 7	145	WIL
13	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	26		ENGLISH		5 9	142	WIL
14	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	24		ENGLISH		5 4	133	WIL
15	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	22		ENGLISH		5 5	137	WIL
16	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	20		ENGLISH		5 3	135	WIL
17	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	18		ENGLISH		5 8	140	WIL
18	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	16		ENGLISH		5 8	142	WIL
19	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	14		ENGLISH		5 5	142	WIL
20	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	12		ENGLISH		5 1	142	WIL
21	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	10		ENGLISH		5 6	140	WIL
22	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	8		ENGLISH		5 5	140	WIL
23	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	6		ENGLISH		5 6	140	WIL
24	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	4		ENGLISH		5 7	140	WIL
25	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	2		ENGLISH		5 7	140	WIL
26	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	42		ENGLISH		5 5	140	WIL
27	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	41		ENGLISH		5 4	140	WIL
28	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	39		ENGLISH		5 3	140	WIL
29	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	37		ENGLISH		5 2	140	WIL
30	DAVE	THOMAS	✓		✓	35		ENGLISH		5 1	140	WIL

Line LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.

Owners LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.
Local Agents LAMPSON & HOLT LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer,

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

1

2

3

4

10

5

7

3

1

14

11

15

11

1

3

1

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a true and correct statement of all persons on board of such vessel, and also of all passengers, respectively, valid in the eyes of the laws of the country whence they were respectively sent, and of the names and addresses of those to be paid wages and boarding in the port of arrival; and if any information is so furnished as to the Secretary of Labor, shall by registration of the same after the receipt of any such vessel be made by the day of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or the said lists he shall be liable to pay a fine of ten dollars, or to serve in the penitentiary for one month, or both, according to the discretion of the court; and the Secretary of Labor, may to the collection of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" in manifest to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

By Certificate shall not be generated any record under the law required by section 26 have been furnished, and not such impose a duty of privacy to the administrative law presented by said section or to that presented by section 1, having been served, the report specified in Rule 28, section 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Cantonese.	Mongolian.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Cantonese.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hollandian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AMPORT & HOLT LTD.* arriving at *NEW YORK* on *Oct 22*, 19*25*, from the port of *MANCHESTER* *19/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	MALLEN	JOHN	First AN				Yes	4	M	English	English	5'9 1/2	144	NIL
2	LUFFY	JOHN						36				5'10 1/2		
3	FARRINGS	JOHN						25				5'9	139	
4	SMITH	JOHN						20				5'4	145	FT FARM
FIRST 5	BERTHOYE	JOHN						25				5'6	170	NIL
6	MASON	THOMAS						45				5'5	140	
7	CAMBER	JOHN						30				5'7	150	
FIRST 8	MILLAR	JOHN						53				5'6	130	FT FARM
9	SMITH	JOHN						17				5'3	135	NIL
10	REINICK	JOHN						73				5'6	130	FT FARM
FIRST 11	MURPHY	JOHN						18				5'6	135	NIL
12	MURPHY	JOHN						21				5'5	130	
FIRST 13	FARRING	JOHN						16				5'3	130	
14	FARRING	JOHN						35				5'7	140	
15	FARRING	JOHN						36				5'9	140	
FIRST 16	WELL	JOHN						21				5'6	130	
17	MURPHY	JOHN						19				5'3	130	FT FARM
FIRST 18	MURPHY	JOHN						36				5'9	140	FT FARM
19	WALLER	JOHN						37				5'10	170	FT FARM
20	FARRING	JOHN						48				5'11	200	NIL
21	WALLER	JOHN						24				5'10	140	
22	FARRING	JOHN						37			SPANISH	5'11	140	
23	MURPHY	JOHN						30			IRISH	5'4	110	FT FARM
24	MURPHY	JOHN						27				5'8	130	
25	SMITH	JOHN						27				5'3	130	NIL
26	SMITH	JOHN						17				5'11	130	NIL

AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
SEEN
for the purpose of the Act of 1917
VIA
OCT 8 1925
STAMP

Westminster Ship
His crew 55

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MANCHESTER
-8 OCT 1925

Line *AMPORT & HOLT LTD.*
Owners *DO*
Local Agents *SANDERSON & CO. LTD.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ernest B. Downes, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Downes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of receipt to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. [41

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at New York, Oct 23, 1925, from the port of MANCHESTER. 19/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ISAACSON	NDAL D.	A. B.	10-10-25	EASTHAM	NO	Yes	26	M	West Indian	British	5' 6 1/2" 150
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Signature in place of name to be filled in
State Dept notified 17/20/25
10/27/25. Supplemental cards sent
Huntington*

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd.

Owners Sanderson & Son Inc.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ernest B. Downs, of the St. Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this

23 day of Oct, 1917

Ernest B. Downs,
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCHIMEDES", arriving at New York, October 23rd, 1925, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isaacson Vidal Dalrymple	Sailor	10/10/25 L'pool	no	yes	26	Male	West Indian	British	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	134	man of colour
2	<p>SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.</p> <p>Vessel has not called at Liverpool; Man signed on in River Docks.</p> <p>10153</p> <p>Liverpool England</p> <p>11/11/11</p> <p>For the journey to the United States.</p> <p>13 October 1925</p> <p>NO FEE PRESCRIBED.</p>											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Erest B. Downs, of the S.S. Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Downs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists concerning the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Serbo-Slavonian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

43

a.

USA 10-73-25-

	S.A.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	Crits	P.L.S.	
...							
...	/						/
...							
TOTAL	/						/

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. STYRIEJORD Passengers sailing from BERGEN, Norway, October 6th, 1945

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to--		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Saeland ✓	Paal E.	28	✓	M	S Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	OSLO.	Brother: Professor Sem Saeland, Ullevaaleveien 58, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 23rd, 1915

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his transportation on land or water by himself or by another person, or by a company, or by a municipality, or by a government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.
				Yes	No		Yes	No												
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.												
1	No	Self	✓			The Cornell University Ithaca, N. Y.	About	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Typhoon", from Algeria, Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of arrival and date of departure).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the exact people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien arrivals. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported with a return visa and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. V. HARKIN

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where such aliens were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the records of the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the date of such landing, the cause of such apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, giving a description of each of those, if any, of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived a fine of not less than \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted a clearance to depart until such fine has been paid, or until the full amount of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or relief be granted, except by the Secretary of Labor; and the principal immigration officer shall be authorized to require the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

18	Fuchs	✓ Ludwig	✓	Cook	11	11	no	yes	35	m	1d	1d	5-01 100
19	Daiber	✓ Wilhelm	✓	amer	1d	1d	no	yes	38	m	1d	1d	5-09 135
20	Nehrenheim	✓ Wilhelm	✓	teward	1d	1d	no	yes	42	m	1d	1d	5-06 160
21	Boomer	✓ Karl	✓	id	1d	1d	no	yes	20	m	1d	1d	5-10 145
22	Schilling	✓ Walter	✓	ness	1d	1d	no	yes	21	m	1d	1d	5-06 135
23	Krause	✓ Karl	✓	id	1d	1d	no	yes	19	m	1d	1d	5-04 135
24	Voeltzmann	✓ Erich	✓	Chief Engineer	1d	1d	no	yes	48	m	1d	1d	5-08 185
25	Luebcker	✓ Julius	✓	1st Ass.	7-13-25	1d	no	yes	41	m	1d	1d	5-07 185
26	Harm	✓ Paul	✓	2nd Ass.	5-05-25	1d	no	yes	47	m	1d	1d	5-03 210
27	Steinmeyer	✓ Wilhelm	✓	3rd Ass.	8-04-25	1d	no	yes	38	m	1d	1d	5-03 180
28	Mundt	✓ Hans	✓	Electrician	5-03-25	1d	no	yes	35	m	1d	1d	5-04 135
29	Bokhardt	✓ Otto	✓	Jun. Eng.	1d	1d	no	yes	21	m	1d	1d	5-08 145
30	Gerfoes	✓ Joseph	✓	id	1d	1d	no	yes	33	m	Swede	Swede	5-06 175

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
N O N E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1 Palomar, Elorencia	32	Spanish	Oct 8th 1925 Brunsbüttel, Kiel Canal.
2 Rosenfeld Helmut	20	German	" " "
3 Pinero Raymond	21	Spanish	" " "
4 Cowie George	22	British	" " "
5 Burgess James	30	Irish	" " "
6 Arrian Adrian	30	Spanish	" " "
7 Laws Joseph	33	German	" " "
8 Bliesch Rudolf	21	German	" " "
9 Telepari Jack	20	Argentine	" " "
10 Florietto Silvestre	33	Spanish	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

17	Fitze	✓ Eric	✓	10	10	11	no	yes	56	m	1d	1d	5-01 135
18	Fuchs	✓ Ludwig	✓	Cook	11	1d	no	yes	38	m	1d	1d	5-09 135
19	Daiber	✓ Wilhelm	✓	Steward	1d	1d	no	yes	42	m	1d	1d	5-06 160
20	Mehrenheim	✓ Wilhelm	✓	Steward	1d	1d	no	yes	20	m	1d	1d	5-10 145
21	Sommer	✓ Karl	✓	1d	1d	1d	no	yes	21	m	1d	1d	5-06 135
22	Schilling	✓ Walter	✓	1d	1d	1d	no	yes	19	m	1d	1d	5-04 135
23	Krause	✓ Karl	✓	1d	1d	1d	no	yes	48	m	1d	1d	5-08 165
24	Voeltzmann	✓ Erich	✓	Chief Engineer	1d	1d	no	yes	41	m	1d	1d	5-07 135
25	Luebker	✓ Julius	✓	1st Ass.	7-15-25	1d	no	yes	47	m	1d	1d	5-08 110
26	Warm	✓ Paul	✓	2nd Ass.	8-24-25	1d	no	yes	38	m	1d	1d	5-03 160
27	Steinmeyer	✓ Wilhelm	✓	3rd Ass.	8-05-25	1d	no	yes	35	m	1d	1d	5-08 135
28	Mundt	✓ Hans	✓	Electrician	1d	1d	no	yes	21	m	1d	1d	5-08 143
29	Fekhardt	✓ Otto	✓	Jun. Eng.	1d	1d	no	yes	33	m	1d	1d	5-06 175
30	Goerfoss	✓ Joseph	✓	1d	1d	1d	no	yes	33	m	1d	1d	5-06 175

Baltic American Petroleum Import Co.

Panitz

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

at a
46marks,
ies, or
10

n Board

S.V. HARKNESS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. V. Harkness", arriving at New York City, 1917, from the port of Stockholm, S. V. 3/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position	(6) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Steinbrink	Emil		Master	5-06-05	id	no	yes	52	m	German	German	5-07	161	Not on Board
2	Steinbrink	Emil		Chief Mate	id	id	no	yes	41	m	id	id	5-08	175	
3	Schroeter	Otto		2nd Mate	id	id	no	yes	35	m	id	id	5-08	175	
4	Peckboom	Herbert		3rd Mate	id	id	no	yes	31	m	Dutch	id	5-07	150	
5	Paustian	Albert		Captain	id	id	no	yes	38	m	German	id	5-03	120	
6	Sucksdorf	Hermann		Steward	id	id	no	yes	40	m	id	id	5-08	165	
7	Babelstein	Hermann		A. B.	id	id	no	yes	23	m	id	id	5-07	145	
8	Neumann	Albert		id	id	id	no	yes	24	m	id	id	5-10	170	
9	Hoepfner	Friedrich		id	id	id	no	yes	21	m	id	id	5-06	140	
10	Goretz	Otto		id	id	id	no	yes	35	m	id	Danzig	5-05	145	
11	Lueders	Arnet		id	id	id	no	yes	28	m	id	German	5-04	140	
12	Hismozyck	Arthur		id	id	id	no	yes	42	m	id	id	5-04	135	
13	Kremer	Hugo		id	id	id	no	yes	25	m	id	id	5-03	135	
14	Gebert	Heinrich		id	id	id	no	yes	16	m	id	id	5-03	135	
15	Gentzler	Emil		id	id	id	no	yes	20	m	id	id	5-07	145	
16	Brauer	Richard		id	id	id	no	yes	20	m	id	id	5-01	160	
17	Mitze	Erich		id	id	id	no	yes	16	m	id	id	5-03	140	
18	Fuchs	Ludwig		Cook	id	id	no	yes	55	m	id	id	5-01	135	
19	Daiber	Wilhelm		Baker	id	id	no	yes	39	m	id	id	5-09	165	
20	Hehrenheim	Wilhelm		Steward	id	id	no	yes	42	m	id	id	5-08	160	
21	Sommer	Karl		id	id	id	no	yes	20	m	id	id	5-10	145	
22	Schilling	Walter		id	id	id	no	yes	21	m	id	id	5-06	135	
23	Krause	Karl		id	id	id	no	yes	18	m	id	id	5-04	135	
24	Voeltzmann	Erich		Chief Engineer	id	id	no	yes	48	m	id	id	5-08	165	
25	Luebker	Julius		1st Ass.	7-18-05	id	no	yes	41	m	id	id	5-07	165	
26	Farm	Paul		2nd Ass.	5-05-25	id	no	yes	47	m	id	id	5-09	210	
27	Steinmeyer	Wilhelm		3rd Ass.	5-24-25	id	no	yes	28	m	id	id	5-08	160	
28	Munit	Hane		Electrician	5-03-25	id	no	yes	25	m	id	id	5-08	165	
29	Eckhardt	Otto		Jun. Eng.	id	id	no	yes	21	m	id	id	5-08	145	
30	Boerfoss	Joseph		id	id	id	no	yes	33	m	Swede	Swede	5-06	175	

Baltic American Petroleum Import Co.
Danzig

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

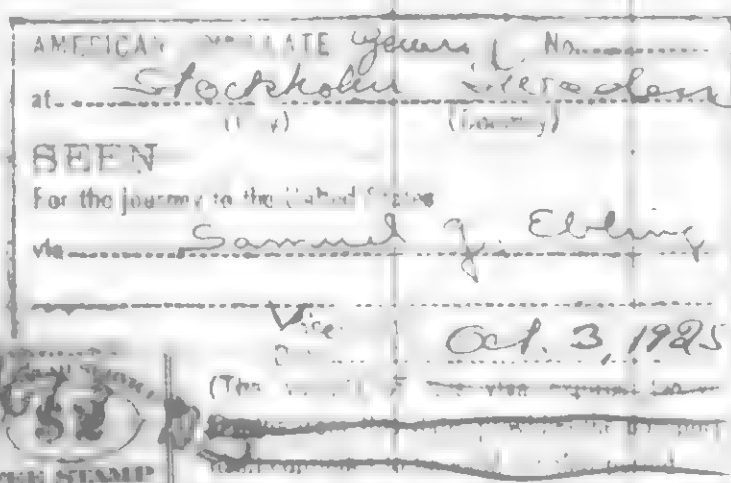
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel "arkness", arriving at New York, Oct. 23, 1925, from the port of Stockholm Oct. 3rd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Engelbrecht	✓ Axel	✓		Un. Eng.	7-17-25	Isl	no	yes	37	m	wele	wele	5-04	210	
2	Klaes	✓ Mathias	✓		Fireman	5-05-25	id	no	yes	38	m	german	german	5-04	140	
3	Joehnk	✓ Heinrich	✓		id	id	id	no	yes	21	m	id	id	5-08	200	
4	Schlemanowski	✓ Paul	✓		id	id	id	no	yes	40	m	id	id	5-08	165	
5	Petre	✓ Emil	✓		id	id	id	no	yes	44	m	id	id	5-05	165	
6	Rebmann	✓ Karl	✓		Wireless Op.	id	id	no	yes	36	m	id	id	5-08	175	
7	Graaford	✓ Larry	✓		3 rd Ass.	id	id	no	yes	44	m	wele	wele	5-07	200	
8	Kjergreen	✓ Erik	✓		id	10-02-25	Cxxloesund	no	yes	40	m	id	id	5-06	170	
9	edeler	✓ Richard	✓		id	id	id	no	yes	37	m	id	id	5-06	180	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



No. 1451
\$ 2.00 F.R. 9.48

Admiral G. L. Smith
Inspector

I hereby certify that the visa
affixed to this Crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Department
of State.

Samuel G. Ebling
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Baltic American Petroleum Import Co.

Line Panzig
Owners 110m
Local Agents Standard Oil Co.
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Wilkes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1925

E. Heinbrink
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

45

453

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
at HAMBURG

133

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

via

W. M. B. G.

6. Okt. 1925

Date

W. M. B. G.

77

the Union members is 10.4; every-

* See list of races on back hereof.

§ 1, (6) and
the

10-23-25 S.V. Harkness

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Harkness, of the S.V. Harkness, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1925

L. Harkness
Master, First or Second Officer.

Leahy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romannian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Branch vessel *T. H. Bentley*

arriving at

19

from the port of *Hillsboro N.B.*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Bentley</i>	<i>T. H. B.</i>		<i>8 years</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>N.B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Knowlton</i>	<i>A.</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>N.B.</i>			<i>50</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>210</i>	
<i>Murray</i>	<i>Davis</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 4</i>	<i>N.B.</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>Allen</i>	<i>T. P.</i>			<i>Porter</i>	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>N.B.</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Simons</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>Q.B.</i>	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>N.B.</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>Snear</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>N.B.</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Finland</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>N.B.</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	

T. H. Bentley, mate

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

10-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Bentley, of the Ship J. H. Bentley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Bentley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 25
A. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
F. R. Miller	34	U. S. A.			
Lehaug, Lang	28	China			
Tom B. en	33	Hawaii			
Gabriel Nulan	29	Spain			
C. U. A. Pittman	21	U. S. A.			

Port of Philadelphia, Pa.
Date Nov. 19th 1925.

I, master of the American S. S. Glen Doyle,
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 2nd 1925, consigned to
Barona Sales Corp.; is now lying at — and is
expected to sail Nov. 19th 1925, for Maine & Tampa, Fla. foreign
via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Haugen	26	Norwegian	Oct. 27, 1925. New York.
L. Moss	30	China	31, 1925. —
H. J. J. J.	34	—	31, 1925. —

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Aspinwall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
19	Brunner	George	"	" 13 " " " " " 22 " " " " 5-11 160
20	Giryski	Gregorie	"	" 13 " " " " " No 39 " " " " 5-06 155
21	Hansen	Kallgarn	First	" Oct. 4 Chas. S. C. " " " " Yes 27 " " " " 5-07 160
22	Haugen	Teygar	First	" " 4 " " " " " " 26 " " " " 6-00 175
23	Brooks	Thomas A.	First	" " 3 " " " " " " 36 " " " " 5-06 165
24	Burgin	Frank	First	Coal Passer " 3 " " " " " " 21 " " " " 5-08 155
25	Competilli	Armando	"	" Sept. 12 Sav. Ga. " " " " " 19 " " " " 5-06 150
26	Bendez	Manuel	"	" July, 26 New York " " " " " 31 " " " " 5-09 165
27	Toa	Edmand	Steward-Cook	" 26 " " " " " " 28 " " " " 5-05 145
28	Sang	Chang	2nd. Ck. & Bkr.	" 26 " " " " " " 28 " " " " 5-09 155
29	Shea	Charles E.	First	Messman Oct. 3 Chas. S. C. " " " " " 29 " " " " 6-00 165
30	Kuitone	Frank	First	" " 3 " " " " " " 28 " " " " 5-01 140
31	Beal	Joseph L.	First	" " 501 " " " " " " 20 " " " " 5-07 150

Line Atlantic Navigation Corpn.,
Owners Glendoye Steamship Corpn.,
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corpn., 17 Battery Place, N. Y. City.

NOTE: No United States Consul nor that of any other Nation at present at port of Guantanamo Cuba.

J. H. Oldme
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

LEFT IN HOS.

DISCHARGE

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

51

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Alex Gassimakis 35 U.S. (Nat) Oct. 30, 1925. New York.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18	Theis	Charles		Fireman	Sept. 11	Sav. Ga.	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5-12	I60
19	Brunner	George		"	" 13	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	I55
20	Giryski	Gregorie		"	" 13	" "	"	"	No	39	"	Russian	Russia	5-07	I60
21	Hansen	Kallgarn	First	"	Oct. 4	Chas. S. C.	"	"	Yes	27	"	Norway	Norway	6-00	I75
22	Haugen	Teygar	First	"	" 4	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-00	I75
23	Brooks	Thomas A.	First	"	" 3	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-06	I65
24	Burgin	Frank	First	Coal Passer	" 3	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-08	I55
25	Competilli	Armando		"	Sept. 12	Sav. Ga.	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5-06	I50
26	Bendez	Manuel		"	July, 26	New York	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-09	I65
27	Toa	Edmand		Steward-Cook	" 26	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	China	5-05	I45
28	Sang	Chang		2nd. Ck. & Bkr.	" 26	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	China	5-09	I55
29	Shee	Charles E.	First	Messman	Oct. 3	Chas. S. C.	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	U.S.A.	6-00	I65
30	Kuitone	Frank	First	"	" 3	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	U.S. (Nat)	5-01	I40
31	Beal	Joseph L.	First	"	" 3rd	" "	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-07	I50

Line Atlantic Navigation Corpn.,
Owners Glendoyle Steamship Corpn.,
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corpn., 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City.
14-1240

NOTE: No United States Consul nor that of any other Nation at present at port of Guantanamo Cuba.

John H. Oldme
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien - 2nd class - 1st class

Required under Act of

SHAMEN SHIPMENT

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

51

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "GLENDOYLE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.; OCTOBER, 24, 1925, from the port of GUANTANAMO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aspinwall	William A.	---	16 yrs.	Master	July, 26th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
2	Kuceneek	George			Chf. Mate	" 26	" "	" "	"	32	"	Russian	U.S. (Nat)	5-07	175	
3	Martin	Walter E.			2nd. Mate	Sept. 07	Sav. Ga.	" "	"	29	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-07	180	
4	Niemeyer	John W.			3rd. Mate	July, 26th	New York	" "	"	24	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-09	175	
5	Franco	Manuel			Bo's'n	" 26	" "	" "	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-06	160	
6	Viedo	Antonio			A. B.	" 26	" "	" "	No	28	"	"	"	5-05	145	
7	Piniero	Manuel			"	" 26	" "	" "	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-06	140	
8	Gonzales	Vicente			"	" 26	" "	" "	No	30	"	"	"	5-05	140	
9	Perez	Vicente			"	" 26	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-06	135	
10	Rebollido	Jose			"	" 26	" "	" "	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-04	130	
11	Benson	James			Chief Engr.	" 26	" "	" "	"	37	"	Irish	U.S. (Nat)	5-08	165	
12	Perez	Joseph			1st. Ast. Engr.	" 26	" "	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	U.S. (Nat)	5-08	155	
13	Smith	William J.			2nd. " "	" 26	" "	" "	"	56	"	English	U.S.A.	5-09	200	
14	Adrian	Albert F.			3rd. " "	" 26	" "	" "	"	24	"	German	U.S.A.	5-06	160	
15	Gonzales	Ricardo			Oiler	" 26	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-08	165	
16	Poley	Joseph F.			"	Sept. 10	Sav. Ga.	" "	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	180	
17	Murphy	Thomas	First		"	Oct. 4	Chas. S.C.	" "	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-07	165	
18	Theis	Charles			Fireman	Sept. 11	Sav. Ga.	" "	"	20	"	German	Germany	5-11	160	
19	Brunner	George			"	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	155	
20	Giryski	Gregorie			"	" 13	" "	" "	No	39	"	Russian	Russia	5-07	160	
21	Hansen	Kallgarn	First		"	Oct. 4	Chas. S.C.	" "	Yes	27	"	Norway	Norway	6-00	175	
22	Haugen	Teygar	First		"	" 4	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	6-00	175	
23	Brooks	Thomas A.	First		"	" 3	" "	" "	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-06	165	
24	Burgin	Frank	First		Coal Passer	" 3	" "	" "	"	21	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-08	155	
25	Competilli	Armando			"	Sept. 12	Sav. Ga.	" "	"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5-06	150	
26	Bendez	Manuel			"	July, 26	New York	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-09	165	
27	Toa	Edmand			Steward-Cook	" 26	" "	" "	"	28	"	Chinese	China	5-05	145	
28	Sang	Chang			2nd. Ck. & Bkr.	" 26	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	China	5-09	155	
29	Shea	Charles E.	First		Messman	Oct. 3	Chas. S.C.	" "	"	29	"	Irish	U.S.A.	6-00	165	
30	Kuitone	Frank	First		"	" 3	" "	" "	"	28	"	Cuban	U.S. (Nat)	5-01	140	
31	Beal	Joseph L.	First		"	" 3rd	" "	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-07	150	

Line Atlantic Navigation Corpn.,
Glendoyle Steamship Corpn.,
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corpn., 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City.
Local Agents

NOTE: No United States Consul nor that of any other Nation at present at port of Guantanamo Cuba.

John W. Oldman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien's papers filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Aspinwall, Master, of the Am. S. S. (Glen Doyle), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below:

W. A. Aspinwall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 22.

John M. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1925

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

must

25

52

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/1/25	Toronto	21231
2/1/25	Diplomatic Visa	21232
3/1/25	Warsaw	13220
4/1/25	Warsaw	13221
5/1/25	London	13222
6/1/25	London	13223
7/1/25	London	13224
8/1/25	London	13225
9/1/25	London	13226
10/1/25	London	13227
11/1/25	London	13228
12/1/25	London	13229
1/2/25	London	13230
2/2/25	London	13231
3/2/25	London	13232
4/2/25	London	13233
5/2/25	London	13234
6/2/25	London	13235
7/2/25	London	13236
8/2/25	London	13237
9/2/25	London	13238
10/2/25	London	13239
11/2/25	London	13240
12/2/25	London	13241
1/3/25	London	13242
2/3/25	London	13243
3/3/25	London	13244
4/3/25	London	13245
5/3/25	London	13246
6/3/25	London	13247
7/3/25	London	13248
8/3/25	London	13249
9/3/25	London	13250
10/3/25	London	13251
11/3/25	London	13252
12/3/25	London	13253
1/4/25	London	13254
2/4/25	London	13255
3/4/25	London	13256
4/4/25	London	13257
5/4/25	London	13258
6/4/25	London	13259
7/4/25	London	13260
8/4/25	London	13261
9/4/25	London	13262
10/4/25	London	13263
11/4/25	London	13264
12/4/25	London	13265
1/5/25	London	13266
2/5/25	London	13267
3/5/25	London	13268
4/5/25	London	13269
5/5/25	London	13270
6/5/25	London	13271
7/5/25	London	13272
8/5/25	London	13273
9/5/25	London	13274
10/5/25	London	13275
11/5/25	London	13276
12/5/25	London	13277
1/6/25	London	13278
2/6/25	London	13279
3/6/25	London	13280
4/6/25	London	13281
5/6/25	London	13282
6/6/25	London	13283
7/6/25	London	13284
8/6/25	London	13285
9/6/25	London	13286
10/6/25	London	13287
11/6/25	London	13288
12/6/25	London	13289
1/7/25	London	13290
2/7/25	London	13291
3/7/25	London	13292
4/7/25	London	13293
5/7/25	London	13294
6/7/25	London	13295
7/7/25	London	13296
8/7/25	London	13297
9/7/25	London	13298
10/7/25	London	13299
11/7/25	London	13300
12/7/25	London	13301
1/8/25	London	13302
2/8/25	London	13303
3/8/25	London	13304
4/8/25	London	13305
5/8/25	London	13306
6/8/25	London	13307
7/8/25	London	13308
8/8/25	London	13309
9/8/25	London	13310
10/8/25	London	13311
11/8/25	London	13312
12/8/25	London	13313
1/9/25	London	13314
2/9/25	London	13315
3/9/25	London	13316
4/9/25	London	13317
5/9/25	London	13318
6/9/25	London	13319
7/9/25	London	13320
8/9/25	London	13321
9/9/25	London	13322
10/9/25	London	13323
11/9/25	London	13324
12/9/25	London	13325
1/10/25	London	13326
2/10/25	London	13327
3/10/25	London	13328
4/10/25	London	13329
5/10/25	London	13330
6/10/25	London	13331
7/10/25	London	13332
8/10/25	London	13333
9/10/25	London	13334
10/10/25	London	13335
11/10/25	London	13336
12/10/25	London	13337
1/11/25	London	13338
2/11/25	London	13339
3/11/25	London	13340
4/11/25	London	13341
5/11/25	London	13342
6/11/25	London	13343
7/11/25	London	13344
8/11/25	London	13345
9/11/25	London	13346
10/11/25	London	13347
11/11/25	London	13348
12/11/25	London	13349
1/12/25	London	13350
2/12/25	London	13351
3/12/25	London	13352
4/12/25	London	13353
5/12/25	London	13354
6/12/25	London	13355
7/12/25	London	13356
8/12/25	London	13357
9/12/25	London	13358
10/12/25	London	13359
11/12/25	London	13360
12/12/25	London	13361

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

F 53

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1925, at NEW YORK.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/10/25	Paris	809/1	1
10/10/25	Paris	809/2	2
10/10/25	Paris	809/3	3
10/10/25	Paris	77/4	4
14.9.25	Leusange. NI	11/5	5
14.9.25	Leusange. N	12/6	6
10/10/25	Paris	437/7	7
10/10/25	Paris	437/8	8
10/10/25	Paris	10439/9	9
10/10/25	Berlin	10439/10	10
10/10/25	Berlin	10439/11	11
10/10/25	Brussels	37/12	12
10/10/25	Brussels	37/13	13
10/10/25	Paris	77/14	14
10/10/25	Paris	834/15	15
10/10/25	Paris	834/16	16
10/10/25	Paris	834/17	17
10/10/25	Paris	834/18	18
10/10/25	Paris	834/19	19
10/10/25	Paris	834/20	20
10/10/25	Paris	834/21	21
10/10/25	Paris	834/22	22
10/10/25	Paris	834/23	23
10/10/25	Paris	834/24	24
10/10/25	Paris	834/25	25
10/10/25	Paris	834/26	26
10/10/25	Paris	834/27	27
10/10/25	Paris	834/28	28
10/10/25	Paris	834/29	29
10/10/25	Paris	834/30	30

26

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

17th October, . . . , 19₂₅

Passengers sailing from													17th October, 1925		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.						
1	TRANSIT 57068	DARDART.	Madeleine.	34	F	Wife.	Yes French.	Yes France.	France Paris.	M. Dardart, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 1			
2	TRANSIT 119	RISO	Hyman S.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English.	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Riso, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 2			
3	TRANSIT 1170	SCHWEIM.	Osvaldo.	38	M	Banker.	Yes Italian etc.	Yes Italy.	Italy Rome.	Mr. Schweim, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Italy Rome.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 3			
4		POURON.	Alfred.	41	M	Banker.	Yes Italian etc.	Yes Italy.	Italy Milan.	Mr. Pouron, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Italy Milan.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 4			
5		POURON.	Suzanne.	46	M	Concert	Yes Eng-French	Yes Switzerland Swiss.	Switzerland Luzern.	Mr. Pouron, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Switzerland Luzern.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 5			
6		POURON.	Beverley.	38	M	Wife.	Yes Eng-French	Yes Switzerland Swiss.	Switzerland Luzern.	Mr. Pouron, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Switzerland Luzern.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 6			
7	UNDER 16		Beverley.	2	M	Child	No	No	Switzerland Luzern.	Mr. Pouron, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Switzerland Luzern.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 7			
8		MEYER.	Gerson.	60	M	Diplomat	Yes Span-French	Yes Peru.	Peru Lima.	Mr. Meyer, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Peru Lima.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 8			
9		MEYER.	Victoria.	18	F	Wife	Yes Span-French	Yes Peru.	Peru Lima.	Mr. Meyer, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Peru Lima.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 9			
10		MEYER.	Edmund.	29	M	Merchant	Yes German	Yes Germany.	Germany Berlin.	Mr. Meyer, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Germany Berlin.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 10			
11		SCHWAB.	Anna.	38	F	Wife	Yes German	Yes Germany.	Germany Berlin.	Mr. Schwab, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Germany Berlin.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 11			
12		SCHWAB.	Anna.	19	F	Wife	Yes German	Yes Germany.	Germany Berlin.	Mr. Schwab, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Germany Berlin.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 12			
13		SCHWAB.	Anna.	42	F	Wife	Yes German	Yes Germany.	Germany Berlin.	Mr. Schwab, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Germany Berlin.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 13			
14		SCHWAB.	Anna.	37	F	Wife	Yes German	Yes Germany.	Germany Berlin.	Mr. Schwab, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Germany Berlin.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 14			
15		SCHWAB.	Anna.	19	F	Wife	Yes German	Yes Germany.	Germany Berlin.	Mr. Schwab, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Germany Berlin.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 15			
16		SCHWAB.	Anna.	38	F	Wife	Yes German	Yes Germany.	Germany Berlin.	Mr. Schwab, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	Germany Berlin.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 16			
17	TRANSIT 57071	FOURMONT.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Fourmont, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 17			
18	TRANSIT	FOURMONT.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Fourmont, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 18			
19	CL. SEC.	BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 19			
20	DIPLOMAT	BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 20			
21		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 21			
22		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 22			
23		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 23			
24		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 24			
25	DIPLOMAT	BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 25			
26	DIPLOMAT	BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 26			
27	TRANSIT 57074	BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 27			
28	TRANSIT 75	BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 28			
29	TRANSIT 57077	BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 29			
30		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 30			
31		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 31			
32		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 32			
33		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 33			
34		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 34			
35		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 35			
36		BRONKS.	William.	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain.	France Paris.	Mr. Bronks, 10 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	France Paris.	10.25.25	Paris.	1023 36			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

Alepi

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this amendment shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

26

26

55

October 23rd

, 1925

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized or unorganized organization for entering and teaching discipline in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. IRVINE, MASTER, of the BETENGARIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Irvine

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, bookbinder, engraver, painter, printer, steel polisher, steel turner, steam fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, carpenter, painter, etc., unless such is the actual occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be filled out by the alien arrival, or by the inspector or registry clerk, if the alien is unable to read and write. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "None." The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth given by the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Prussia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer should show the country and city or town, if last permanent residence is in Italy. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country and city or town, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Assets and liabilities*).—If assets and liabilities are reported, the United States and the country should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Assets and liabilities*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country and city or town, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether living in a hotel or other place*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if less than \$20, the amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the answer.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place, as, for example, Philadelphia, 1914-1915.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had 28
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1935
 at NEW YORK

Notar - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 1
Paris 8
Antwerp 7
Amsterdam 4
Brussels 5

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1912-1913, 195

15

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

Arriving at Port of

24 Oct 1935, 19

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.		
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	1915	Business Address	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn Blue	None	London.	1915	1000
2	Yes	Mr Blaffer	Yes	1919	Employer Mr Blaffer	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn Blue	None	London.	1919	1000
3	Yes	Miss Holgate	Yes	1919	Employer Miss Holgate	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn Blue	None	London.	1919	1000
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	1911	Employer Mrs Davis	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn Blue	None	London.	1911	1000
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	1902	Employer Mr Wright	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn Blue	None	London.	1902	1000
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	1915	512 Delaware Avenue Buffalo	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn Gray	None	Scotland	1915	1000

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ARIZONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be set forth on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

No Entry Permit.
 Washington
 Washington
 Washington
 Washington
 London
 London

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from ... Southampton

volumes 17th ... , 1925

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. J. IRVINE, MASTER, of the BERGAMIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, plumber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country desired mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "German" or "Italian" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, etc., the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries, however, should show the country and dates of last permanent residence. It is important that entries of persons that citizenship companies incorrectly show country of last permanent residence under the heading of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 under law in force).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, e. g., 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1915.

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and by language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Holander.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Denmark and Sweden.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Czech.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Moldavian.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

60

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

BOATON	137	1
		2
		3
		4
BOATHAMPTON	2750	5
LONDON	12507	6
		7
LONDON	20674	8
"	5093	9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
LONDON	20672	19
"		20
		21
PTREDAK	3335	22
DO.	3307	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCT. 17TH

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	IMMIGRATION VISA							
										Country	City or town		Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	TRANSIT	LILLIEHOOK	JOHAN ANDERS	32	M	LIEUTENANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER IN LAW, (NANCER) BERGENS- RAHLE, 49 OSTERMANNAGET, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	127	1		
2	TRANSIT	LILLIEHOOK	VIVEHA A.C.	30	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER -DO-	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		2		
3	UNDER 18	LILLIEHOOK	JOHAN G.	7	M	S CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	GRANDFATHER -DO-	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		3		
4	UNDER 18	LILLIEHOOK	ANNA B.	5	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	-DO-	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		4		
5		CROSS	HORACE	27	M	S OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. E. A. CROSS, 16 INGLIS RD. EATING CRIMMON, W. 5.	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/11/24	SOUTHAMPTON	2750	5
6		GILL	HAROLD	32	M	S OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER EDWARD GILL, THE BUSHES TOLLERTON YK.	ENGLAND	LONDON	6/7/25	LONDON	12597	6
7		LA SOTA	ALEJANDRO	43	M	SHIPPING	YES	FRENCH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRANCIS, 49 NORTH, LLOYDS AVE. LONDON E.C. 3	ENGLAND	LONDON				7
8		LEVER	WILLIAM HULME	37	M	M. MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNTON	VISCOUNTESS LEVERHULME THORNTON MANOR, THORNTON	ENGLAND	THORNTON	2/13/25	LONDON	2474	8
9		MORSTON	EDWARD BRIDGEMAN	31	M	S OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, INEZ MORSTON, 31 TURNER RD. DULWICH, LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/5/25	"	5093	9
10		MURRAY	PAUL	40	M	M. MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. MURRAY, 80 PORTMAN MANIONS BAKER ST. LONDON 4.	ENGLAND	LONDON				10
11	TRANSIT	NISHI	ITSUKI	40	M	M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	MR. HALANAKA, 2 MEKIN & Co. LD. 31/33 LIME ST. LONDON E.C.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA				11
12		PENGOLLY	KATE LILIAN	34	F	M. REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND, LT. COL. H. H. PENGOLLY, 60 ASHLEY RD. COUGH HILL, N.	ENGLAND	LONDON				12
13	TRANSIT	SOLARI	NICOLAS	61	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	GUIDO, ROSCIANO ET CIE. 6 CITE PARADIS, PARIS.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO				13
14	TRANSIT	SOLARI	ELENA	44	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO				14
15	TRANSIT	SOLARI	HILIA	18	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO				15
16	TRANSIT	SOLARI	ELENA MARGARITA	17	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO				16
17	TRANSIT	SOLARI	EDMUNDO ARMANDO	21	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO				17
18	UNDER 18	SOLARI	HELDER NICOLAS	14	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO				18
19		SCOTT	WILLIAM PHILIP	38	M	M. SOLICITOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. SCOTT, 54 QUEENS GATE TERRACE, LONDON S.W. 7.	ENGLAND	LONDON	2/10/25	LONDON	20672	19
20		TAYLOR	JOHN	42	M	M. BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, EMILY TAYLOR, 2 ANDROSE AVE. GOLDERS GREEN, LONDON N.W. 11.	ENGLAND	LONDON	13/10/25	"		20
21		WILSON	ROBERT AUCOTT	43	M	M. RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, MRS. BOUNDELL, 219 KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON				21
22		LOUWMAN	PETER W.	23	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, O. K. LOUWMAN, LANGE VOORHOUT 50, THE HAGUE, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	10/10/25	ROTTERDAM	3335	22
23		BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	10/10/25	DO.	3307	23
24		BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE				24
25	TRANSIT	BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE				25
26	TRANSIT	BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE				26
27	TRANSIT	BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE				27
28	TRANSIT	BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE				28
29	TRANSIT	BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE				29
30	TRANSIT	BARQUI	OLIB.	26	M	S MTR. CAS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER, V. J. BARQUI, ROTTERDAM OLIVAN 76, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE				30

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

F. B. I.

S. B. I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

New York

24 OCT 1925

1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Russian Revolution	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Italian Fascist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the German National Socialist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Japanese Imperial Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Chinese Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Korean Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Philippine Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Indian Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Egyptian Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Persian Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Turkish Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Greek Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Bulgarian Nationalist Party	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Rumanian Nationalist Party			
			Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	Where									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Date Place of Issuance Number				
SIT 1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/23	TRANSIT								GOOD	NO	6	FR. DRK BRN	NONE		SWEDEN	Stockholm	1/1/25	100	1	
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/23	-DO-								GOOD	NO	5	6 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM			2	
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM			3	
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM			4	
5	YES	BANK	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.								GOOD	NO	6	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON	7/11/24	SOUTHAMPTON	2750	5
6	YES	BANK	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.								GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	MORTON	16/7/25	LONDON	12587	6
7	YES	BANK	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.								GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN GR.	NONE		SPAIN	SAN JUAN DE LOS RIOS			7	
8	YES	BANK	YES	YES	/26	N.Y.								GOOD	NO	5	8 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	BOLTON	2/13/25	LONDON	2-674	8
9	YES	BANK	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.								GOOD	NO	5	7 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON	7/5/25	"	5093	9
10	YES	BANK	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.								GOOD	NO	5	5 MED DRK BLUE	NONE		IRELAND	CORK CITY			10	
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	DRK BLVD BRN	NONE		JAPAN	HIKONE			11	
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	9 FR. BRN BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON			12	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	10 DRK GR. BLUE	NONE		URUGUAY	SALTO			13	
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	7 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		URUGUAY	SALTO			14	
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	6 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		URUGUAY	SALTO			15	
16	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	8 DRK BRN GR.	NONE		URUGUAY	SALTO			16	
17	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	19 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		URUGUAY	SALTO			17	
18	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-								GOOD	NO	5	7 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		URUGUAY	SALTO			18	
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.Y.								GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	SHANKLIN	2/13/25	LONDON	20672	19
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	6 FR. BRN BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	13/10/25	"	20	
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	6	21 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE			21	
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	6	1 PL. DRK GR.	NONE		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	9-10-25	ROTTERDAM	3335	22
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	6	1 PL. DRK GR.	NONE		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	9-10-25	DO.	3507	23
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	12/1/25	"	24	
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		JAPAN	Kobe			25	
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		JAPAN	Kobe			26	
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		JAPAN	Kobe			27	
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		JAPAN	Kobe			28	
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		JAPAN	Kobe			29	
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	R. NAVY								GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE		JAPAN	Kobe			30	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, MASTER of the DERENGARIA, from SHAPTON, do
 swear that I have caused to be prepared and sworn to by each and all of the crew named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPT 1925
 at Shapton
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The spaces for use of government officers only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
 (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer,
 stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or
 other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what
 ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry
 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
 instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by
 race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Polish alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e.,
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be
 classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
 language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the entire
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
 alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative
 living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future
 permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam-
 ship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—
 The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. DOHERTY, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

19_{25.}

Line 1, Caley, J., transferred to Sheet 12, Line 5.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of issuance Number			
1	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 Various	o/o Brown Bros.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	1/7/25	
2	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 Cleveland	Standard	Yes 45 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	26/8/25	
3	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1916	Superlock Trading Co. 52	Yes 4/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Lappeen	9/10/25		
4	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Gloucester	10/10/25	
5	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Astudias	1/10/25	
6	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
7	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
8	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
9	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
10	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
11	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
12	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
13	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
14	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
15	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
16	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
17	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
18	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
19	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
20	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
21	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
22	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
23	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
24	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
25	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
26	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
27	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
28	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
29	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	
30	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Gotham N.Y. City.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Blond	Blue	None	England	London	1/10/25	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser than official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, MASTER, of the AMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
CC. ENDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by reason of property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1918, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Peruvian	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Portuguese	

Barrington

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

United States

London

Manchester

LONDON

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

LEEDS

MANCHESTER

"

DUNFERMLINE

"

"

"

"

"

"

LONDON

"

"

GLASGOW

MEXICO CITY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. DOHERTY, M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the BERGAMIA SAILING SHIP do solemnly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 1911 at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Philippine
English	Irish	Polish	Portuguese
French	German	Italian	Mexican
Scottish	Swedish	Spanish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Welsh	Yiddish		

64

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Subject

LONDON

20865

"

20718

"

20718

"

20718

"

18663

"

18663

"

21105

"

21197

"

21197

LEEDS

922

MANCHESTER

5713

"

5711

DUNFERMLINE

21

"

19

"

22

LONDON

19022

GLASGOW

219

MEXICO CITY

84

Bergamia

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCT. 17TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	BECK	ROBERT	49	M	BANK MANAGER	YES HUNGARIAN	YES HUNGARIA	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MRS. R. BECK, BUDAPEST BALOGH TIHAMAR ULCA 4	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
2	TRANSIT	BARBAZ	AUGUSTINE	42	F	MAID	YES FRENCH	YES SWISS	SWISS	SWITZ.	GENEVA	SISTER, MADAME CHOLET, 41 RUE DE MORGES, LAUSANNE	Switzerland	GENEVA	
3	TRANSIT	CLARK	DONALD BERTRAM	43	M	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FATHER, Wm. J. CLARK, 353 HITHER GREEN LANE, LEWISHAM.	JAPAN	KOBE	
4		CARPENTER	JAMES	56	M	HOTEL PROP.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
5	TRANSIT	CARPENTER	MARY J.	46	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
6	TRANSIT	COLLIS	ROBERT HICKSON	43	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	ASHHEAD	MOTHER, MRS. COLLIS, OAKFIELD RD. ASHHEAD, SURREY.	ENGLAND	ASHHEAD	
7	TRANSIT	CALLENDER	SIR THOMAS OCTAVIUS	70	M	J.P.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	BRO-IN-LAW, WILLIAM H. PINCHOCK WARDEN, CHISLEHURST.	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	
8	TRANSIT	CALLENDER	LADY BESSIE EMMELINE	63	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	BROTHER. -DO-	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	
9	TRANSIT	CALLENDER	THOMAS ORRISTON	28	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	UNCLE. -DO-	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	
10	TRANSIT	CZAMANSKI	GEORGE	48	M	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND, R. C. CARRS, 33 COTTON EXCHANGE BLDGS. LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND	LONDON	
11	TRANSIT	CZAMANSKI	MARIE	42	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON	
12	TRANSIT	DRURY	YVYAN D.	32	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HON. MRS. ARTHUR LOKE (SISTER) 42 GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	
13	TRANSIT	FELLOWES	EDMUND HORACE	54	M	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINDSOR	WIFE, MRS. L. L. FELLOWES, THE CLOISTER, WINDSOR CASTLE, WINDSOR	ENGLAND	WINDSOR	
14	TRANSIT	FRIEDLANDER	ERNST	61	M	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	JULIUS FERN, 70 REDINGTON RD. LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
15	TRANSIT	LUNAN	JOHN	43	M	TRAVELLER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	WIFE, EDITH LUNAN, 81 SPENCER PEACE, LEEDS.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
16	TRANSIT	MARLAND	ALFRED	37	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKDALE	WIFE, MRS. A. MARLAND, 24 GROSVENOR RD. BIRKDALE. SOUTHPORT	ENGLAND	BIRKDALE	
17	TRANSIT	MARLAND	HARRY	50	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALE	WIFE, MRS. HARRY MARLAND, HALB CARR, HALE.	ENGLAND	HALE	
18	TRANSIT	NAIRN	ROBERT SPENCER	45	M	MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LESLIE	WIFE, MRS. C. K. NAIRN, LESLIE HOUSE, LESLIE. FIFE.	SCOTLAND	LESLIE	
19	TRANSIT	NAIRN	SIR MICHAEL	51	M	MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DYSART	WIFE, LADY MILDRED M. NAIRN, DYSART HOUSE, FIFE.	SCOTLAND	DYSART	
20	TRANSIT	NAIRN	CONSTANCE JANE	21	F	S.H. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DYSART	MOTHER -DO-	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	
21		NEO	KATSUMI	43	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES JAPANESE	JAPANESE	FRANCE	LYON	M. KASHIO, 1 RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE LYON	JAPAN	TOKIO	
22		NEO	TAKAKO	29	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	FRANCE	LYON	-DO-	JAPAN	TOKIO	
23		NEO	SACHI	7	F	SCHOOL	NO CHILD	NO JAPAN	JAPANESE	FRANCE	LYON	-DO-	JAPAN	TOKIO	
24		NEO	YOMI	4	F	SCHOOL	NO CHILD	NO JAPAN	JAPANESE	FRANCE	LYON	-DO-	JAPAN	TOKIO	
25	TRANSIT	NIVEN	ALEXANDER MCLAREN	43	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BOREHAM WOOD	FLORENCE W. NIVEN, BALFOON BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
26		PURCELL	GEORGE HARRIS	50	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	BROTHER, RICHARD H. PURCELL, 110 BELLE ST. SHANGHAI.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	
27	TRANSIT	KORNFIELD	PAUL	41	M	BANKER	YES HUNGARIAN	YES HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BARONNE OLGA KORNFIELD, BUDAPEST VI JELISABETICA ST.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
28	TRANSIT	TULLOCH	JOHN TAYLOR	46	M	ACCOUNT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE, MRS. J. TULLOCH, 10 HUNTLEY GDS. GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
29		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK ALFRED	50	M	MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	Wife	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	
30		BELL	WILLIAM BLAIR	54	M	SURGEON	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MRS. BLAIR BELL, 38 KODNEY ST. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	

Line 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1925

65

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes No	Yes No						Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1	YES SELF	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FR. BRN BRN	HUNGARY KEORHRLY	14/9/25 Budapest
2	YES EMPLOYER	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN	SWITZ: LAUSANNE	1/10/25 Paris
3	YES SELF	YES YES	25 TRANSIT	60 WALL ST. NEW YORK			GOOD	NO	5 8	MED BRN BRN	ENGLAND LONDON	1/10/25 London
4	YES SELF	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN	AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	
5	YES HUSBAND	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5	FR. BRN BRN	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	
6	YES SELF	YES YES	23 TRAVEL	Hotel...			GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. BRN HAZEL	IRELAND IRLAND	6/10/25 LONDON 20869
7	YES SELF	YES YES	87 N.Y.	Hotel...			GOOD	NO	5 11 1/2	FR. GR. BLUE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	5/10/25 " 20756
8	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	87 N.Y.				GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	DRK BRN BRN	ENGLAND BARKING	5/10/25 " 20757
9	YES SELF	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 9	SAL BLK BRN	ENGLAND ERITH	5/10/25 " 20758
10	NO SELF	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. GR. BRN	RUSSIA PETROGRAD	15/9/25 " 18605
11	NO HUSBAND	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. BRN BRN	RUSSIA KIEFF	" " 18606
12	NO SELF	YES YES	23 N.Y.	FATHER, F.O.S. DRURY, SEAVEYE, NEWPORT R.I.			GOOD	NO	6 1	FSH BRN BRN	ENGLAND REIGATE	7/10/25 " 21105
13	YES SELF	YES NO		FRIEND, RICHARD ALDWICH, 217 W 74TH ST. NEW YORK C.			GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. BRN BLUE	ENGLAND LONDON	8/10/25 " 21197
14	SELF	YES YES	01 N.Y.	St. Louis Hotel.			GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN. GREY	GERMANY BERLIN	" " 21198
15	YES SELF	YES NO		CONGOLEUM NAIRN INC. PHILADELPHIA			GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR. FR. BLUE	SCOTLAND GLYTH	23/3/25 LEEDS 927
16	YES MANCHESTER	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK BRN BLUE	ENGLAND ULDHAM	6/10/25 MANCHESTER 5713
17	YES -DO-	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	DRK DRK BLUE	ENGLAND ULDHAM	" " 5714
18	YES SELF	YES YES	24 N.Y.	CONGOLEUM NAIRN INC. PHILADELPHIA			GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH BRN BLUE	SCOTLAND COLLESSIE	24/9/25 DUNFERMLINE 211
19	YES SELF	YES YES	24 NEWARK	-DO-			GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH DRK GR.	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY	" " 191
20	SELF	YES NO		PETER CAMPBELL, 810 BROAD ST. NEWARK N.J.			GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. FR. BRN	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY	" " 221
21	YES SELF	YES YES	22 N.Y.				GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK BLK BRN	JAPAN HIROSHIMA	
22	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	22 N.Y.				GOOD	NO	5	DRK BLK BRN	JAPAN KOBE	
23	YES FATHER	YES YES	22 N.Y.				GOOD	NO	3	DRK BLK BRN	JAPAN TOKIO	
24	YES FATHER	YES BORN					GOOD	NO	2	DRK BLK BRN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	
25	NO SELF	YES NO					GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR. FR. GR.	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	18/9/25 LONDON 19022
26	YES SELF	YES YES	21 TRANSIT	FRANKS & CO. NEW YORK			GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FSH BLK BRN	CHINA SHANGHAI	
27	YES SELF	YES YES	12 N.Y.	Hotel...			GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FR. BLK BRN	HUNGARY BUDAPEST	12/9/25 " 219
28	YES SELF	YES YES	21 N.Y.	CONGOLEUM NAIRN INC. PHILADELPHIA			GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN BLUE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	2/9/25 GLASGOW 219
29	NO SELF	YES YES	TRANSIT				GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FR. FR. BLUE	ENGLAND LONDON	25/8/25 MEXICO CITY 84
30	SELF	YES YES	21 N.Y.				GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR. GR.	ENGLAND NEW BRIGHT	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. R. IRVINE**, Master of the **BERENSARIA**, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, **JOHN W. SMITH**, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

24 day of **OCTOBER**, 19**25**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon west ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if known*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

X
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. JOHNSON, M.D., V.R.C.M.,
 Surgeon of the SS. LUGARIA, do
 solemnly swear and truly affirm that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1919
 at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest to have the affidavit executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
 The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Indian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Indian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Latvian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

10.

66

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25	RIGA	35	1
25	Liverpool	35	2
25	LONDON	1808	3
25	LONDON	1808	4
25	LONDON	1808	5
25	LONDON	1808	6
25	LONDON	1808	7
25	LONDON	1808	8
25	LONDON	1808	9
25	LONDON	1808	10
25	LONDON	1808	11
25	LONDON	1808	12

Bliss

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) form is to be filled out by the passenger or the agent of the vessel.

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 17TH

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Place column of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	18-151050	SHNEIDERMAN	JACOB	41	M	Surgeon	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Russia	Moscow	Russia	Moscow	10/25	RISA	35
2	18-151050	BELL	WILLIAM BLAIR	54	M	Surgeon	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool	10/25	Liverpool	35
3	18-151050	CALEY	HENRY	35	M	Reporter	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England	Torquay	Eng.	Torquay	10/25	Torquay	35
4	18-151050	CARPENTER	JAMES	30	M	Hotel Prop.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Austr.	Sydney	10/25	Sydney	35
5	18-151050	CARPENTER	HENRY	26	M	Hotel Prop.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Austr.	Sydney	10/25	Sydney	35
6	18-151050	LITTLE	WILLIAM	30	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Canada	England	London	Canada	Ottawa	10/25	Ottawa	35
7	18-151050	ROBERTSON	JOHN	25	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	10/25	Montreal	35
8	18-151050	MOYSE	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
9	18-151050	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	38	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
10	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
11	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
12	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
13	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
14	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
15	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
16	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
17	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
18	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
19	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
20	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
21	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
22	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
23	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
24	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
25	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
26	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
27	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
28	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
29	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35
30	18-151050	McGILLIVRAY	WILLIAM	31	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	10/25	Toronto	35

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 OCT 1925

19 25

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen	Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen			
				Yes or No	Where															Place of birth	Date	Place of issuance	Number		
																				Country	City or town				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	IZKUTSK	9/10/25	RIGA	35	
2	-	Self	Yes	Yes	'21. New York	Standard Bellvue Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gr	None	England	New Brighton	3/3/25	Liverpool	12	
3	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	'25 N.Y.	Business friend/o Brown Bros	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Gr	None	England	Liverpool	18.4.25	London	18890
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Hotel. New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	None	Australia	Victoria	18.4.25	London	18890	
5	Yes	as above	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne	18.4.25	London	18890	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'22	Department Of Immigration	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Blue	Scotland	Lockerbie	20/8/25	Ottawa	21880	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'21	Home. 128 Crescent St	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	Canada	Montreal	16/10/25	London	21880	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	59 Davison St	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Blue	Canada	Montreal	16/10/25	London	21880	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'25	Home. 87 St Clair St, Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Canada	Victoria	16/10/25	London	21880	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	Home. 27 St Clair St, Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr	Canada	Ont.	16/10/25	London	21880	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	Home. 27 St Clair St, Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr	Canada	Ont.	16/10/25	London	21880	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	Home. 27 St Clair St, Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gr	Brn	Canada	Ont.	16/10/25	London	21880	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. SRVINE, of the BL. ENCARIA, from AMPTON, do solemnly swear, and that I, W. R. D. SRVINE, last I have caused the subject of said vessel sailing therewith or the stevedores employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said stevedores and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Srvine

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Hood for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race recent properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year previous to entering the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year for such reappearance should be given.

ST

of consular
sheet is

1m

14

No.
on
LastEMPOKARY
VISIT

1

DO-

2

DO-

3

DO-

4

DO-

5

DO-

6

RETURNING
RESIDENT

7

EMPOKARY
VISIT

8

DO-

9

DO-

10

RETURNING
RESIDENT

11

EMPOKARY
VISIT

12

DO-

13

DO-

14

DO-

15

DO-

16

DO-

17

DO-

18

DO-

19

DO-

20

DO-

21

DO-

22

DO-

23

DO-

24

DO-

25

DO-

26

DO-

27

DO-

28

DO-

29

DO-

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the~~ 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 OCT 1915

day of

19

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

68

ATLANTIC VISA

Certificate of Issuance Number

17	X	1	
17	X	2	
17	X	3	
17	X	4	
17	X	5	
17	X	6	
17	X	7	
17	X	8	
17	X	9	
17	X	10	
17	X	11	
17	X	12	
17	X	13	
17	X	14	
17	X	15	
17	X	16	
17	X	17	
17	X	18	
17	X	19	
17	X	20	
17	X	21	
17	X	22	
17	X	23	
17	X	24	
17	X	25	
17	X	26	
17	X	27	
17	X	28	
17	X	29	
17	X	30	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 17TH

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAN STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	2	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1		BENSON	CONSTANTINE E.	30	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, R. F. BENSON, BUCKHURST WITHYHAM, SUSSEX.	ENGLAND LONDON				
2		BENSON	LILLIAN	28	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, EARL OF DUDLEY, HINLEY HALL, WORCESTER.	ENGLAND LONDON				
3		BENSON	KEVIN LINDSAY	35	M	S MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, R. F. BENSON, BUCKHURST WITHYHAM.	ENGLAND LONDON				
4		CONDENHOVE-KALERGI	RICHARD	30	M	DR. PHIL.	YES	YES	CZECHOSL.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	MAX. VABURG, HAMBURG, 75 FERDINANDSTRASSE.	GERMANY HAMBURG				
5		CONDENHOVE-KALERGI	IDA	38	F	SCOTRESS	YES	YES	CZECHOSL.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	-DO-	GERMANY HAMBURG				
6		BETHUNE-DUNCAN	AGNES MARY	31	F	S.H. HOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	MOTHER, MRS. BETHUNE-DUNCAN, GRAYCRAIG, DUNDEE.	SCOTLAND DUNDEE				
7		GOLDENWORTH	ETHEL	38	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.Y. NEW YORK	FATHER, C. IRVING, WESTRAY, DUGLE ST. SOUTHTON.	N.Y. NEW YORK				
8		HUTTON	JANET DOUGLAS	33	F	S NURSE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	SISTER, MISS HUTTON, 10 RANDOLPH RD, MAIDA VALE, LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON				
9		LION	RUDOLPH	50	M	WRITER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	C.R. SHELTON, 34 HAMOVER HOUSE, REGENTS PARK, LONDON N.W.	ENGLAND LONDON				
10		LION	FLORA	49	F	M SRTIST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	-DO-	ENGLAND LONDON				
11		SWANSON	MANSIE MARTINA	40	F	S MAID	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK				
12		MACKAY	ALEXANDER	69	M	M.C.A.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND OBAN	SON, R.F.B. MACKAY, GLENCRUITTEN, OBAN.	SCOTLAND OBAN				
13		MACKAY	EDITH HELEN	64	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	SCOTLAND OBAN	-DO-	SCOTLAND OBAN				
14		MACKAY	EDITH MARY	29	F	S.H. HOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND OBAN	BROTHER -DO-	SCOTLAND OBAN				
15		WINN	CHARLES	29	M	S	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	BROTHER, MON. R. WINN, 21 BRUTON ST. LONDON W.	ENGLAND LONDON				
16		WILLSON	ALGER HENRY	52	M	DEALER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	STANLEY GAMMEL, 28 KING ST. ST. JAMES, LONDON.	ENGLAND LONDON				
17		RIDLEY	MARGARET	28	F	S STUDENT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. L. RIDLEY, 84 PEABODY ESTATE FRANCIS ST. WESTMINSTER	ENGLAND LONDON				
18	DIPLOMAT	GALLAGHER	MARY	24	F	S COOK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND CROSSHILL	SISTER, MRS. J. REDDINGTON, 70 PARK ST. CROSSHILL, GLENCRAIG.	U.S.A. WASHINGTON				
19	DIPLOMAT	KNOTHE	MURIEL	40	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SISTER, HON. E. FITZGERALD, 85 GEORGE ST. PORTMAN SQ.	U.S.A. WASHINGTON				
20		KEENA	ANNIE	21	F	S MAID	YES	YES	IRISH	IRISH	TRELAND LENAMORE	MRS. I. CONMERACK, AUGHAN, LENAMORE.	U.S.A. WASHINGTON				
21		AGNEW	GEORGE COLIN	43	M	S DEALER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, SIR GEORGE W. AGNEW BT. ROUGHAM HALL, BURY ST. EDMUNDS.	ENGLAND LONDON				
22		EDWARDS	CECIL JOHN	23	M	S VALET	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FRIEND, GUIKI COLLIGIANI, 49 LAMBETH PALACE RD. LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON				
23		GREENHALGH	HAROLD ROBERT	46	M	M MANUF.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MRS. GREENHALGH, 17 ASHLEY GDS. LONDON S.W.	ENGLAND LONDON				
24		GRANT	ALAN LOWTHER	29	M	S MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, ADMIRAL SIR LOWTHER GRANT, NEW BARN, WEST MALLING.	ENGLAND LONDON				
25		HOFMANN	JOSEF	49	M	M PIANIST	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SWITZ. CHARDOUNE	FREDERIC STEINWAY, 1 W. 72ND ST. N.Y. CITY.	SWITZ. CHARDOUNE				
26		MATHYS	PIERRE GUILBEAUME	38	M	S VALET	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER, FELIX MATHY, RUE DE LA MARNE, EVERE, BELGIUM.	ENGLAND LONDON				
27		O'NEIL	DANIEL	27	M	M THEATRICAL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS. THOMAS, 73 BEAR ST. LONDON.	ENGLAND LONDON				
28		O'NEIL	ANNIE LOUISE	27	F	M H. WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND LONDON				
29		O'NEIL	JOAN E. CHRISTINE	7	F	S CHILD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND LONDON				
30		SALA	ANTONIA	49	M	S DEALER	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE PARIS	MOTHER, COUNTESS SALA, 22 RUE CLEMENT MAROT, PARIS.	FRANCE PARIS				

Line 3, Benson, did not embark. Line 7, Goldworth, did not embark. Line 15, Greenhalgh, did not embark.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 Oct 1955 , IO 25

69

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. R. J. IRVINE**, MASTER of the **BERENCARIA**, do hereby certify that I have caused the shipboard of said vessel sailing from **NEW YORK** to **NEW YORK** to be examined by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said shipboard and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. J. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**25**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel pen maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, in connection with examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., subdivisions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., subdivisions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year duration of reaching one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of temporary residence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arriving*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. DOHERTY, MD. MR. CH., Surgeon of the U. S. ARMY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906,
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the alien crew be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black .	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

18 747

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.

30

30

S. S. BENNETT

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Not used if able permanent resident.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		LORION	Marie	31	✓	maid	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
2		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
3		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
4		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
5		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
6		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
7		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
8		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
9		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
10		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
11		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
12		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
13		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
14		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
15		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
16		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
17		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
18		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
19		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
20		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
21		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
22		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
23		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
24		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
25		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
26		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
27		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
28		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
29		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			
30		MAURIN	Marie	19	✓	Wife of	French	French	French	Switzerland	Sarabudon	3 Ave des Alpes, Valentigney, N.E.	New York			

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		1.
		2.
		3.
		4.
		5.
		6.
		7.
		8.
		9.
		10.
		11.
		12.
		13.
		14.
		15.
		16.
		17.
		18.
		19.
		20.
		21.
		22.
		23.
		24.
		25.
		26.
		27.
		28.
		29.
		30.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

71

List 70
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Master or owner of vessel, or agent, or other person, or company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	-	-	Employer. Miss Phillips 7043 - 5th Ave. New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Bld	None	20-11	France	Valentign	10/1/19	1		
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Home (husband) Mr. S. Jay Kaufman 126 E. 84th St. New York City	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	66-19	Hungary	Batagast	10/1/19	2		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or seditious views, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, of the BERENGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head of family*—Shipmaster line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, machinist, electrician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease painter, steel painter, joiner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A designation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Shipmaster's companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 *Birth date and month*—This column should be filled and contains that having question "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (readable to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of entry does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shipmasters accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a vessel should be indicated "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Place of destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to and final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*—The answer should give in each case (and of all family, if accompanied) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal members of the family.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (S. C., Philadelphia).

Column 18 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

umber

1. 1.

2. 2.

3. 3.

4. 4.

5. 5.

6. 6.

7. 7.

8. 8.

9. 9.

10. 10.

11. 11.

12. 12.

13. 13.

14. 14.

15. 15.

16. 16.

17. 17.

18. 18.

19. 19.

20. 20.

21. 21.

22. 22.

23. 23.

24. 24.

25. 25.

26. 26.

27. 27.

28. 28.

29. 29.

30. 30.

31. 31.

32. 32.

33. 33.

34. 34.

35. 35.

36. 36.

List 24

29

72

J. E. Doherty

24	35	28
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hezezegovanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

October 17, 1928

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

24 OCT 1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy in time of war?	Whether alien enemy in time of war?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes	No												Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	19/	New York	18 1/2	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballymore	10/15/25	Paris	41808	1.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	25	New York	4	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	Russia	St Petersburg	7/15/25	Paris	41876	2.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Residence. 120 College Ave	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Orleans	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	New Brunswick, N.J.	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Gray	None	France	Port Bay	10/15/25	Paris	41887	3.

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, MASTER of the BERENSONIA, from BOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCTOBER, 1925 at NEW YORK. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"*African, black*," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a unique dialect of the Italian language.

1734145N (18017PH)

[illegible]

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13, *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

or No. on ticket.

column 17: *Whether in possession of \$500, and if less than \$500, the amount.*

(individual and family), the *individual* *and* *family*, *and* *how much*. The answer should give in each case the individual and the family. The *individual* *and* *family*, *Money brought by the head of a family should be* *individual* *and* *the several members of the family*.
(Column 18) *Whether ever he is in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not (Column 19) *in the United States before, and if so, when and where*. The entries should show, as 1890-1891: Philadelphia.

Column 19: If *father* *going to join relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are so good to revision by inspection of others in the examination of slips. However, in question 26, it often has been debated whether...

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the SAINT THOMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/10/15	Paris	781	1.
10/2/23	Paris	1503	2
1/10/15	Madrid	90	3.
			3
			4
1/1/15	London	227	5
10/10/15	Paris	108	6
10/10/15	Paris	727	7
10/10/15	Paris	325	8
10/10/15	Paris	724	9
10/10/15	Paris	426	10
10/10/15	Paris	323	11
10/10/15	Paris	785	12
10/10/15	Paris	785	13
10/10/15	Paris	785	14
10/10/15	Paris	101	15
10/10/15	Paris	314	16
10/10/15	Paris	314	17
10/10/15	Paris	1134	18
10/10/15	Paris	101	19
10/10/15	Paris	97	20
10/10/15	Paris	98	21
10/10/15	Paris	1134	22
10/10/15	Paris	1134	23
10/10/15	Paris	1134	24
10/10/15	Paris	1134	25
10/10/15	Paris	1134	26
10/10/15	Paris	1134	27
10/10/15	Paris	1134	28
10/10/15	Paris	1134	29
10/10/15	Paris	1134	30

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Passengers sailing from**Passengers sailing from*

October 17th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1	TRANSIT	BOIS	43	M	S. Merchant	Yes French	France	French	France Paris	Father. Ernest Bois	France Paris	7/10/25 Paris 781 1.
2	TRANSIT	BOIS	37	M	S. Perfumer	Yes French	France	French	France Paris	Business Address. 10 Rue de la Paix, Paris	France Paris	10/2/25 Paris 1802 2
3	DIPLOMAT	BOIS	53	M	M. Avocat	Yes French	France	Spanish	Spain Madrid	Friend. W. Alverico	Spain Madrid	10/2/25 Madrid 90 3
4	TRANSIT	BOIS	31	M	S. Designer	Yes French	France	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Sarmenstorf, Sister. Mrs. Marie Sarmenstorf	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 3
5	TRANSIT	BOIS	49	M	M. Manager	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Father. Arnold Sarmenstorf	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 4
6	TRANSIT	BOIS	33	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 5
7	TRANSIT	BOIS	44	M	M. Manager	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Wife. Louise Cederlin.	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 6
8	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 7
9	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 8
10	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 9
11	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 10
12	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 11
13	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 12
14	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 13
15	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 14
16	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 15
17	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 16
18	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 17
19	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 18
20	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 19
21	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 20
22	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 21
23	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 22
24	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 23
25	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 24
26	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 25
27	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 26
28	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 27
29	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 28
30	TRANSIT	BOIS	29	M	M. Engineer	Yes English	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	Friend. Mrs. Vogel	Switzerland Sarmenstorf	— — — 29

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

FOURTH

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24653, 1925

75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or proposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, right, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. DOHERTY, M.D., M.P., C.U., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17-15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1916

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 27
this sheet must
be attached.

27

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance	Number	or
Paris	1012	1
Paris	1013	2
Paris	1014	3
Paris	1015	4
Paris	1016	5
Paris	1017	6
Paris	1018	7
Paris	1019	8
Paris	1020	9
Paris	1021	10
Paris	1022	11
Paris	1023	12
Paris	1024	13
Paris	1025	14
Paris	1026	15
Paris	1027	16
Paris	1028	17
Paris	1029	18
Paris	1030	19
Paris	1031	20
Paris	1032	21
Paris	1033	22
Paris	1034	23
Paris	1035	24
Paris	1036	25
Paris	1037	26
Paris	1038	27
Paris	1039	28
Paris	1040	29
Paris	1041	30

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1915

35

26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance. Number.
1	DIPLOMAT	FORESTER	Jean	64	M	Yes	French	French	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	1
2	TRANSIT	ADAM	John	24	M	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Brother. Mr. Adame	Cuba	2
3	TRANSIT	ADAM	John	16	M	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Brother. Mr. Adame	Cuba	3
4	TRANSIT	ADAM	John	16	M	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Brother. Mr. Adame	Cuba	4
5	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	61	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	5
6	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	60	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	6
7	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	57	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	7
8	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	18	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	8
9	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	25	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	9
10	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	44	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	10
11	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	25	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	11
12	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	12
13	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	13
14	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	16	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	14
15	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	15
16	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	16
17	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	17
18	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	18
19	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	19
20	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	20
21	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	21
22	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	22
23	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	23
24	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	24
25	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	25
26	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	26
27	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	27
28	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	28
29	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	29
30	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDA	Victor	40	M	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Ministre de Perori	Paris	30

Line 11, Sharpe, C did not embark. Line 29 is blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

, visited 1971

1923

178

27

~~05/11~~

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching divided in its opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. IRVINE, Master of the BERENGARIA, from CURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, molder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and carry thereon the name, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the passage and examination of their arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It is not necessary to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Date of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the date of birth of each alien.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as, for example, Cuba, Italy, etc. The country of birth should be stated in full, and the name of the place should be given in full.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, United States, Canada, etc. The entry should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 16 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 17 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 18 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 19 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 20 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 21 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 22 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 23 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 24 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 25 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 26 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 27 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 28 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 29 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

Column 30 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, by family, by friend, etc. The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the amount of money paid, if known.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Doherty, Surgeon of the PERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925.

at New York.

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the fact from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian
American	Bosnian	British
Balkan	Bulgarian	Burmese
Berber	Chinese	Canadian
Berber	Chinese (North)	Chinese (South)
Chinese	Chinese (South)	Chinese (South)
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moroccan	Turkish
Flemish	Polish	Welsh
French	Portuguese	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German		

List.

25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
-	-	1
-	-	2
-	-	3
11/1/25	Paris	122/4
11/1/25	Paris	201/5
11/1/25	Paris	111/6
-	-	7
11/1/25	Paris	111/8
-	-	9
11/1/25	Paris	111/10
11/1/25	Paris	111/11
-	-	12
-	-	13
-	-	14
9/1/25	CUBA	430/15
11/1/25	Paris	10/16
-	-	17
30/1/25	Paris	656/18
-	-	19
-	-	20
-	-	21
-	-	22
-	-	23
-	-	24
-	-	25
-	-	26
-	-	27
31.7.25	Paris	202/28
3.9.25	Paris	98/29
-	-	30
-	-	31

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHLKBURG

OCTOBER 17TH 1925

25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1		ASPILLAGA LUTERO	76	M	W RETIRED	YES	SPANISH	PERU	SPANISH	FRANCE	PARIS	PERU	LIMA	PERU LIMA
2		ASPILLAGA VICTOR E.	50	M	M RETIRED	YES	SPANISH	PERU	SPANISH	FRANCE	PARIS	PERU	LIMA	PERU LIMA
3		GARCIA CUTIENREZ DOLORO	36	M	M VALET	YES	SPANISH	PERU	SPANISH	FRANCE	PARIS	PERU	LIMA	PERU LIMA
4		BLANCO PURA	27	F	S MAID	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
5		GOMEZ JOSE	40	M	M COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
6		GOMEZ OLGA	28	F	M H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
7		GOMEZ LILIAN	7	F	S CHILD	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
8		SEIGLIE FRANCISCO	75	M	M RETIRED	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
9		SEIGLIE MARIA	65	F	M H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
10		SEIGLIE ROSA	42	F	S H. HOLD	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
11		SEIGLIE NIMIA	45	F	S H. HOLD	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
12		GOMEZ JOSE	40	M	M PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
13		SEIGLIE OLGA	28	F	M H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
14		GOMEZ LILLIAN	7	F	M CHILD									
15		PINO GUSTAVO	48	M	M LANCYER	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
16		PINO MARIA	40	F	M H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBA HAVANA
17		VAN VEEN PIETER FREDERIK	45	M	M AGENT	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	HOLLAND THE HAGUE
18		NOBEL EMIL	40	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE PARIS
19		SENUTOVITCH WLADIMIR	49	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE PARIS
20		ANOUX MEDELEINE	21	F	S MAID	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE PARIS
21		BOAS RAYMOND	23	M	S MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE PARIS
22		BALTROFF ERNEST L.	57	M	S PERFUMERY	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE PARIS
23		DUC D'ALMODOVAR MARTIN DE ROSALES	53	M	M AVOCAT	YES	FRENCH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	SPAIN	MADRID	SPAIN MADRID
24		KREIS CLARA	31	F	S	YES	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	SWITZERLAND BERNE
25		RUEPP IRANCOTT	40	M	M MANUF.	YES	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	SWITZERLAND BERNE
26		GRADMAN WALTER	33	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON
27		GEDERLIN FREDERICK	44	M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON
28		REYES ARTHUR	35	M	S OFFICER	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	SPAIN	MADRID	SPAIN MADRID
29		BAHNSCHMANN EDWIN	43	M	M MANUF.	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	GERMANY	BERLIN	GERMANY BERLIN
30		Line 1, Aspillaga, A Line 2, Aspillaga, V, Line 3, Garcia Cutienrez, Line 4, Pino, Line 5, Boas, Line 6, Baltroff, Line 7, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 8, Kreis, Line 9, Ruepp, Line 10, Gradman, Line 11, Gederlin, Line 12, Reyes, Line 13, Bahnschmann, Line 14, Van Veen, Line 15, Nobel, Line 16, Senutovitch, Line 17, Anoux, Line 18, Boas, Line 19, Baltroff, Line 20, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 21, Kreis, Line 22, Ruepp, Line 23, Gradman, Line 24, Gederlin, Line 25, Reyes, Line 26, Bahnschmann, Line 27, Van Veen, Line 28, Nobel, Line 29, Senutovitch, Line 30, Anoux, Line 31, Boas, Line 32, Baltroff, Line 33, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 34, Kreis, Line 35, Ruepp, Line 36, Gradman, Line 37, Gederlin, Line 38, Reyes, Line 39, Bahnschmann, Line 40, Van Veen, Line 41, Nobel, Line 42, Senutovitch, Line 43, Anoux, Line 44, Boas, Line 45, Baltroff, Line 46, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 47, Kreis, Line 48, Ruepp, Line 49, Gradman, Line 50, Gederlin, Line 51, Reyes, Line 52, Bahnschmann, Line 53, Van Veen, Line 54, Nobel, Line 55, Senutovitch, Line 56, Anoux, Line 57, Boas, Line 58, Baltroff, Line 59, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 60, Kreis, Line 61, Ruepp, Line 62, Gradman, Line 63, Gederlin, Line 64, Reyes, Line 65, Bahnschmann, Line 66, Van Veen, Line 67, Nobel, Line 68, Senutovitch, Line 69, Anoux, Line 70, Boas, Line 71, Baltroff, Line 72, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 73, Kreis, Line 74, Ruepp, Line 75, Gradman, Line 76, Gederlin, Line 77, Reyes, Line 78, Bahnschmann, Line 79, Van Veen, Line 80, Nobel, Line 81, Senutovitch, Line 82, Anoux, Line 83, Boas, Line 84, Baltroff, Line 85, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 86, Kreis, Line 87, Ruepp, Line 88, Gradman, Line 89, Gederlin, Line 90, Reyes, Line 91, Bahnschmann, Line 92, Van Veen, Line 93, Nobel, Line 94, Senutovitch, Line 95, Anoux, Line 96, Boas, Line 97, Baltroff, Line 98, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 99, Kreis, Line 100, Ruepp, Line 101, Gradman, Line 102, Gederlin, Line 103, Reyes, Line 104, Bahnschmann, Line 105, Van Veen, Line 106, Nobel, Line 107, Senutovitch, Line 108, Anoux, Line 109, Boas, Line 110, Baltroff, Line 111, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 112, Kreis, Line 113, Ruepp, Line 114, Gradman, Line 115, Gederlin, Line 116, Reyes, Line 117, Bahnschmann, Line 118, Van Veen, Line 119, Nobel, Line 120, Senutovitch, Line 121, Anoux, Line 122, Boas, Line 123, Baltroff, Line 124, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 125, Kreis, Line 126, Ruepp, Line 127, Gradman, Line 128, Gederlin, Line 129, Reyes, Line 130, Bahnschmann, Line 131, Van Veen, Line 132, Nobel, Line 133, Senutovitch, Line 134, Anoux, Line 135, Boas, Line 136, Baltroff, Line 137, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 138, Kreis, Line 139, Ruepp, Line 140, Gradman, Line 141, Gederlin, Line 142, Reyes, Line 143, Bahnschmann, Line 144, Van Veen, Line 145, Nobel, Line 146, Senutovitch, Line 147, Anoux, Line 148, Boas, Line 149, Baltroff, Line 150, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 151, Kreis, Line 152, Ruepp, Line 153, Gradman, Line 154, Gederlin, Line 155, Reyes, Line 156, Bahnschmann, Line 157, Van Veen, Line 158, Nobel, Line 159, Senutovitch, Line 160, Anoux, Line 161, Boas, Line 162, Baltroff, Line 163, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 164, Kreis, Line 165, Ruepp, Line 166, Gradman, Line 167, Gederlin, Line 168, Reyes, Line 169, Bahnschmann, Line 170, Van Veen, Line 171, Nobel, Line 172, Senutovitch, Line 173, Anoux, Line 174, Boas, Line 175, Baltroff, Line 176, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 177, Kreis, Line 178, Ruepp, Line 179, Gradman, Line 180, Gederlin, Line 181, Reyes, Line 182, Bahnschmann, Line 183, Van Veen, Line 184, Nobel, Line 185, Senutovitch, Line 186, Anoux, Line 187, Boas, Line 188, Baltroff, Line 189, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 190, Kreis, Line 191, Ruepp, Line 192, Gradman, Line 193, Gederlin, Line 194, Reyes, Line 195, Bahnschmann, Line 196, Van Veen, Line 197, Nobel, Line 198, Senutovitch, Line 199, Anoux, Line 200, Boas, Line 201, Baltroff, Line 202, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 203, Kreis, Line 204, Ruepp, Line 205, Gradman, Line 206, Gederlin, Line 207, Reyes, Line 208, Bahnschmann, Line 209, Van Veen, Line 210, Nobel, Line 211, Senutovitch, Line 212, Anoux, Line 213, Boas, Line 214, Baltroff, Line 215, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 216, Kreis, Line 217, Ruepp, Line 218, Gradman, Line 219, Gederlin, Line 220, Reyes, Line 221, Bahnschmann, Line 222, Van Veen, Line 223, Nobel, Line 224, Senutovitch, Line 225, Anoux, Line 226, Boas, Line 227, Baltroff, Line 228, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 229, Kreis, Line 230, Ruepp, Line 231, Gradman, Line 232, Gederlin, Line 233, Reyes, Line 234, Bahnschmann, Line 235, Van Veen, Line 236, Nobel, Line 237, Senutovitch, Line 238, Anoux, Line 239, Boas, Line 240, Baltroff, Line 241, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 242, Kreis, Line 243, Ruepp, Line 244, Gradman, Line 245, Gederlin, Line 246, Reyes, Line 247, Bahnschmann, Line 248, Van Veen, Line 249, Nobel, Line 250, Senutovitch, Line 251, Anoux, Line 252, Boas, Line 253, Baltroff, Line 254, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 255, Kreis, Line 256, Ruepp, Line 257, Gradman, Line 258, Gederlin, Line 259, Reyes, Line 260, Bahnschmann, Line 261, Van Veen, Line 262, Nobel, Line 263, Senutovitch, Line 264, Anoux, Line 265, Boas, Line 266, Baltroff, Line 267, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 268, Kreis, Line 269, Ruepp, Line 270, Gradman, Line 271, Gederlin, Line 272, Reyes, Line 273, Bahnschmann, Line 274, Van Veen, Line 275, Nobel, Line 276, Senutovitch, Line 277, Anoux, Line 278, Boas, Line 279, Baltroff, Line 280, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 281, Kreis, Line 282, Ruepp, Line 283, Gradman, Line 284, Gederlin, Line 285, Reyes, Line 286, Bahnschmann, Line 287, Van Veen, Line 288, Nobel, Line 289, Senutovitch, Line 290, Anoux, Line 291, Boas, Line 292, Baltroff, Line 293, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 294, Kreis, Line 295, Ruepp, Line 296, Gradman, Line 297, Gederlin, Line 298, Reyes, Line 299, Bahnschmann, Line 300, Van Veen, Line 301, Nobel, Line 302, Senutovitch, Line 303, Anoux, Line 304, Boas, Line 305, Baltroff, Line 306, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 307, Kreis, Line 308, Ruepp, Line 309, Gradman, Line 310, Gederlin, Line 311, Reyes, Line 312, Bahnschmann, Line 313, Van Veen, Line 314, Nobel, Line 315, Senutovitch, Line 316, Anoux, Line 317, Boas, Line 318, Baltroff, Line 319, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 320, Kreis, Line 321, Ruepp, Line 322, Gradman, Line 323, Gederlin, Line 324, Reyes, Line 325, Bahnschmann, Line 326, Van Veen, Line 327, Nobel, Line 328, Senutovitch, Line 329, Anoux, Line 330, Boas, Line 331, Baltroff, Line 332, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 333, Kreis, Line 334, Ruepp, Line 335, Gradman, Line 336, Gederlin, Line 337, Reyes, Line 338, Bahnschmann, Line 339, Van Veen, Line 340, Nobel, Line 341, Senutovitch, Line 342, Anoux, Line 343, Boas, Line 344, Baltroff, Line 345, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 346, Kreis, Line 347, Ruepp, Line 348, Gradman, Line 349, Gederlin, Line 350, Reyes, Line 351, Bahnschmann, Line 352, Van Veen, Line 353, Nobel, Line 354, Senutovitch, Line 355, Anoux, Line 356, Boas, Line 357, Baltroff, Line 358, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 359, Kreis, Line 360, Ruepp, Line 361, Gradman, Line 362, Gederlin, Line 363, Reyes, Line 364, Bahnschmann, Line 365, Van Veen, Line 366, Nobel, Line 367, Senutovitch, Line 368, Anoux, Line 369, Boas, Line 370, Baltroff, Line 371, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 372, Kreis, Line 373, Ruepp, Line 374, Gradman, Line 375, Gederlin, Line 376, Reyes, Line 377, Bahnschmann, Line 378, Van Veen, Line 379, Nobel, Line 380, Senutovitch, Line 381, Anoux, Line 382, Boas, Line 383, Baltroff, Line 384, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 385, Kreis, Line 386, Ruepp, Line 387, Gradman, Line 388, Gederlin, Line 389, Reyes, Line 390, Bahnschmann, Line 391, Van Veen, Line 392, Nobel, Line 393, Senutovitch, Line 394, Anoux, Line 395, Boas, Line 396, Baltroff, Line 397, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 398, Kreis, Line 399, Ruepp, Line 400, Gradman, Line 401, Gederlin, Line 402, Reyes, Line 403, Bahnschmann, Line 404, Van Veen, Line 405, Nobel, Line 406, Senutovitch, Line 407, Anoux, Line 408, Boas, Line 409, Baltroff, Line 410, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 411, Kreis, Line 412, Ruepp, Line 413, Gradman, Line 414, Gederlin, Line 415, Reyes, Line 416, Bahnschmann, Line 417, Van Veen, Line 418, Nobel, Line 419, Senutovitch, Line 420, Anoux, Line 421, Boas, Line 422, Baltroff, Line 423, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 424, Kreis, Line 425, Ruepp, Line 426, Gradman, Line 427, Gederlin, Line 428, Reyes, Line 429, Bahnschmann, Line 430, Van Veen, Line 431, Nobel, Line 432, Senutovitch, Line 433, Anoux, Line 434, Boas, Line 435, Baltroff, Line 436, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 437, Kreis, Line 438, Ruepp, Line 439, Gradman, Line 440, Gederlin, Line 441, Reyes, Line 442, Bahnschmann, Line 443, Van Veen, Line 444, Nobel, Line 445, Senutovitch, Line 446, Anoux, Line 447, Boas, Line 448, Baltroff, Line 449, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 450, Kreis, Line 451, Ruepp, Line 452, Gradman, Line 453, Gederlin, Line 454, Reyes, Line 455, Bahnschmann, Line 456, Van Veen, Line 457, Nobel, Line 458, Senutovitch, Line 459, Anoux, Line 460, Boas, Line 461, Baltroff, Line 462, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 463, Kreis, Line 464, Ruepp, Line 465, Gradman, Line 466, Gederlin, Line 467, Reyes, Line 468, Bahnschmann, Line 469, Van Veen, Line 470, Nobel, Line 471, Senutovitch, Line 472, Anoux, Line 473, Boas, Line 474, Baltroff, Line 475, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 476, Kreis, Line 477, Ruepp, Line 478, Gradman, Line 479, Gederlin, Line 480, Reyes, Line 481, Bahnschmann, Line 482, Van Veen, Line 483, Nobel, Line 484, Senutovitch, Line 485, Anoux, Line 486, Boas, Line 487, Baltroff, Line 488, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 489, Kreis, Line 490, Ruepp, Line 491, Gradman, Line 492, Gederlin, Line 493, Reyes, Line 494, Bahnschmann, Line 495, Van Veen, Line 496, Nobel, Line 497, Senutovitch, Line 498, Anoux, Line 499, Boas, Line 500, Baltroff, Line 501, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 502, Kreis, Line 503, Ruepp, Line 504, Gradman, Line 505, Gederlin, Line 506, Reyes, Line 507, Bahnschmann, Line 508, Van Veen, Line 509, Nobel, Line 510, Senutovitch, Line 511, Anoux, Line 512, Boas, Line 513, Baltroff, Line 514, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 515, Kreis, Line 516, Ruepp, Line 517, Gradman, Line 518, Gederlin, Line 519, Reyes, Line 520, Bahnschmann, Line 521, Van Veen, Line 522, Nobel, Line 523, Senutovitch, Line 524, Anoux, Line 525, Boas, Line 526, Baltroff, Line 527, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 528, Kreis, Line 529, Ruepp, Line 530, Gradman, Line 531, Gederlin, Line 532, Reyes, Line 533, Bahnschmann, Line 534, Van Veen, Line 535, Nobel, Line 536, Senutovitch, Line 537, Anoux, Line 538, Boas, Line 539, Baltroff, Line 540, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 541, Kreis, Line 542, Ruepp, Line 543, Gradman, Line 544, Gederlin, Line 545, Reyes, Line 546, Bahnschmann, Line 547, Van Veen, Line 548, Nobel, Line 549, Senutovitch, Line 550, Anoux, Line 551, Boas, Line 552, Baltroff, Line 553, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 554, Kreis, Line 555, Ruepp, Line 556, Gradman, Line 557, Gederlin, Line 558, Reyes, Line 559, Bahnschmann, Line 560, Van Veen, Line 561, Nobel, Line 562, Senutovitch, Line 563, Anoux, Line 564, Boas, Line 565, Baltroff, Line 566, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 567, Kreis, Line 568, Ruepp, Line 569, Gradman, Line 570, Gederlin, Line 571, Reyes, Line 572, Bahnschmann, Line 573, Van Veen, Line 574, Nobel, Line 575, Senutovitch, Line 576, Anoux, Line 577, Boas, Line 578, Baltroff, Line 579, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 580, Kreis, Line 581, Ruepp, Line 582, Gradman, Line 583, Gederlin, Line 584, Reyes, Line 585, Bahnschmann, Line 586, Van Veen, Line 587, Nobel, Line 588, Senutovitch, Line 589, Anoux, Line 590, Boas, Line 591, Baltroff, Line 592, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 593, Kreis, Line 594, Ruepp, Line 595, Gradman, Line 596, Gederlin, Line 597, Reyes, Line 598, Bahnschmann, Line 599, Van Veen, Line 600, Nobel, Line 601, Senutovitch, Line 602, Anoux, Line 603, Boas, Line 604, Baltroff, Line 605, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 606, Kreis, Line 607, Ruepp, Line 608, Gradman, Line 609, Gederlin, Line 610, Reyes, Line 611, Bahnschmann, Line 612, Van Veen, Line 613, Nobel, Line 614, Senutovitch, Line 615, Anoux, Line 616, Boas, Line 617, Baltroff, Line 618, Duc d'AlmODOVAR, Line 619, Kreis, Line 620, Ruepp, Line 621, Gradman, Line 622, Gederlin, Line 623, Reyes, Line 624, Bahnschmann, Line 625, Van Veen, Line 626, Nobel, Line 627, Senutovitch, Line 628, Anoux, Line 629, Boas, Line 630, Baltroff, Line 631, Duc												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether a polygraphist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number				
1	YES	SELF \$50YES	N.Y.		NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	PERU	PISCO			
2	YES	SELF YES YES	NY.		NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	PERU	CHICLAYO			
3	YES	EMPLOYER YES	SEE 5		NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	PERU	HUANCAYO			
4	YES	EMPLOYER YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO			
5	YES	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO			
6	YES	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO			
7	YES	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO			
8	YES	SON-IN-LAW YES	50\$ YES	CONSUELO SEIGLIE, 609 CERRO, HAVANA, CUBA.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
9	YES	-DO- YES	50\$ YES	-DO-	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
10	YES	BRO-IN-LAW YES	50\$ YES	-DO-	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
11	YES	-DO- YES	50\$ YES	-DO-	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	NO	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
16	NO	HUSBAND YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
17	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
18	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
19	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
20	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
21	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
22	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
23	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
24	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
25	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
26	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
27	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
28	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
29	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
30	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
31	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
32	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
33	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
34	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
35	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
36	SELF YES	SEE 5	EMPLOYER MRS. GOMEZ, CUBA HAVANA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. IRVINE, MASTER of the BRIGANDIA, from NEW YORK, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ATLAS, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head for status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and attraction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (and if examination is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Greek" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Greek" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien gives name and address of such relative*). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether foreign, in ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether once before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether given to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

aber

7 1/2

3

0.5

52 1/5

150 6

7

86 8

36 9

X 10

X 11

---42

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. DOHERTY, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Albatross*, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREON, do depose that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the constitution of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or base shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American (black)	Greek	Rumanian
American (white)	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russek)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

80

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Entry permit. 1397
Paris 741
Entry permit 9100
Washington 12962
9/9/25 Berlin 10250
10/25 Berlin 10484
10/25 Berlin 10486
2/3/25 WASHINGTON 54236
- - - - - X 10
- - - - - X 11
4/6/25 Washington 61045
9/10/25 Paris 790
7/9/25 Washington 91332
11/2/25 Washington 70684
- - - - - 16
15.12.25 Paris 982
20.2.26 Amsterdam 2097
3.9.26 Paris 8402
20.8.26 Brussels 07
31.7.25 Paris 341
10.11.24 Paris 1006
1.12.25 Paris 607
1.6.26 Paris 752
7/12/25 Paris 753
3/10.25 Paris 711
8.9.25 Lausanne 22
8.9.25 Lausanne 22
5.1.26 Dutch 92
Entry permit 68116

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pin

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHENBOURG

OCTOBER 17TH 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Place column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or town)	IMMIGRATION VISA (Date, Place of Issuance, Number)																						
1	✓	HOFFER	22	F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	NEW YORK GLEN COVE	NEW YORK GLEN COVE																						
2	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
3	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
4	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
5	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
6	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
7	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
8	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
9	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
10	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
11	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
12	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
13	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
14	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
15	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
16	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
17	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
18	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
19	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
20	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
21	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
22	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
23	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
24	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
25	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
26	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
27	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
28	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
29	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
30	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
31	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
32	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
33	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
34	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
35	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
36	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
37	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
38	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
39	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
40	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
41	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
42	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
43	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
44	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
45	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
46	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
47	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
48	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
49	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
50	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
51	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
52	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
53	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
54	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
55	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
56	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
57	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
58	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
59	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
60	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
61	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
62	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
63	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
64	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
65	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
66	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
67	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
68	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
69	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
70	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
71	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
72	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
73	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
74	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
75	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
76	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
77	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
78	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
79	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
80	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
81	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
82	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
83	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
84	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
85	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
86	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
87	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
88	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
89	✓	RABINOWITCH	35	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
90	✓	STINNES	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
91	✓	SCHENKER	38	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
92	✓	SCHENKER	19	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN																							
93	✓	VAN TOCH	28	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO																							
94	✓	SAKS	42	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
95	✓	SAKS	37	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BRUSSLS																							
96	✓	AGNOUX	21	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
97	✓	GOLDSTEIN	19	M	S	FURRIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS																							
98	✓	NELSON	54	F	S	PANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	ILL. CHICAGO																							
99	✓	OWEN	40	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	N.Y. NEW YORK																							
100	✓	PIOVANO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK																							

U.S. citizens... Aliens... Total passengers... U.S. citizens... Aliens... Total passengers...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 25

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, unaffiliated, how many?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intended to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of -	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
			Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
IRNING DENT	1	YES EMPLOYER	YES YES	/23 N.Y.	EMPLOYER, MRS. I.K.M. SHERWOOD, GLEN LOVE, L.I.	NO PERM	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. BRN BRN	NONE		SWITZERLAND	SCHAFFHOUTEN	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	91397	
	2	NO -DO-	YES YES	/25 NYC.	MRS. O.HYMAN, DRAKE HOTEL, CHICAGO. Employer.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 LGT GR. BLUE	NONE		NORWAY	MANDSL	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	91397	
	3	YES EMPLOYER	YES YES	/25 N.Y.	MRS. E.L.GILBERT, HOTEL GOTHAM NEW YORK C. (EMPLOYER)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR. BRN BRN	NONE		WALES	HOLYHEAD	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	91397	
	4	YES SELF	YES YES	/25 N.Y.	Home. 9 E.56 St. NEW YORK	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 DRK DRK DRK	NONE		ITALY	TURIN	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	91397	
	5	YES SELF	YES YES	/25 N.Y.	SCHERMAN SQ.HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. FR. GR.	NONE		RUSSIA	WICTBSK.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	91397	
GRARY IT	6	NO SELF	YES NO		EMERSON, 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO 5 MONS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE		GERMANY	MULHEIM	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	10250 6	
	7	YES SELF	YES NO		WALFORD ASTORIA HOTEL, 34TH ST. 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO 6 MONS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. FR. BRN	NONE		AUSTRIA	SERETH	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	10484 7	
URNING IDENT	8	YES SEL 19	YES NO		EMPLOYER. MRS. H.KIRKLAND, 229 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO 6 MONS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR. FR. BRN	NONE		GERMANY	BERLIN	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	10486 8	
GRARY IT	9	YES EMPLOYER	- YES	CHICAGO	Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - MED BRN BLUE	NONE		CZECHO SOLVAKIA	PRAGUE	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	54236 9	
	10	YES SELF	YES YES	/12 N.Y.		NO 3 MONS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	- - - - -	X 10	
	11	YES SELF	YES YES	/12 N.Y.		NO 3 MONS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. FR. BRN	NONE		BRUSSELS	BELGIUM	- - - - -	X 11	
RNING DENT	12	YES EMPLOYER	YES YES	N.Y.	MADAME FRANCOIS, 421 W. 35 St. NEW YORK CITY. (FRIEND)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE		FRANCE	BONNELLES	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	461045 12	
GRARY IT	13	YES SELF	YES NO			NO 4 MONS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE		FRANCE	PARTS	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	790 13	
ning Alien	14	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 Fair Gray Blue	NONE		Norway	Mandel.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	91397 14	
ning Alien	15	Husband	Yes Yes	N.Y.	Husband: Chas. Linder, Summer Clearance Hotel, Richmond, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 Fair Brn. Brn.	NONE		France	Beaune.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	70694 15	
Visit	16	No Self.	Yes Yes	1915 N.Y.		Yes 1 week	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 Fair Brn Brn.	NONE		Cuba	Havana.	- - - - -	16	
Visit	17	No Employer.	Yes No		In Transit to Cuba.	NO 6 weeks	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 Fresh Brn. Grey	NONE		Ireland	Co.Calway	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	992 17	
Visit	18	No Self.	Yes No			NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 Fresh Grey Grey	NONE		Holland	Rotterdam	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	8897 18		
Visit	19	No Self.	Yes	N.Y.	Watermen Wright, 407 Sanson St. Philadelphia.	NO 6 months	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 Drk Drk. Drk.	NONE		U.S.A.	Philadelph	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	8462 19	
Visit	20	Yes Govt.	Yes Yes	1915	Diplomatic Mission.	Yes 6 months	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO				Belgium	Brussels.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	67 20	
Visit	21	No Govt.	Yes Yes	1922	Consul, El Salvador.	In Transit.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 Drk Drk Brn.	NONE		El Salvador.		ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	341 21	
Visit	22	Self.	Yes Yes	N.Y.	Maison d'Affaire, 690 Fifth Ave. New York.	Yes 6 months	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	Fair Grey Brn.	NONE		Italy	Naples.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	1006 22	
Visit	23	No Self.	Yes Yes	1915 N.Y.	Frederick Herbert International Planters Corp., 110 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Yes 6 months	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 Fair Brn Green	NONE		St.Vierre et Migue		ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	602 23	
ning Alien	24	Yes See #19.	Yes Yes	25 N.Y.	Mrs Robinson. Employer. Queens, L.I.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 Fr Brn Blk	NONE		France	Beaucourt.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	782 24	
ning Alien	25	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1915 N.Y.	Home: 47 W.24 Str. New York.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 Fair Brn Brn.	NONE		France	Paris.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	730 25	
ning Alien	26	Yes See #19.	Yes Yes	1925 N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Hees, Employer. 69 E.52nd Street, New York.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 Light Brn Blue	NONE		Belgium	Louvain.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	711 26	
Visit	27	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	Various.	c/o L. Karlton, Carnegie Hall, New York.	YES	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4			Belgium	Herwe.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	12 27	
Visit	28	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	Various.	At store.	Yes 6 months	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2			Italy	Bonni di	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	22 28	
Visit	29	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	Transit.	In Transit to Mexico.	In Transit	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 White Red Grey	NONE		Switzerland	Zurich.	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	92 29	
ning Alien	30	Yes Employer	Yes Yes	1910/25	Employer. Miss Anne Morgan	NO PERM	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 Drk Brn	NONE		France	Haute Savo	ADP 10/25/25 WASHINGTON	58118 30	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. IRVINE, 111, of the BERENGARIA from CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. M. M. M.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombrina, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

82

Atoll in England) 14-000

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON OCT. 17TH 1925, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1925
W & S. 142

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR FEMALE			
1	FRANK	JESSE	42	M M	JUNE 28TH 1883 BROOKLYN N.Y.	
2	FRANK	DOROTHY MILDA	33	F M	BY MARRIAGE FEB. 10TH 1920 Passport 117507. JAN. 10/01 U.S. SO. DISTRICT COURT N.Y.	309 E 4 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. % RICHARD S. GOUGH, 444 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
3	GROTKER	ABRAHAM	45	M M	17th March / 1892 N.Y. CITY.	
4	GOUGH	REGINALD	33	M S	1894 N.Y. CITY January 18th	
5	GOUGH	GWENDOLEN	31	F S		-DO-
6	GOUGH	HARRIET M.	68	F W	BY MARRIAGE 1897.	-DO-
7	HOGSETT	THOMAS	67	M M	1888 MAY 17TH / HIGHLAND CO. OHIO	2404 KENILWORTH PARK, CLEVELAND O
8	HEYE	GEORGE G.	50	M M	SEPT. 16TH /74 NEW YORK. N.Y.	270 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
9	HEYE	THEA	37	F M	MAY 12/88 NORFOLK VA.	-DO-
10	HERTENSTEIN	FREDA M.	61	F M	NOV. 21 st 1863 CINCINNATI O.	3870 READING ROAD, CINCINNATI O 125 E. AUBURN AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO.
11	LAPP	MATHILDA C.	63	F W	CINCINNATI O. Feb 11th, 1881.	
12	LAPP	ELMA M.	38	F S	CINCINNATI OHIO. October 16th 1875.	-DO-
13	LAPP	LAWRENCE	68	M S	JUNE 1ST 1857 MEMPHIS TENN.	TENNESSEE CLUB, MEMPHIS.
14	MOSER	CAROLYN L.	59	F S	JUNE 9TH 1865 CINCINNATI OHIO	2875 Reading Rd. Cincinnati.
15	PRAY	CHAS F.	57	M M	DEC. 11TH 1867 PORTSMOUTH N.H.	HUNTINGTON N.Y.
16	PETRIE	SCOTT I.	55	M M	MAY 27TH 1870 PALMER ILL.	1250 N. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO.
17	PETRIE	MATHILDA C.	60	F M	JUNE 28TH 1864 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
18	SCALLY	WILLIAM	41	M M	JAN. 6TH 1896 WASHINGTON DC.	2637 HILLEGASS AVE. BERKELEY CAL.
19	SCALLY	MARY JOSEPHINE	28	F M	Passport 1075. SEPT. 1917 BOSTON DIST. CT.	-DO-
20	SIDENBERG	MILDRED S.	35	F M	6/12/1890 NEW YORK.	77 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
21	SCHOLLE	ROBERT M.	30	M S	8/15/94. NEW YORK.	950 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK.
22	SWEET	RALPH	47	M S	1878 AUGUST 12TH / WHITNEYS POINT N.Y.	85 WALNUT ST. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.
23	TOLLES	SHELDON	66	M	OCT. 1ST 1860 BURTON O.	2890 LEE RD. CLEVELAND O.
24	VENNER	CLARENCE H.	69	M M	FEB. 29TH 1856 BOSTON MASS.	950 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK.
25	VENNER	CIDELE	55	F M	FEB. 19TH 1890 NEW YORK.	950 Park Ave. New York City -DO-
26	VENNER	GERTRUDE	35	F S	Sept 18th 1862 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-DO-
27	WORK	BERTRAM	23	M S	JULY 29TH 1902 AKRON O.	1780 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
28	WORK	BERTRAM GEORGE	57	M W	FEB. 8TH 1868 NEW YORK.	-DO-
29	HOUSTON	DAVID FRANKLIN JR.	26	M S	SEP. 15TH 1899 AUSTIN TEXAS	165 EAST 74TH ST. NEW YORK
30	LITTLE	ETHEL	44	F M	JUNE 28TH 1881 WALTHAM MASS.	216 W. 79TH ST. N.Y.C.

Lines nos 1 Frank Jesse did not embark
2 do Dorothy do do do
24 Venner Clarence do do do

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2.

S. S. ULKENGAKIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCT 17TH, 1925 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

24 83 19 25
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTHONY ALYS	19	F S		By parent, e. passport 91800.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
2	ANTHONY ALYS S.	48	F S	New York City, March 18th 1877.		- DO -
3	ALLEN LAURENCE	17	F S	Nov. 17th 1907 MEMPHIS TENN.		I. B. BEECHER CO. 309 GUARANTY BLDG. GALVESTON, TEXAS
4	ADAMS LOUIS	56	F S	Aug. 18th. 1867 NEW JERSEY, Bloomfield		946 CO. MADISON, PASADENA.
5	ADAMS MARGUERITE	50	F M	Oct. 11st 1876 MAINE Lewiston.		- DO -
6	QUERBACH JOHN HONE	42	M W	JUNE 24TH /83 New York City		23 BROAD ST. NEW YORK C. 511 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
7	BUCH EDITH	41	F M	1884 HAZLETON PENN.		CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
8	BURR ELLSTON	59	M M	JULY 3RD /66 NEWTON, MASS.		- DO -
9	BURR ELIZABETH	59	F M	OCT. 30TH/65 PHILADELPHIA PA.		161 CORYUGA ST. BROTON N.Y.
10	BURR ROBERT	56	M M		By parent, e. passport 88048. OCT. 1891 HERKIMER C. CT. NEW YORK.	GENTLE WASH.
11	BOLCOM HENRY M.	28	M M	4/16/1897 WINONA MINN.		- DO -
12	BOLCOM LUCILE	22	F M	11/3/1903 PUEBLO COLO.		- DO -
13	BOLCOM EVELINA M.	61	F W	4/14/1864 CHILICOTHE O.		- DO -
14	BARKER ALEXANDER C.	38	M M	- NOV. - 28TH - 1887 - - HUEL - - - - -	By parent, e. passport 100014	120 EAST 79TH ST NEW YORK.
15	BARKER EDWARD	36	F M	JAN. 20/1889 PLAINFIELD N.J.		- DO -
16	BARKER FEDERICA MELIA	7	F S	NOV. 19TH 1917 RYE. NEW YORK.		- DO -
17	BARKER ALEXANDRIA C. J.	6	M S	MAY 6TH 1919 RYE NEW YORK.		- DO -
18	CASEY	57	F W	JAN. 14TH 1868 PHILADELPHIA PA.		STONELEY COURT WASHINGTON D.C. % MR. G. G. HEYE, 270 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. (EMPLOYER)
19	CONNELLY WILLIAM	39	M M	JULY 1865 NEW JERSEY.		- DO -
20	CONNELLY MARIE LOUISE	30	F M		By parent, e. passport 510950	892 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.C.
21	CHILDS HARRY E	45	M M	1/5/80 NEW YORK.		- DO -
22	CHILDS MABLE G	39	F M	12/9/86 MICH.		- DO -
23	CHILDS HENRY E JR.	11	M S	14/4/14 NEW YORK.		375 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
24	DAVIS HENRY JAMES	56	M M	MAY 10TH 1869 DRIFTON PENN.		- DO -
25	DAVIS AMY ELIZABETH	48	F M	MARCH 14TH 1877 ELIZABETH N.J.		3405 CLIFTON AVE. CINCINNATI O.
26	DETWILER ALICE F.	59	F W	5/26/1864 CINCINNATI O.		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
27	ELMHIRST DOROTHY	38	F M	Jan 1871 / 1887 NEW YORK CITY.		CAMDEN AVE. CINCINNATI O.
28	FRIEDLANDER ALFRED JOSEPH	22	M S	DEC. 9TH 1902 CINCINNATI O.		ROCHAMBEAU, WASHINGTON D.C. 15 Grace Terrace PASSAIC N.J.
29	FOWLER GRASAVZ	61	F W	MARCH 25TH 1864 PHILADELPHIA PS.		
30	GRIFFITH EDWARD WILLIAM	41	M M	DEC. 6TH 1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		

Max Feldman
3p

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
81
19 25
W & S 100

S. S. BERLINGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 17TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

21

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

43 EXCHANGE PLACE, N.Y.C.

-DO-

329 21ST AVE. NO. NASHVILLE TENN
LOS ANGELES. CALIF.

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

BROOKLINE. MASS.

-DO-

83, GOODRICH AVE. ST. PAUL.

Ritz Hotel. New York City

U.S. TREASURY DEPT. WASHINGTON.

-DO-

141 BEACH 125th
ROCKAWAY PARK. NEW YORK CITY.

1400. HOMEWOOD AVE. PITTSBURG. PA

MERION. MONTGOMERY COUNTY. PENNA

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

2213 ST. JAMES PL. PHILADELPHIA.

110 TH 48th ST. New York City

300 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.

300 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.

130 EAST 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY.

145 W. 27th ST. NEW YORK CITY.

N ORTH ANDOVER. MASS.

MIAMI BEACH. FLA.

-DO-

POMFRET CENTRE. CONN.

St Paul, Minn. Passport 110295.
APRIL. 1892. DISTRICT COURT

BY PARENTAGE. Passport 4814117.

Passport 110295.
SUPREME COURT OF THE BRONX. 15.2.1918.

Passport 4814117
U.S. DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK C. 1920.

BY PARENTAGE. Passport 110295.

*New Register
3p
J. J. J.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SEAFARER sailing from NEW YORK, 17th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SEARS.	Richard H.	44	M	M	November 19th 1880, Madison, Ill.	Passport 467891	42 Park Ave. New York City.
2	BOWER.	Maurice.	52	M	M		23.1.1901 Probate Court, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Gieson House, Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	SHEERAN.	Clayton.	34	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 26th July, 1891.		403 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo, New York.
4	STODARD.	Thomas.	57	M	M	Chelsea, Mass. 1st Sept. 1868		Conasset, Mass.
5	STODARD.	Henriett E.	58	F	M	Conasset, 1st Oct. 1867		as above.
6	CHURCH.	Edwin S.	52	M	S	Flint, Mich. 1872 May 20th.		1852 E 101 St. Cleveland, Ohio.
7	ARCHER.	Allen.	36	M	M	Sedalia Mo. 4th Jan. 1889.		895 Crenshaw Blvd Los Angeles, Cal.
8	ARCHER.	Violet.	27	F	M		Nov. 10th 1920 Dist. Ct. of U.S.A.	895 Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles.
9	BILLINGS.	William.	51	M	M	Boston, Mass. 11th August, 1874		66 Maple Ave. Maplewood, N.J.
10	RAYMOND.	Antonin.	36	M	M		U.S. District Court, S.D. New York 8th Feb. 1916. Passport 113240	600 W. 114th St. New York City.
11	BARRON.	Fred Hudson.	26	M	S	Lawrence, Mass. 24th Jan. 1896.		258 Summer Street 20, Lawrence, Mass.
12	ROSE.	Sam.	10	M	S		Chicago, Passport 1888.	as above.
13	WILSON.	Albert T.	67	M	M	Chicago, N.Y. 24th Jan. 1858.		as above.
14	WILSON.	John.	47	M	M	Chicago, Ohio. 24th Jan. 1873.		as above.
15	WILSON.	Samuel.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
16	WILSON.	Robert Lee.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
17	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
18	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
19	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
20	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
21	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
22	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
23	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
24	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
25	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
26	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
27	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
28	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
29	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
30	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
31	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
32	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
33	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
34	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
35	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
36	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
37	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
38	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
39	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
40	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
41	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
42	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
43	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
44	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
45	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
46	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
47	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
48	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
49	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
50	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
51	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
52	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
53	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
54	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
55	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
56	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
57	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
58	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
59	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
60	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
61	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
62	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
63	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
64	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
65	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
66	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
67	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
68	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
69	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
70	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
71	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
72	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
73	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
74	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
75	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
76	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
77	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
78	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
79	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
80	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
81	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
82	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
83	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
84	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
85	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
86	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
87	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
88	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
89	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
90	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
91	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
92	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
93	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
94	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
95	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
96	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
97	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
98	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
99	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.
100	WILSON.	Samuel C.	17	M	M	1st Aug. 1898.		as above.

Lines nos 29 & 30 are blank

Prayer
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Removal on this blank United States citizenship of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of insular possessions.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *W. S. A. A. 1*

sailing from

19 Arriving at port of *19*

Number

35

10

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Married

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Married

1 FIFER

ELIOT

26

M

Y

2 FIFER

ELIOT

26

M

Y

3 FIFER

DEBOTO

26

M

Y

4 FIFER

GENEVIEVE

26

M

Y

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

lines nos 11 to 30 are blank

J. P. Payne

Purser

J. P. Payne

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
85
19

S. S. **ERSEA**

sailing from **Baltimore**

October 17th, 1918, Arriving at port of **New York**

C List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FIFER	ALOIS	32	M			Court of Common Pleas, New York Co. Oct. 18th, 1908. Report #17741	120 West 11th St. New York City
2	FIFER	JANE	40	F			By Marriage. Report #13700.	
3	FITZGERALD	DEBORAH	33	M		April 15th, 1876. Richmond, Va.		Richmond, Va.
4	FITZGERALD	CHARLOTTE	45	F		September 15th, 1880. Richmond, Va.		Richmond, Va.
5								
6								
7								
8	JONES							
9	FIFER							
10	DOCK		30	M		September 29th, 1887. South Bethlehem, Pa.		Port Washington. Long Island.

Lines nos 11 to 30 are blank

J. H. Ryan

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

887

19

S. S. *LABAN*

sailing from

17 19 Arriving at port of

Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LABAN	ABRAHAM	38	M	Nov. 18, 1861, New York, N.Y.	New York Court, N.Y.C.	111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	LORRIS	ABRAHAM	38	M	Nov. 18, 1861, New York, N.Y.	New York Court, N.Y.C.	111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	47	M	Jan. 1, 1877, New York, N.Y.	New York Court, N.Y.C.	481 5th St. Boston, Mass.
4	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	40	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 18th, 1858.		- do -
5	MOFFATT	ABRAHAM	39	M	Parkersburg, W. Va. June 30th, 1866.		10 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	48	M	Piedmont, Va. November 18th, 1876.		675 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
7	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	49	M	Jersey City, N.J. May 30th, 1878.		- do -
8	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	18	S	Asbury Park, N.J. July 10th, 1911.		- do -
9	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	15	S	Jersey City, N.J. May 17th, 1910.		- do -
10	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM JR	18	S	Jersey City, N.J. July 1st, 1907.		- do -
11	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	38	S	New York City, Nov 11th 1866.		100 31st Ave Asbury Park, N.J.
12	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	69	S	New York City, December 30th, 1881.	New York Court, N.Y.C.	675 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
13	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	40	M	Nov 18th 1861. New York, N.Y.	New York Court, N.Y.C.	101 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
14	WILLIAMS	ABRAHAM	40	M	Nov 18th 1861. New York, N.Y.	New York Court, N.Y.C.	101 1st Ave. N.Y.C.

Lines nos 15 to 30 are blank

J. P. Morgan

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1944, Arriving at port of

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

89

19 25.

W.S. 144

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

17th OCT.

1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

24

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

1

TERRABELL.

MERCEDES.

22

-

F

S

NEW YORK. ~~May 20th 1900~~ Oct. 15th 1898.

23 RICHEY PLACE, TRENTON, NEW J.

WATER ROAD

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY.

2

WALDRON.

WILLIAM.

60

-

M

M

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY. JUNE 2nd 1885

3

HERKELD.

MARY.

28

-

M

S

PHILADELPHIA, MARCH 5th, 1900.

276, SUMMER ST. BOSTON, MASS.

4

Lines 4 to 3 are blank

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

8

89

19 25.

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

17th OCT. 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

24

No.
1st.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

32

20

60

25

S NEW YORK. MAY 12th 1893.

M NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY. JUNE 22nd 1865

S PHILADELPHIA. MARCH 5th, 1900.

23 RICHEY PLACE, TRENTON, NEW J.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY.

276, SUMMER ST. BOSTON, MASS.

Lines nos 4 to 30 are blank

Stuyvesant

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *SS. 1111*

sailing from

The S.S. 1111

1111

, 19*11*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

90

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALCH	GEORGINA	2	M	March 26th, 1883. New York City.	Passport 62419.	312 W. 11th St New York City.
2	BALCH	ISLEA	1	M		District Court, New York. Dec. 11th 1917. 712 - do -	
3	KORRUC	WILLIAM	35	W	September 2nd 1880. New Orleans, La.		123 1st St, New York City.
4	KORRUC	JOHN	3	S	March 19th, 1920. New York, N.Y.		- do -
5	KORRUC	ROBERT	3	S	April 2nd, 1921. New York, N.Y.		- do -
6	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
7	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
8	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
9	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
10	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
11	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
12	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
13	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
14	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
15	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
16	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
17	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
18	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
19	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
20	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
21	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
22	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
23	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
24	BYRNE	WILLIAM	10	S	October 7th, 1907. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		104 5th Ave. New York City.
25	TULL	SAMUEL	50	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 31st. 1873.		Springlake, N.J.
26	TULL	EDNA	51	M	May 8th 1874. Jersey City, N.J.		- do -
27	MAVERICK	ELMER	45	S	San Antonio. Tex. Nov. 2nd 1878.		San Antonio. Texas.
28	RAILETT	H. LEM	47	S	May 15th, 1878. St Albans. Vt.		106 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.
29	HYMAN	CORA	53	M	Cincinnati, O. September 2nd, 1866.		The Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
30	BUTTS	MARGARET	56	M	September 20th 1868. New York City.		Hotel Manhattan Bronxville, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

1925

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

sailing from CHERBOURG.

OCT. 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAILEY ANNETTE.	22	F S	THORNDALE.PA. SEPT. 4th, 1903.		401 North Front St HAMBURG. PA.
2	BAILEY.	59	F W	DETROIT.MICH. JULY. 8th. 1866.		-DO-
3	BAILEY. RUSSELL.A.	27	M F	THORNDALE.PA. APRIL. 3rd, 1898. 1899.		-DO- SHREVEPORT.LA.
4	BROCK FLORENCE.M.	27	F S	SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA. JUNE 2nd 1899.	passport 487606. FATHER'S PAPERS. 1893.	HOTEL AUGONIA.N.Y.
5	COHEN. HENRY.B.	43	M M			6321 HOWE ST. PITTSBURG.
6	DENNY. RUTH.S.	35	F D	PLATTSBURG. N.Y. OCT. 26th, 1889.	COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS. passport # NEW YORK. APRIL. 1917. 481878	489, PARK AVE. New York
7	FREUND. KARL.J.	45	M M			-DO-
8	FREUND. NANCY.	37	F M	PHILADELPHIA. JULY. 22nd, 1888.		SHREVEPORT.LA.
9	JONES. JIMMEN.	32	F M	SHREVEPORT.LA. OCT. 7th. 1892.		225-5th AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	KEMP DAVID.F.	57	M M	DAYTON.OHIO. 23rd NOV. 1868.		-DO-
11	KEMP. ANNETTE.W.	50	F M		By parentage passport 111000.	301, 5TH. LYNDEN. PITTSBURG.
12	MC. CRADY. KATHERINE.	32	F M	LANCASTER. OHIO. 28th JULY. 1893.		HAZELTON. PENN.
13	MARKLE. GEORGE.	35	M M	PORTLAND. OREGON. 24th OCT. 1890.		-DO-
14	MARKLE. ECKLEY.	31	M S	HAZELTON. PENN. 6th SEPT. 1894.		NEW JERSEY. 121 5TH. ILLINOIS AVE. ATLANTIC CTY.
15	CHIVERS CHARLES.	38	M M	HADDONFIELD. N.J. 29th SEPT. 1887.		SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.
16	ROSENBAUM EDWARD.	60	M M		1886, DISTRICT COURT, OGDEN. UTAH.	-DO-
17	ROSENBAUM. HARRIET.	50	F M	1874. OREGON. November 17th		-DO-
18	ROSENBAUM. ALFRED.	13	M S	1911. SALT LAKE CITY. December 30th		DRAKE HOTEL. CHICAGO.
19	ROSENFELD. MAURICE.	70	M M	JAN 19th, 1855. CHICAGO. ILL.		-DO-
20	ROSENFELD. MARY.	61	F M	24.9.1863. -DO-		-DO-
21	ROSENFELD. GRACE EDITH.	35	F S	21.10.1889. -DO-		HOTEL GRAND. BRONXVILLE. N.Y.
22	RADWAY. ADELAIDE.L.	60	F S	NEW YORK CITY. September 15th 1865		FULLERTON. CALIFORNIA.
23	SCHULTZ. CLARA.	21	F S	DEC. 25th, 1904. BAYONNE. N.J.		352 W 87th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	SHAW. GARDINER.H.	66	M S	OCT. 14th/59. OAKLAND. CAL.		4th AVE. 381, NEW YORK CITY.
25	YOUTHWICK. OCT. CLARENCE	54	M M	WEST VILLE IND. DEC. 2nd, 1871.		1006 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE. MASS.
26	WALLACE. NAGE.	58	F W	DEEP RIVER. CT. MAY 25th, 1867.		4531, PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA.
27	WOLBERT. CHARLES.	59	M M	PHILADELPHIA PENN. MARCH 14th, 1866.		-DO-
28	WOLBERT. SUE.B.	58	F M	PHILADELPHIA. PENN. JAN 7th, 1867.		1651, WELLSLEY DR. DETROIT. MICH.
29	ZEDER. FRED.M.	39	M M	BAY CITY MICH. MARCH 19th, 1886.		-DO-
30	ZEDER. LUCILLE. MONROE.	30	F M	CHICAGO. ILL. FEB 24th, 1895.		

Line 26, Wallace, a different name.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

1925

S. S. *ALBERTA*

sailing from *CHICAGO*

Oct. 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HENZE HARRY	29	M	S	Supreme Court, New York. March 1920 CHICAGO N.Y. Registered U.S. Consulate Pueblo, Mex. Passport 67249.	104 W. 25TH ST. 641 SO. LEVING BLVD. LOS ANGELES.
2	JENKINS ELIZABETH	23	F	S		900 BLUE ST
3	HELL <i>STAYE FRANCES</i>	25	F	S	NOV. 25TH WICHITA FALLS.	
4	WILLIAM <i>KAROLINE</i>	46	F	S	Passport 428100 May 21/23 DETROIT ST. CHICAGO	DRAKE HOTEL, CHICAGO.
5	KLIPPER MAX	60	M	M		1893 JERSEY CITY COURT.
6	KLIPPER BERTHA L.	60	F	M	MAY 23RD 1865 JERSEY CITY N.J.	897 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	KIRKLAND LOUISE	41	F	M	MAY 18TH 1884 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
8	KIRKLAND ELEANOR	10	F	S	JUNE 9TH 1915 CHICAGO ILL.	229 LAKE SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO.
9	LOEFFLER HENRIETTA	65	F	W	OCT. 3RD 1859 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
10	LOHNES HARRY HERMAN	44	M	S	SEP. 29TH 1881 CHICAGO ILL.	11 SUNNY RD. MELROSE PARK, PA.
11	LOY MILTON BYRON	66	M	M	CEDAR CITY, MISSOURI. March 21st, 1889.	2644 BURLING ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	LOY CARRIE	55	F	M	LOCKPORT N.Y. May 1st 1870.	612 SO. HARVARD BLVD. LOS ANGELES
13	MCDONALD JONATHAN TITUS	72	M	W		-DO-
14	MICHAELIS ALFRED	23	M	S	APRIL 22ND 1902 N.Y.C.	HOTEL WHITCOMB, SAN FRANCISCO.
15	MICHAELIS JEANNETTE	53	F	W	FEB. 14TH 1872 N.Y.C.	271 CENTRAL PARK, N.Y.C.
16	MCBRIDE JOHN LEO	35	M	M	APRIL 20TH 1890 CLEVELAND OHIO.	-DO-
17	MCPHERSON MATTIE	57	F	M	MAY 19TH 1868 MIDDLEPORT OHIO.	214 EAST 26TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
18	NADHERNY LEILA	40	F	M	JAN. 16TH 1885 MUSKEGON MICH.	HAIGHER, NEBRASKA.
19	NUELSEN JOHN LOUIS	58	M	M		1226 HYDE PARK, BOULEVARD.
20	NYFFELS ANTOINETTE	52	F	W	Passport 351120. AMERICAN PASSPORTAGE May 17th 1920 N.Y.C. by marriage	METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 150 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
21	OPPENHEIM BETTIE	59	F	W	SEP. 24TH 1866 MILES, MICH.	RAKE HOTEL, CHICAGO.
22	OPPENHEIM CHARLES	30	M	S	6TH APRIL 1895 CHICAGO.	102 WEST 80TH ST. NEW YORK
23	POTTER MATHILDA	34	F	W	DEC. 12TH 1890 NEW ORLEANS	112 EAST 77TH ST. NEW YORK.
24	POWELL WILLIAM HENRY	54	M	M	NOV. 27TH 1870 BROOKLYN N.Y.	3018 SAN MARINO. Los Angeles Cal.
25	POWELL MABELLE	50	F	M	MAY 4TH 1874 NEWARK N.J.	41 PLYMOUTH ST. MONTCLAIR N.J.
26	PIOVANO ALMA	43	F	M	1882 WASHINGTON D.C. January 7th	-DO-
27	RUBOVITS TOBY	68	M	M	May 1880 COOK CITY ILL. Passport 1880	9 EAST 56TH ST. NEW YORK.
28	RUBOVITS HANNAH C.	55	F	M	CHICAGO 13TH MAY 1870	443 DREXEL BLD. CHICAGO. ILL.
29	SHERWOOD JAMES	80	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. August 18th, 1845	-DO-
30	SHERWOOD JESSIE	77	F	M	-DO- June 1st 1848.	GLEN COVE, L.I.

Line no 3 Kell Sibyl 7 duplicated sheet no 20 line no 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

93

19 25

S. S. BERENG

sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCT. 17TH 19 25. Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AYRES ELLA	66	F	W	1880 BY MARRIAGE Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 11/20/24 BROOKLYN pas port 37346.	HOTEL DOWNEY, LANSING MICH. BROTHER, ENRIQUE A. BERUMEN, 211. 154 RICHMOND HILL AVE. NEW GARDENS HOTEL BRAD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BERUMEN ERNESTO	35	M	S		FULLERTON CAL.
3	BERENS ELICE V.	55	F	W	NEW YORK CITY. April 3rd 1888 1889 AUG. 24TH FULLERTON CA.	
4	BASTANCHURY JOHN B.	36	M	M	JUNE 26TH 1889 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	-DO-
5	BASTANCHURY LOLA A.	37	F	M	NEW YORK City April 1st 1886	352 W. 87 ST. NEW YORK.
6	BOSCHEN MARTHA	59	F	W	DEC. 16TH 1892 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	301 PARK PLACE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
7	BISHOP WARNER	32	M	S	AP. 2ND 1875 WAMEGO KANSAS	22 EAST 47TH ST. NEW YORK C.
8	CHRYSLER WALTER P.	50	M	M	FEB. 2TH 1877 ELLIS KANSAS	
9	CHRYSLER DELLA V.	48	F	M	APRIL 4TH 1906 OELWEIN IOWA	WHITTIER APTS. DETROIT MICH.
10	CHRYSLER BERNICE	19	F	S	APRIL 15TH 1889 NORWALK O.	-DO-
11	FISHER LAWRENCE P.	36	M	S	MARCH 3RD 1886 MEMPHIS TENN.	719 5TH AVENUE. New York City
12	TRUSS ALTON W	39	M	S	JUNE 1924 SUPREME COURT, N.Y. pas port 446010	
13	CATTADORI REGINA FISCH	43	F	M		664 S. OXFORD AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
14	DUKE ANNA	21	F	M	APRIL 13TH 1862 CINCINNATI OHIO.	205 GREEN BAY RD. HUBBARD ILL.
15	ERNST JENNIE	63	F	W	OCT. 18TH 1872 CHICAGO, ILL.	BURNS AVE. DETROIT MICH.
16	EGERER ELEANOR	52	F	W	APRIL 19TH 1878 FARGO N.D.	DRAKE HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
17	FIELDS JOSEPH E.	47	M	S	JAN. 20TH 1866 CHICAGO ILL	-DO-
18	FOREMAN ROSE	59	F	W	1864 CHICAGO ILL. June 26th 1864	HOTEL GOTHAM, NEW YORK CITY.
19	FRANK DORA K.	61	F	W	NEW YORK CITY. Jan 26th 1886	1308 16TH ST. WASHINGTON
20	GILBERT MARY A.	68	F	W	AUGUST 10TH 1860 DES MOINES IOWA	-DO-
21	HUTCHINS WALTER STILSON	65	M	M	NOV. 21ST 1871 St Louis Mo	150 VIRGINIA PARK, DETROIT MICH.
22	HUTCHINS ETHEL	53	F	M	FEB. 28TH 1871 CROPERSTOWN N.Y.	67 LLOYD RD. MONTCLAIR N.J.
23	HAYNES FREDERICK J.	54	M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	1524 ASTOR ST. CHICAGO ILL.
24	HAWKES LOUISE R.	22	F	S	HEMETTE, COOK CO.	-DO-
25	HAWKES A. WHITFIELD	18	M	M	5th May 1897 KENTUCKY path Co	-DO-
26	HINDE THOS. W.	68	M	M	30th December 1891 do do do	-DO-
27	HINDE ELIZABETH	64	F	M	9th Feb 1898 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
28	HINDE CARAH	27	F	S		SPRING LAKE, MICH.
29	HANDLEY TOM S.	51	M	M	Superior Court 1916 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. pas port 12112	-DO-
30	HANDLEY CLIVE	23	F	M	Waukegan. March 17th. 1896.	

Lines nos 9 Chrysler Della V did not embark
10 do Bernice do do do
23 Haynes Frederick do do do
24 Hawkes Louise R do do do
25 Hawkes A. Whitfield do do do
144 Duke Anna did not embark

purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Number 20.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Print in English) 14-000

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

sailing from CHERBOURG.

OCT. 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

24 OCT 1925

No. Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	STELIN.	WALTER.	35	M	June 20th 1885. S.DAKOTA.YANKTON.	Passport 107601. 1915 U.S.CIRCUIT CT.SCRANTON.PA.	227,EAST FLAGGER ST. MIAMI.FLA.
2	STELIN.	MABEL.G.	40	F		Passport 110787 1896. Circuit Court, Chicago.	-DO-
3	YATES	JOSEPA	30	M			301 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
4	MEYER	IRANOR	55	M	March 28th, 1870, Elizabeth, N.J.		230 Park Ave. New York City.
5	MASSOTH	MARIE	32	F		By parentage & marriage Pass port # 12310	1117 Honeywell Av. New York
6	BISROP	AMY	45	F	Mar 5th. 1879 1880, New York, N.Y.		15 E. 67th St, New York City
7	BROOKS	BLANCHE	53	F	July 18th 1870, Mt Sterling, Ky.		Forney, Texas.
8	BROOKS	ELLEN	23	F	Feb 15th 1902, Forney, Tex.		- do -
9	WILLIAMS	SIBYL	25	F	Nov 25th 1899, Wichita Falls, Tex		Wichita Falls, Tex.
10	WOROBOL	DAVID	37	M	September 30th, 1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.		20 Eldridge Street, N.Y.C.
11	KAUFMAN	JAY	39	M	February 15th, 1886. Rodgeway, Pa.		126 E. 34th St, N.Y.C.
12	COOLEY	WILLIAM	43	M	April 7th, 1882. Boston, Mass.		47 May St. Jamaica Plains, Mass.
13	LARAIL	JOSEPH	45	M	October 20th, 1881. New York, N.Y.		37 Wall St. New York City
14	HEERY	THOMAS	49	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Nov. 14th 1910. Passport 1020	480 W. 147th St. N.Y.C. Main Street Roslyn, L.I. Wade Park Manor Cleveland, Ohio
15	ANIGAT	EMILINE	38	F	August 15th 1880. Chicago, Ill.		- do -
16	STAMP	CHARLES	50	M	Nov 15th 1875, Worcester, Mass.		Blodgett Co, N.Y.
17	STAMP	HELEN	20	F	June 3rd 1905, Cleveland, Ohio		Ambassanter Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal
18	CARLETON	LOUIE	50	M	September 8th 1875, Chicago, Ill.		Ambassanter Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal
19	SATFORD	LEE	47	F	March 28th 1878, Oakland, Cal.		New Hotel Weston, N.Y.C. Hotel Seville N.Y.C.
20	Bonsall	HELEN	40	F	May 17th, 1884. Los Angeles, Ca.		- do -
21	NICHOLAI	ANABEL	48	F	Aug. 31st 1877 New York, N.Y.		59 E. 52nd St. New York City.
22	BENEDICT	BERNARD	65	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York City. March 18th, 1877. passport # 14742	535 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
23	BENEDICT	ANNA	42	F		By Marriage Passport # 376305	119 W. 46th St. N.Y.C.
24	HESS	VIOLETT	37	F	November 27th, 1887. Cinley Ohio.		1072 Summit Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
25	PEABODY	HELEN	48	F	June 6th, 1879. New York City.		Hotel Shelton, 49th St & Lexington Ave. New York.
26	BURDY	JOSE	31	M	March 13th, 1896. Corning, N.Y.		217 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.
27	Wainer	JOHN	33	M	June 29th, 1892. Milwaukee, Wis.		4 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
28	HARGARON	COLE	25	M		By Marriage	
29	BLAKE	IDA	61	F	February 4th 1864. Eaglewood, N.J.	and March 1910 Passport # 49971 Supreme Court, Port New York.	
30	HILMAN	THOMAS	39	M			

Managers Office

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *BERMUDA*

sailing from

CHEROKEE

17th October, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 24th 1925

Number 21

95

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	AMES. Butler.	52	M	Lowell, Mass. 22nd August, 1872.		Lowell, Mass.
2	SHERBILL. Charles H.	58	M	Washington, D.C. 13th April, 1867		20 E. 65th St New York City.
3	SHERBILL. George Gibbs.	55	M	Norwich, Conn. 12th May, 1870.		as above.
4	POWLES. William T.	49	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 31st October, 1876.		Manufacturers Club, Philadelphia.
5	THOMPSON. Elizabeth	44	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 1881. March 10th		107 3rd Ave. Bradley Beach, N.J.
6	BRYANT. Julie A.	32	F	New York City. 1893. 15th Oct.		15 Fifth Ave. New York City.
7	COCKLIN. Roland Ray.	56	M	Vecana, Ills. 1st Feb. 1868		Sellaires, Florida.
8	CARROLL. Johanna C.	32	F	New York City. 5th Feb. 1893.		333 E. 30th St. New York City.
9	McKENNA. Reta J.	48	F	Chic. Cincinnati. 6th April, 1877.		Flara Hotel, New York City.
10	PEALY. Mae.	38	F	New York City. 11th July, 1887.		1884 Arthur Ave. New York City.
11	McCarthy. Margaret.	44	F	New York City. 16/7/1881.		410 139th St. Belle Harbor, Long Island
12	ZEILLER. Herman.	54	M	New York City. 24th August, 1872.		315 4th Ave. New York City.
13	PEAY. Nicholas	29	M	Little Rock Arkan. 28th October, 1895.		C/o Lord & Taylor, 5th Avenue New York City, N.Y.
14	BEARNS. Mary.	54	F	San Francisco, California. 31st August, 1871.		95 Foreamon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	MILWARD. Jo. Usher.	27	F	Lexington, Ky. 9th June, 1898		Belmont Hotel.
16	TUCK. William H.	35	M	Baltimore Md. 24th 9th 1890.		424 Park Ave. New York City
17	LANKIL. Sylvester E.	51	M	New York, N.Y. 1st 1874.	Passport 115062.	270 Park Ave. New York City
18	LANKIL. Daniel W.	50	M		As above.	Belmont Hotel, N.Y.
19	TALBOT. George A.	57	M	East Boston, Mass. August 1st 1868.		879 Third St. San Francisco.
20	TALBOT. Julia G.	55	F	San Francisco, Cal. 1st 1870.		As above.
21	HACK. Herman S.	44	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1st 1881.		55 Hamilton Vico. New York, N.Y.
22	HACK. Marie S.	43	F	St. Louis, Mo. 1st 1881.		As above.
23	WONG. William.	50	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1870.		402 N. Holla St. Los Angeles.
24	WONG. David.	45	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1870.		807 Rose Buildings
25	WONG. David.	39	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1876.		314 N. Holla St.
26	WONG. David.	31	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1871.		625 14th Ave. New York City.
27	WONG. David.	26	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1871.		As above.
28	WONG. David.	20	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1871.		100 N. Holla St. Los Angeles.
29	WONG. David.	15	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1871.		Burlington, Cal.
30	WONG. David.	10	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1871.	Passport 26783.	As above.
31	WONG. David.	51	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1871.	Superior Court, N.Y.C. May 1894.	As above.
32	WONG. David.	46	M	Bitterburg, Iowa. 1st 1871.	By marriage. Passport as above	As above.

Line no 9 McKenna Reta did not embark

Spencer
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

19

S. S.

sailing from

, 1917, Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1		Ann.	1	Bayonne, N.J.	August 20th, 1874.	Cranford
2		John A.	21	Bayonne, N.J.	May 11th, 1872.	Cranford
3		William J.	21	Cranford		Cranford
4		John A.	21	Cranford		Cranford
5		William J.	21	Cranford		Cranford
6		John A.	21	Cranford		Cranford
7		John A.	21	Cranford		Cranford
8		John A.	21	Cranford		Cranford
9		John A.	21	Cranford		Cranford
10	BUGGIA	Joseph.	48	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 4th 1869	65 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
11	SHEDDEN.	Margaret.	23	Newark N.J.	12th Oct. 1891.	465 W. 148th St. New York City.
12	INGERSOLL.	John A.	35	New York City.	29th Nov. 1889.	Great Neck, Long Island.
13	INGERSOLL.	William (Mrs)	30	Hartford, Conn.	April. 1895.	90 Gillett St. Hartford, Conn.
14	KILMER.	Frank.	46	Sidney N.Y.	9/15/1879	as above.
15	KILMER.	Rachie D.	39	Grafton Mass.	5/7/1886	Grafton, Mass.
16	WINKLER.	Anne.	29	New York City.	1896. April 12th	as above.
17	STEINBUCKER.	Walter.	30	Brooklyn 1895.	February 3rd.	14 E 9th St. New York City.
18	BIRMINGHAM.	Marion H.	36	New York City.	22nd Feb 1889.	461 4th Ave. New York City.
19	BIRMINGHAM.	William J.	41	New York City.	22nd Feb 1889.	180 E. 21st St New York City.
20	WILNER.	Max.	48	New York City.	4th March, 1877	as above.
21	ROSENTHAL.	Jerome. A.	32	New York City.	2nd July, 1893.	46 White St. New York City.
22	MURPHY.	Margot.	20	Detroit, Mich.	20th July, 1905	65 Worth St. New York City.
23	POWELL.	Llewellyn.	40	Montgomery, Ala.	27th April, 1882.	1501 Larnwich Ave. Detroit, Mich.
24	POWELL.	John A.	29	Hartford, Conn.	Sept. 1896.	425 State St. New York City.
25	POWELL.	Mae.	49	Jersey City, N.J.	23rd October, 1877	as above.
26	ANDERSON.	Mary V.	41	New York City.	1884 March 27th	Wilmot, N.J. New Rochelle.
27	PENDERGAST.	Adelaide.	35	New York City.	1890 October 31st	212 E. 48th St. New York City.
28	HUDSON.	Arthur J.	45	Boston Mass.	21st June, 1880	as above.
29	ROBINSON.	Dorothy J.	40	Boston Mass.	14th Sept. 1885.	1531 Grace Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.
30	ROBINSON.	Dorothy D.	8	Manchester, Mass.	June 30th, 1917.	Syosset Long Island.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23.

97

19

S. S. *B. G. G. A. L.*

sailing from *Camden, N. J.*

17th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHEEVER.	Catherine C.	38	-	M		Passport 6914. 20/1/16 Through marriage.	Syosset Long Island.
2	GABEL.	Max.	48	-	M		Sup. Court. New York. May. 1908	201 Bowery New York.
3	KIRSCHENBAUM.	Fannie.	50	-	M		By Marriage passport 477.	1428 Crotona Park Bronx.
4	McVICKAR.	Henry M.	39	-	M	New York City. 18th March, 1886.		11 Wall St. New York City.
5	McVICKAR.	Annabella K.	36	-	M	New York. 25th November, 1889 Tuxedo		as above.
6	McVICKAR.	Henry K.	11	-	S	New York. Tuxedo. 7th April, 1914		as above.
7	McVICKAR.	Malcolm.	9	-	S	New York. Tuxedo. 24th Dec. 1916		as above.
8	McVICKAR.	Grenville.	5	-	S	New York. Tuxedo. 23rd May, 1920.		as above.
9	GORDON.	Inez	41	-	M		Supreme Court, New York. passport 36637. Spring Court. 1898	11 Wall St. New York City.
10	MOLDAVAN.	Nicholas.	35	-	M		Passport 85206. U.S. Court. New York City. 15th June, 1925	C/o L. Charloty. Carnegie Hall. New York City.
11	CALLAGHAN.	Ida. P.	54	-	S	San Francisco Ca. 15th Sept. 1869.		1001 Pine St. San Francisco.
12	CEBALLOS.	Louise.	37	-	S	New York City. 4th July, 1888		Sayshore L.I.
13	KENT.	Sarah H.	68	-	M	New York City 27th December 1856.		Wilson Park Barrytown. N.Y.
14	HOLGATE.	Ellen J.	67	-	S	Passport 28th June, 1898 Orange, N.J.		145 Neperan St. Barrytown. N.Y.
15	HOFMAN.	William.	40	-	M	Apr 3rd 1885 New York City.		2 W. 46th St. N. Y. C.
16	HEATHE.	Horace	28	-	M	October 12th 1896. Shreveport. La.		Shreveport, La.
17	HEATHE.	Elizabeth	28	-	M	September 20th 1896. East Point, La.		- do -
18	FRANKS.	Frank	34	-	M	December 7th, 1891. New York City		17 Battery Place, New York
19	LEVIN.	Abraham	22	-	S	April 2nd, 1902. Salt Lake City.		4032 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles. Cal.
20	WOOLLEY.	Walter	24	-	M	September 17th, 1892. Gardiner, N.Y.		Barren City, New York.
21	WOOLLEY.	Samuel	29	-	M	April 24th, 1894. Brooklyn N.Y.		- do -
22	WOOLLEY.	John Jr.	18	-	S	January 4th, 1911. Brooklyn, N.Y.		- do -
23	WOOLLEY.	Arthur	11	-	S	February 1st 1914. Brooklyn. N.Y.		- do -
24	WIMBA.	Frank	24	-	S	August 31st 1892. Demopolis. Ala.		170 Broadway, New York City.
25	WIMBA.	Veronica	24	-	M	October 24th 1892. New York City.		C/o Peoples Trust Co. Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	WIMBA.	William	12	-	S	May 27th 1913. New York City.		- do -
27	WIMBA.	William	1	-	M	December 22nd 1919. St Louis. Mo.		36 W. 44th St New York City.
28	WIMBA.	John	3	-	M	July 18th 1904. New York City		Cedarhurst, L.I.
29	WIMBA.	John	3	-	S	August 31st 1921. New York City.		- do -
30	WIMBA.	William	4	-	S	December 2nd, 1921. New York City.		230 .108th St. New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DOLE	CEC	41	F	M	New York City, N.Y. Mar 1st 1876.		Fort Chester, New York.
2	DOLE	ALICE	43	F	M	New York City, N.Y. Mar 1st 1876.		do do do
3	DOLE	ALICE	19	F	M	New York City, March 3rd 1907		do do do
4	DOLE	FRANK	18	M	M	New York City, March 7th, 1907.		do do do.
5	DOLE	DAVID (Father)	38	M	S	Brie, Pa. April 2nd 1877.		New York, Pa.
6	STRAUS	SIMON	58	M	M	Linden, Ind. 27th December 1868.		Ambassador Hotel N.Y.C.
7	BRINSON	ALAN	19	F	M		Maternal Papers. Passport 27618.	Hotel Ansonia, New York City.
8	BRINSON	WILLIAM	4	F	S	Feb 11th 1921. New York City		- do -
9	BRINSON	JENNIE	47	F	M		Supreme Court, New York City, 1900. Passport 484100	- do -
10	BRINSON	BENJAMIN	49	M	M	St Louis, Mo. December 9th 1868.		St Louis, Mo.
11	DOUGLASS	SOPHIA	63	F	M	New York City, Feb 1st 1868.		Hotel Savoy, New York City
12	ANDERSON	ADRIAN	70	M	S	Hackensack, N.J. August 11th. 1908.		60 W. 40th St. New York City.
13	BEARE	ADRIAN	18	F	S	Englewood, N.J. April 7th 1907.		17x Cedar St. Englewood, N.J.
14	GOLDBERG	LEONA	31	F	M	St Mary's Pa. January 6th 1893.		315 - E. 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	SCHWARTZ	ALAN	23	F	M	Port Allegany, Pa. March 8th 1902.		240 W. 102nd St. New York City.
16	SCHWARTZ	JACOB	54	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 1906. Passport 75670.	222 W. 83rd St. N.Y.C. 508 E. Broadway, Levittown, Pa.
17	BYRNE	GRACE	53	F	M	Chillicothe, Mo. Jan 6th 1872.		500 Park Ave. New York City.
18	CHURCH	HELE	66	F	M	Atoka Okla. March 26th 1879.		
19								
20	DOLE	CEC	41	F	M	New York City, N.Y. Mar 1st 1876.		Fort Chester, New York.
21	DOLE	ALICE	43	F	M	New York City, N.Y. Mar 1st 1876.		do do do
22	DOLE	ALICE	19	F	M	New York City, March 3rd 1907		do do do
23	RINEHART	Gratia H	20	F	M	Corning New York Jan 22nd 1905		do do
24	WARD	Julia	59	F	S	New York Nov 6th 1866		16 E 48th St New York City
25	GLOVER	Anna C	63	F	M		By marriage PP No 99735	103 E 75th St New York City
26	OHRBACH	MATILDA	38	F	M		By Marriage Passport 76866.	711 Ocean Ave. New York City
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line no 19 Blank
Lines 27 to 30 are blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PSIHOLOGIA, AM..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of October, 19 1925 at NEW YORK

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

PARIS	77744	1
PARIS	14	2
PARIS	15	3
PARIS	151	4
PARIS	908	5
PARIS		6
PARIS		7
PARIS		8
PARIS		9
PARIS		10
PARIS		1
PARIS		2
PARIS		3
PARIS		4
PARIS		5
PARIS		6
PARIS		7
PARIS		8
PARIS		9
PARIS		20
PARIS		1
PARIS		2
PARIS		3
PARIS		4
PARIS		5
PARIS		6
PARIS		7
PARIS		8
PARIS		9
PARIS		30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OCT 1925, 24th OCTOBER 1925, 19

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	
				If yes															Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA			
																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	superior	yes	1918 to 1925	yes	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Aix la Chapelle	27 OCT 25	PARIS	77744
2	yes	self	yes	In Transit	yes	In Transit to Mexico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Milano	12 OCT 25	MILAN	14	
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Geneva	12 OCT 25	MILAN	15	
4	no	self	no	no	no	300 W. 4th Street N.Y.C.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1 land	Sacramento	12 OCT 25	PARIS	151	
5	yes	L. Fuller	yes	no	no	NEW YORK HIPPODROME NEW YORK	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Geneva	14 OCT 25	PARIS	908	
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	NEW YORK HIPPODROME NEW YORK CITY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Don	14 OCT 25	PARIS	911	
7	yes	L. FULLER	no	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	London	14 OCT 25	PARIS	912	
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	London	14 OCT 25	PARIS	913	
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	London	14 OCT 25	PARIS	914	
10	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit TO GUATEMALA	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Bayonne	14 OCT 25	PARIS	4	
11	no	Husband	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Guatemala					
12	no	Father	no	yes	Transit	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
13	no	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	C/O Royal Hungarian Consulate Cunard Bldg, 25 Broadway N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary	Budapest	9/10/25	PARIS	62	
15	no	self	yes	no	no	NEW YORK HIPPODROME NEW YORK CITY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	10 OCT 25	BARCELONA	15	
16	yes	L. Fuller	yes	no	no	NEW YORK CITY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	14 OCT 25	PARIS	915	
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	15 OCT 25	PARIS	916	
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	15 OCT 25	PARIS	930	
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	11 OCT 25	PARIS	200	
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	14 OCT 25	PARIS	912	
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	15 OCT 25	PARIS	929	
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spain	Barcelona	10 OCT 25	PARIS	8	
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Brichavi	21 Oct 25	PARIS	1527	
24	yes	Loie Fuller	yes	yes	Transit	C/O New York Hippodrome New York City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	London	16 Oct. 25.	PARIS	1527	
25	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ROUMANIA	MOINESKIT	1 OCT 25	PARIS	1528	
26	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ROUMANIA	PIRGO	1 OCT 25	PARIS	1529	
27	no	L. FULLER	yes	no	no	NEW YORK HIPPODROME NEW YORK CITY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	FRANCE	PARIS	15 OCT 25	PARIS	1530	
28	yes	Do	yes	no	no	AS ABOVE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ENGLAND	LONDON	14 OCT 1925	PARIS	1531	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Jones, of the SS. "Albatross", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

W. D. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the relative or friend is, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

State
SEC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ARIZONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28
years' experience as a Physician
M.D., M.S., C.M.
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
13 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

101

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris	676	1
Paris	12	2
Paris	12	3
Paris	12	4
Paris	12	5
Paris	12	6
Paris	12	7
Paris	12	8
Paris	12	9
Paris	12	10
Vienna	12	1
Vienna	12	2
Vienna	12	3
Vienna	12	4
Vienna	12	5
Vienna	12	6
Vienna	12	7
Vienna	12	8
Vienna	12	9
Vienna	12	10
Vienna	12	11
Vienna	12	12
Vienna	12	13
Vienna	12	14
Vienna	12	15
Vienna	12	16
Vienna	12	17
Vienna	12	18
Vienna	12	19
Vienna	12	20
Vienna	12	21
Vienna	12	22
Vienna	12	23
Vienna	12	24
Vienna	12	25
Vienna	12	26
Vienna	12	27
Vienna	12	28
Vienna	12	29
Vienna	12	30
Vienna	12	31
Vienna	12	32
Vienna	12	33
Vienna	12	34
Vienna	12	35
Vienna	12	36
Vienna	12	37
Vienna	12	38
Vienna	12	39
Vienna	12	40
Vienna	12	41
Vienna	12	42
Vienna	12	43
Vienna	12	44
Vienna	12	45
Vienna	12	46
Vienna	12	47
Vienna	12	48
Vienna	12	49
Vienna	12	50
Vienna	12	51
Vienna	12	52
Vienna	12	53
Vienna	12	54
Vienna	12	55
Vienna	12	56
Vienna	12	57
Vienna	12	58
Vienna	12	59
Vienna	12	60
Vienna	12	61
Vienna	12	62
Vienna	12	63
Vienna	12	64
Vienna	12	65
Vienna	12	66
Vienna	12	67
Vienna	12	68
Vienna	12	69
Vienna	12	70
Vienna	12	71
Vienna	12	72
Vienna	12	73
Vienna	12	74
Vienna	12	75
Vienna	12	76
Vienna	12	77
Vienna	12	78
Vienna	12	79
Vienna	12	80
Vienna	12	81
Vienna	12	82
Vienna	12	83
Vienna	12	84
Vienna	12	85
Vienna	12	86
Vienna	12	87
Vienna	12	88
Vienna	12	89
Vienna	12	90
Vienna	12	91
Vienna	12	92
Vienna	12	93
Vienna	12	94
Vienna	12	95
Vienna	12	96
Vienna	12	97
Vienna	12	98
Vienna	12	99
Vienna	12	100

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be used only by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended, where permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA (Date, Place of Issuance, Number)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ELIMINATIONS:- ALIEN SHEET NO 19 LINE NOS .. 18,19,20..... FRANKIEL?, ISAAC, SDFIE, ROBERT DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th., 1946 OCTOBER 1946, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine, of the CREMATA, from CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

1003

13

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Monteregrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14-00000

ite	Place of Issuance	Number
-----	-------------------	--------

City	Time	Day	Month	Year	Notes
Geneva	15	1	1	1	
Geneva	16	2	1	1	
Geneva	17	3	1	1	
Geneva	18	4	1	1	
Geneva	19	5	1	1	
Geneva	20	6	1	1	
Geneva	21	7	1	1	
Geneva	22	8	1	1	
Geneva	23	9	1	1	
Geneva	24	10	1	1	
Geneva	25	11	1	1	
Geneva	26	12	1	1	
Geneva	27	13	1	1	
Geneva	28	14	1	1	
Geneva	29	15	1	1	
Geneva	30	16	1	1	
Geneva	31	17	1	1	
Geneva	32	18	1	1	
Geneva	33	19	1	1	
Geneva	34	20	1	1	
Geneva	35	21	1	1	
Geneva	36	22	1	1	
Geneva	37	23	1	1	
Geneva	38	24	1	1	
Geneva	39	25	1	1	
Geneva	40	26	1	1	
Geneva	41	27	1	1	
Geneva	42	28	1	1	
Geneva	43	29	1	1	
Geneva	44	30	1	1	
Geneva	45	31	1	1	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

NEW YORK

24 OCT 1925

8-1 OCTOBER 1965.

19

104

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Spence, MASTER of the CLIPPER, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Spence
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmian alien by race is not properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (San Francisco).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

105

10 J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

	PERMIT	38468	1
	PERMIT	38469	2
	PERMIT	38470	3
	PERMIT	38471	4
	PERMIT	38472	5
	PERMIT	38473	6
	PERMIT	38474	7
	PERMIT	38475	8
	PERMIT	38476	9
	PERMIT	38477	10
	PERMIT	38478	11
	PERMIT	38479	12
	PERMIT	38480	13
	PERMIT	38481	14
	PERMIT	38482	15
	PERMIT	38483	16
	PERMIT	38484	17
	PERMIT	38485	18
	PERMIT	38486	19
	PERMIT	38487	20
	PERMIT	38488	21
	PERMIT	38489	22
	PERMIT	38490	23
	PERMIT	38491	24
	PERMIT	38492	25
	PERMIT	38493	26
	PERMIT	38494	27
	PERMIT	38495	28
	PERMIT	38496	29
	PERMIT	38497	30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERSEPOLIS Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 17th October, 1936

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—214

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the name of the vessel and the name of the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

106

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WRS Irvine, MA-TH, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WRS Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Transients in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (b. 33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1/1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of OCTOBER, 1915
at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

16
34 35 36
107
10/25 Permit 17004 1
10/25 Permit 17004 2
10/25 Permit 17004 3
10/25 Permit 17004 4
10/25 Permit 17004 5
10/25 Permit 17004 6
10/25 Permit 17004 7
10/25 Permit 17004 8
10/25 Permit 17004 9
10/25 Permit 17004 10
10/25 Permit 17004 11
10/25 Permit 17004 12
10/25 Permit 17004 13
10/25 Permit 17004 14
10/25 Permit 17004 15
10/25 Permit 17004 16
10/25 Permit 17004 17
10/25 Permit 17004 18
10/25 Permit 17004 19
10/25 Permit 17004 20
10/25 Permit 17004 21
10/25 Permit 17004 22
10/25 Permit 17004 23
10/25 Permit 17004 24
10/25 Permit 17004 25
10/25 Permit 17004 26
10/25 Permit 17004 27
10/25 Permit 17004 28
10/25 Permit 17004 29
10/25 Permit 17004 30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1914* *October* *1914*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.		Read. Write.				
								Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1		SHENKOVA	Marie	21	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
2		VORBOVA	Aliseta	21	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
3		STOJCOV	Aliseta	21	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
4		AROLATOVA	Marie	21	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
5	U.S. CIT.	AROLATOVA	Marie	21	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
6		SOLODOVA	Julia	20	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
7		POLODOVA	Julia	20	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
8		LEGRAND	Pierre	47	Man	4-10-10	Belgian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
9		LEGRAND	Marie	41	Wife	4-10-10	Belgian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
10		WALTER	Charles	38	Man	4-10-10	U.S.A.	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
11		SEDLIS	Marie	27	Wife	4-10-10	Slav	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
12		HALCO	Marie	38	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
13		AROLATOVA	Marie	21	Wife	4-10-10	Slovenian	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
14		LABEDEKI	Joseph	32	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
15		LABEDEKI	Zdzislaw	31	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
16		LABEDEKI	Stefan	28	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
17		LABEDEKI	Helena	25	Wife	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
18		LABEDEKI	Stefan	28	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
19		Husband on Citizen Sheet no 22 line no 1.	Stefan	28	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
20		SZARAS	Joseph	28	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
21		SZARAS	Anna	25	Wife	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
22	UNDER 18	SZARAS	Anna	4	Child	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
23	U.S. CIT.	SZARAS	Joseph	28	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
24		IAI	Sever	42	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
25		BENIS	Sever	42	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
26		TOH	Michael	30	Man	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
27		TOH	Anna	29	Wife	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
28		TOH	Anna	11	Child	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
29		TOH	Anna	10	Child	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14
30		TOH	Anna	27	Wife	4-10-10	Polish	Adolf Stern, New York City	N.Y.	10/10/14

ELIMINATIONS:- ALIEN SHEET NO 16 LINE NO 3 SZARAS ABRAM... DID NOT EMBARK.
16 " " 18 KILANSKI ANTONIS... IS TRANSFERRED TO CITIZEN SHEET NO 22 LINE NO 1.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, unless otherwise indicated.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

NEW YORK

24 OCT 1925

Word - OCTOBER 1925.

, 19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by armed force or threat thereof, or any other means) is a Communist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Mine, Master of the SEIL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Mine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1925, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total 15

109

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1941	London	100
1942	London	101
1943	London	102
1944	London	103
1945	London	104
1946	London	105
1947	London	106
1948	London	107
1949	London	108
1950	London	109
1951	London	110
1952	London	111
1953	London	112
1954	London	113
1955	London	114
1956	London	115
1957	London	116
1958	London	117
1959	London	118
1960	London	119
1961	London	120
1962	London	121
1963	London	122
1964	London	123
1965	London	124
1966	London	125
1967	London	126
1968	London	127
1969	London	128
1970	London	129
1971	London	130
1972	London	131
1973	London	132
1974	London	133
1975	London	134
1976	London	135
1977	London	136
1978	London	137
1979	London	138
1980	London	139
1981	London	140
1982	London	141
1983	London	142
1984	London	143
1985	London	144
1986	London	145
1987	London	146
1988	London	147
1989	London	148
1990	London	149
1991	London	150
1992	London	151
1993	London	152
1994	London	153
1995	London	154
1996	London	155
1997	London	156
1998	London	157
1999	London	158
2000	London	159
2001	London	160
2002	London	161
2003	London	162
2004	London	163
2005	London	164
2006	London	165
2007	London	166
2008	London	167
2009	London	168
2010	London	169
2011	London	170
2012	London	171
2013	London	172
2014	London	173
2015	London	174
2016	London	175
2017	London	176
2018	London	177
2019	London	178
2020	London	179
2021	London	180
2022	London	181
2023	London	182
2024	London	183
2025	London	184
2026	London	185
2027	London	186
2028	London	187
2029	London	188
2030	London	189
2031	London	190
2032	London	191
2033	London	192
2034	London	193
2035	London	194
2036	London	195
2037	London	196
2038	London	197
2039	London	198
2040	London	199
2041	London	200
2042	London	201
2043	London	202
2044	London	203
2045	London	204
2046	London	205
2047	London	206
2048	London	207
2049	London	208
2050	London	209
2051	London	210
2052	London	211
2053	London	212
2054	London	213
2055	London	214
2056	London	215
2057	London	216
2058	London	217
2059	London	218
2060	London	219
2061	London	220
2062	London	221
2063	London	2

25	BUDAPEST.	68753
25	PERMIT.	68754
	PERMIT.	68753
25	BUCAREST	68755
25	PERMIT.	68756
25	PRAGUE	68757
25	PRAGUE	68758
25	PERMIT.	68759
25	Tirana, Albania.	68760
25	Tirana Albania.	68761
25	Tirana, Albania.	68762
25	Zurich	68763
25	PERMIT.	68764
25	SALONICA	68765
25	SALONICA	68766
25	PERMIT.	68767
25	PARIS	68768
25	PARIS	68769
25	Tirana, Albania.	68770

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHEERBOURG

17 OCT 1949 . 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		KRAEMER ✓	DANIEL	45	M	M Merchant	Yes	German	German	Ill.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
2		SCHWINNEN ✓	ALPHONSE	29	M	M Worker	yes	French	German	Ill.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
3		SCHWINNEN ✓	PAULINE	24	F	M H's wife.	Yes	German	German	Ill.	Chicago.	Ill	Chicago.
4		Husband on Citizen Sheet No. 22 Line 6											
5		GERSHMANN ✓	ANNA	42	F	M H's wife.	Yes	Yewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York.
6		Mother-in-law Mrs. Rahll, Berlin, Balti. Arminia. N. Y. New York.											
7													
8		MATEIAS ✓	MARIA LOUISE	60	F	S. Nun.	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
9		GALLAFRIO ✓	VERILIO	32	M	S Clerk	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	N.Y.	New York.
10		Son on Citizen sheet 21 line 20.											
11		MERCIR ✓	Caroline	51	F	M H's wife.	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Slovakia.	Slav.	U.S.A.	Johnstown.
12		MERCIR ✓	JOSIPH	17	M	S Student.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Slovakia.	Slav.	U.S.A.	Johnstown.
13		KOSTALOVA	BOZENA	22	F	S tress	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Slovakia,	Slav.	U.S.A.	New York
14		Father:- Joseph Kostal. U.S.A. New York											
15		CONDA	VASILIA	40	F	M H's wife	yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dardha.
16		Mother:- Sofia Gliozeni. Dardha. Albania. Mass Boston											
17		PAGE	MAGALINE	21	F	M H's wife	yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dardha.
18		Mother:- Giraco Ratas. Dardha. Korcha. Albania. Mich Detroit.											
19		JAMO	KONSTANDIN	20	F	M H's wife	yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dardha.
20		SPORRER	WILLIAM	18	M	S Student	yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Syracuse.
21		CONSTANTINOU	SOPELIS	30	M	S Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	British	Greek	Cyprus	Ohio Toledo.
22		Father:- Misto Muliri. Dardha. Albania. Mich Detroit.											
23		MENAREGIDIS	ASPASIA	25	F	M H's wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Salonica
24		Father:- John Pansos. Rue Palamidev 12 Salonica. N.Y. New York											
25		MORFIS	FANY.S	22	F	M H's wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Salonica
26		JUND	CATHERINE	55	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	England	London
27		ANDREU	JOSEPH	39	M	M Butcher	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Oust
28		FRANOLICH	MARTHA	23	F	M H's wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slavian	Croatian	Slavia.	Alexandrovo
29		Father:- Nick Zic. Alexandrovo. Yugo Slovakia. N.Y. New York											
30		DISHNICA	ANDR MARQUE	22	F	M H's wife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Korytza
		Father:- Spyto Zeja. Korytza. Albania. Ohio Alliance											

ELIMINATIONS: Alien sheet no 15 lines nos. 4, 6, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, & 29, are blank.

Aliens 111

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 OCT 1925

rd OCTOBER 1955.

.19

110

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who publishes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any other or others, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Irvine, of the DEER, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron master, wood turner, etc., and not simply as counsellor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (answer No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, Italian has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Schatz, Surgeon of the BERENIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Schatz
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belbas	Spain	24	1
Belbas	Spain	24	2
Belbas	Spain	24	3
Belbas	Spain	24	4
Belbas	Spain	24	5
Belbas	Spain	24	6
Belbas	Spain	24	7
Belbas	Spain	24	8
Belbas	Spain	24	9
Belbas	Spain	24	10
Belbas	Spain	24	11
Belbas	Spain	24	12
Belbas	Spain	24	13
Belbas	Spain	24	14
Belbas	Spain	24	15
Belbas	Spain	24	16
Belbas	Spain	24	17
Belbas	Spain	24	18
Belbas	Spain	24	19
Belbas	Spain	24	20
Belbas	Spain	24	21
Belbas	Spain	24	22
Belbas	Spain	24	23
Belbas	Spain	24	24
Belbas	Spain	24	25
Belbas	Spain	24	26
Belbas	Spain	24	27
Belbas	Spain	24	28
Belbas	Spain	24	29
Belbas	Spain	24	30

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1914*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Final destination.	IMMIGRATION VISA.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Lead.	Write.	14 or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		CHERLIN	Yvonne	20	F	S	French	yes	France	Mother:- Lore Chelier 14 Rue de la Carriere Beaumont Balbas			
2		BEUINO	Estacion	17	M	S	Spanish	yes	Spain	Father:- F Beuino Huertas de la Villa 2 Balbas Spain			
3		ADAMI	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Mother:- Anna Adami, Sine.			
4		RINDLISCH	Werner	20	M	S	German	yes	Germany	Mother:- Anna Rindlisch, Sine.			
5		ROZZI	Emilio	18	M	S	Italian	yes	Italy	Father:- Emilio Rozzi, Sine.			
6		RIEDER	Paul	25	M	S	German	yes	Germany	Mother:- Anna Rieder, Sine.			
7		BARAT	Clement	17	M	S	French	yes	France	FATHER:- Alix Barat. Oust Rabouad, Ariège, France.			
8		DEBIEU	Urbanico	14	F	S	French	yes	France	NONE			
9		KOMARIIONNY	ANNA	49	F	M	English	yes	Hungary	Wife:- Matlaine Komariionny. Budapest. 7. Dohonyutua 47.			
10		GOLDMARK	REGINE	43	F	M	German	yes	Hungary	Mother:- Julia Szollasy Elemer 26 Budapest Hungary.			
11		HARTMANN	FRANZ XAVIER	19	M	S	German	yes	Germany	Father:- Andreas Hartmann. Hinterschuevinkhof, Oberrente. Bavaria, Germany.			
12		POLSTER	Henry	17	M	S	German	yes	Czechoslovakia	Father:- Salomon Polster. Mezilabore Czechoslovakia			
13		STANKOVICH	Kosta T.	46	M	M	Yugo	yes	Yugo	Mother:- Velika Stankovich. Prenovel. Makedonija, Yugo. Slav. Pa.			
14		STANKOVICH	Saffa	51	F	M	Yugo	yes	Yugo	Mother-in-law. as above			
15		KENNEDY	Jeannie	40	F	M	English	yes	English	FRIEND:- Mrs H Clifford. Keswick Road. Putney, London.			
16		EASSA	Penelope	21	F	M	French	yes	Syria	Mother:- Victoria Eassa. Birrut Syria.			
17		PLAIN	Louise C.	22	F	S	French	yes	France	Father:- Abel Plain, Rue de Montbaudon. 5. Beaumont. Br. France.			
18		VUKOVICH	Zorke	45	F	M	Yugo	yes	Yugo	Wife:- Steve Vukovich. 719 Fell St. Los Angeles. Cal			
19		CHATEAUBRUN	Maria	19	F	S	French	yes	France	Mother:- Eliseveta Chateaubrun, 4 Rue Dumont. Bellevue. Seine et Oise. Paris			
20		COLAN	Elizabeth	48	F	S	Irish	yes	Irish	Sister Mrs. Hlegnen. 26 Eaton Rise Belling. London.			
ELIMINATIONS:- ALIEN SHEET NO 14 LINE NOS 21 to 20ARE BLANK.													
P. J													

ELIMINATIONS:- ALIEN SPE T NO 14 LINE NOS 21 to 30ARE BLANK.

Signature
PURSER.

Completed 6:00 PM.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

ment residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
cases was be found on the back of this sheet.

14

112

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of all other organized government, based on these facts, should be charged.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. S. Smith, of the DEFENSE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. S. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

As far as possible, distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly command the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the 28, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
M.D., M.B., C.M.
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

218
27706
28553
480
83833
49000
706
52375
594
53882
768
33
119
22957
25
263
60
75807

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. BERENDARI

Passengers sailing from

17th OCTOBER 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where he came.	Final destination (Intended where permanent residence.)	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	✓	MESTER	JOSEF	25	✓ M	S Manager Yes	English. German. Hung. Yes	Hungarian. Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Schalk Mol. Craky. U.S. Budapest. Hungary	N.Y. New York.		
2	✓	KOHN	MAIE	42	✓ M	M Smith Yes	German. Hungarian Yes	Hungarian. Magyar	Hungary	Mandok	Wife: Mrs Kohn Menyherbie. Mandok. Hungary.	N.Y. New York.		
3	✓	ZOLD	JULIA	26	✓ F	S Domestic Yes	English. Hungarian Yes	Hungarian. Magyar	Hungary	Sarospatak	Mother: Zold. L. Sarospatak. County Zemplen. Hungary.	N.Y. New York.		
4	✓	COUPEY	ERIC	26	✓ M	S Merchant Yes	Spanish. French Yes	French	France	Paris	Father: H. Coupey. 31 rue Lafayette. Paris. France.	N.Y. New York.		
5	✓	MAZURE	MARIE	29	✓ F	S Secre- tary Yes	English. French Yes	French	France	Reims	Brother: Alexandre Mazure. Alphonse. Guerin. Reims. France.	Mass Boston.		
6	✓	YTURRI	DOMINGO	42	✓ M	M Merchant Yes	English. Spanish Yes	Spanish	U.S.A.	Garden Valley	Wife: Justa Yturri. Garden Valley. Oregon.	Ore- gan Valley.		
7	✓	FRANCES	ANNA	32	✓ F	M H'wife Yes	English. German Yes	German	Illinois	Chicago	Husband: Nick Frances. 1845 N. Kerlow Ave. Chicago. Ill.	Ill. Chicago.		
9	✓	ASDOURIAN	CLEMENT	51	✓ M	S Priest Yes	English. Turkish Yes	Turkish	Armenian	U.S.A.	Watertown	----- NONE -----	Mass Watertown	
10	✓	PACINI	LORENZO	59	✓ M	M Merchant Yes	English. Italian Yes	Italian	U.S.A.	Memphis	Son: Mr S Pacini. 1208 N. Parkway. Memphis. Tenn.	Tenn Memphis.		
13	✓	TALAMAS	MARGOS	28	✓ M	S Merchant Yes	English. French. English. German Yes	Palestinian. Yes	Palestine	Bethlehem	Father: Michel Talamas. Bethlehem. Palestine. Rev. Marie se la Croix 41 rue Lhomond Paris France.	Haiti Prince		
13	✓	VANDER KALL	MARGARET	51	✓ F	S Nurse Yes	English. German Yes	German	U.S.A.	Kankakee		Ill Kankakee		
15	✓	CARROLL	F ENVELOPE.	20	✓ F	M H'wife Yes	Greek Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Koritsa	Brother: Vangel Stefan. Samarkin. Koritsa. Albania.	N.Y. New York		
16	✓	TURBIA	RICARDO	55	✓ M	M Merchant Yes	Spanish Yes	Spanish	France	Paris	Hotel: Mont Chlos 4 rue Mont Chlos Paris France	N.Y. New York		
17	✓	NIKOLIN	DANICA	26	✓ F	M H'wife Yes	Serbian. Yugo Yes	Slavonian	Serbian	Zemun	Sister: Katica Velenirovic. Zemun Vel. Trg No 2 Yugo Slav.	N.Y. New York		
18	✓	NIKOLIN	VELEMIR	12	✓ M	S Student	Born in Elisabeth Port	New Jersey						
19	✓	KOMBOL	JOSIP	45	✓ M	M Labourer Yes	Slavonian. Yugo Yes	Croatian	Slavonia	Brijuni	Wife: Kombol Dragica Bribine Croatia Yugo Slavonia.	N.Y. New York		
20	✓	BOROVA	PESTRO CRISTI	63	✓ M	M Worker Yes	Greek Yes	Albanian	Albania	Drenova	----- NONE -----	Mass Worcester		
21	✓	SUSIC	MARE	20	✓ F	M H'wife Yes	Yugoslav. Slavonian Yes	Croatian	Slavonia	Omisalj	Mother: Berna Pindulic. Omisalj. Yugo Slavonia.	N.Y. New York		
22	✓	KAPPELER	HEERMAN	29	✓ M	M Engineer Yes	French. German Yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Theodore Kappeler 211 Seester Kilshberg. Zurich	N.Y. New York		
23	✓	KAPPELER	ANITA LINA	27	✓ F	M H'wife Yes	Spanish. Swiss Yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Father: In- Law. as above	N.Y. New York		

ALIEN SHEET NO 13 LINE NOS. 8, 11, 14, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, & 30. ARE BLANK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-41

I, WRS Irvine Master, of the SS. 1514, from NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BEHNDARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of 13 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915, at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

8

Immigration Via Number.	Land	Sea
19971	✓	✓
19972	London	✓
20857	✓	✓
678	✓	✓
7864	✓	✓
U.S.C. P. i. N. 9080	✓	✓
78128	✓	✓
48889	✓	✓
87139	✓	✓
BORN IN U.S.A.	✓	✓
58662	WASHINGTON	✓
47	AMSTERDAM	✓
620	LONDON	✓
79802	WASHINGTON	✓
89003	PE-ETH	✓
90289	DO	✓
78	✓	✓
815	✓	✓
96	TREATY OF COMMERCE VISA.	✓
107	BIRMINGHAM	✓
13643	WASHINGTON	✓
21662	DO	✓
27663	✓	✓
854	LONDON	✓
400	GLASGOW	✓
517	PARIS	✓
847	LONDON	✓
137	WARSAW	✓
U.S. CITIZ.	✓	✓

Handwritten signature



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

BERLINGARI A.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

OCTOBER 17TH.

1985

35

34

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BYRON. ✓	33	F	PASTRY COOK. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. ROCHESTER.	NY. ROCHESTER.
2		GRIMSDELL. ✓	19	M	DAIRY STUDENT. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. WEYMOUTH.	MASS. WEYMOUTH.
3		HEDGER. ✓	25	M	SHOE SALESMAN. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.
4		JONES. ✓	36	M	FOOT SPEC- IALIST. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. MIAMI, FLA.	FLA. MIAMI.
5		JONES. ✓	38	F	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. MIAMI, FLA.	FLA. MIAMI.
6	U.S. CH.	JONES. ✓	9	M	SCHOLAR. YES	ENGLISH.	YES U.S.O.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. MIAMI, FLA.	FLA. MIAMI.
7		MINARIK. ✓	27	F	GOVERN- ESS. YES	ENG. GERMAN. BOHEMIAN.	YES AUSTRIA.	GERMAN.	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	ILL. CHICAGO.
8		MC MILLAN. ✓	50	F	CHAMBER- MAID. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.
9		PRYKE. ✓	44	M	DIRECTOR. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. CHELMSFORD.	ENGL. CHELMSFORD.
10		ROBERTSON. ✓	41	M	REAL ESTATE. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. OKEECHOBEE.	FLA. OKEECHOBEE.
11		ROBERTSON. ✓	25	F	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH.	YES U.S.A.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. OKEECHOBEE.	FLA. OKEECHOBEE.
12		STANNARD. ✓	63	F	KEEPING. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. KALISPELL.	IDAHO. KALISPELL.
13		VERCAMMEN. ✓	59	M	COAL MINER. YES	FLEMISH & ENGLISH.	YES BELGIUM.	FLEMISH.	U.S.A. CEDAR POINT.	ILL. CEDAR POINT.
14		WATERS. ✓	32	F	COOK. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO.	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO.
15		WILSON. ✓	40	M	GARDENER. YES	ENGLISH.	YES U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES.	CAL. LOS ANGELES.
16		WILSON. ✓	40	F	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES.	CAL. LOS ANGELES.
17		ADAMS. ✓	51	M	ENGR. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. NEWHAVEN.	CONN. NEWHAVEN.
18		ADAMS. ✓	41	F	H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. NEWHAVEN.	CONN. NEWHAVEN.
19		GEERTS. ✓	59	M	REPAIR MAN. YES	FLEMISH.	YES BELGIUM.	FLEMISH.	U.S.A. SOUTH BEND.	IND. SOUTH BEND.
20		HARTMAN. ✓	25	F	H/SHOLD GUN. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LONDON.	NY. NEW YORK.
21		JOHNSTONE. ✓	25	M	MAKER. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. BIRMINGHAM.	ALAB. BIRMINGHAM.
22		JANOWICZ. ✓	47	M	ARCHT. YES	POLISH.	YES POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND. LOMZYCA.	NY. NEW YORK.
23		KUBIAK. ✓	21	F	MAKER. YES	POLISH.	YES POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A. ST. PAUL.	MINN. ST. PAUL.
24		KUBIAK. ✓	18	F	-DO- YES	POLISH.	YES POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A. ST. PAUL.	MINN. ST. PAUL.
25		MARQUAND. ✓	23	M	STUDENT. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	WALES. CARDIFF.	MASS. CAMBRIDGE.
26		NIVEN. ✓	43	F	NURSE. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	NY. NEW YORK.
27		OGONOWSKA. ✓	25	F	H/WIFE. YES	POLISH.	YES POLAND.	POLISH.	POLAND. BOBRY-NISKIE.	WIS. TWO RIVERS.
28		RICHES. ✓	21	M	CLERK. YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. BROOKLYN.	NY. BROOKLYN.
29		SCHREYER. ✓	20	F	H/WIFE. YES	POLISH.	YES POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND. STANISLAWOW.	NY. NEW YORK.
30		SCHREYER. ✓	1	M	INFANT. NO	INFANT.	NO U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. STANISLAWOW.	NY. NEW YORK.

ELIMINATIONS:- ALIEN SHEET NO 8 LINE NO 9 MYRRE FRATER.GEO.C. IS A DUPLICATION OF ALIEN SHEET NO 6 LINE NO 8. *OK*
 " " " 8 " " 15..... WILSON ARTHUR IS TRANSFERRED TO CITIZEN SHEET NO 23 LINE NO 2. *OK*

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

24 OCT 1925

Wed OCTOBER 1925.

19

29

2

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14 491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Irvine MASTER, of the ITALIAN from STANTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of NEW YORK at NEW YORK

W.D. Irvine
Commanding officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, joiner, carpenter, painter, etc. If the alien is a farmer, the entry should be "farmer" and not "farmer and laborer". A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
If necessary, in inspecting and copying sheets during the personal examination of alien arrivals, read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If when was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely the whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP, 1935, at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

117

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18151	LONDON	10.9.15
66078	PERMIT	13 JULY 1935
56822	WASHINGTON	15.5.25
147	ROTTERDAM	8 OCT 1935
71715	PERMIT	15 JULY 1935
38	STAVANGAR	7 OCT 1935
3417	ROTTERDAM	7 OCT 1935
3397	ROTTERDAM	5 OCT 1935
23129	LONDON	29.10.25
30.	RIGA	28/9/35
20076	LONDON	20 SEPT 1935
67662	PERMIT	1 JULY 1935
758	LONDON N.2	23rd Sept. 25.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 OCT 1925

2nd OCTOBER 1975.

19

118

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching rebellion in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master of the DEFENDARIA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 24 day of OCT 1935,
at London,
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationing engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel patcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Place or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gino dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries stated on purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, travel agent, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If under the provisions of § 102 (a) of the Immigration Act, 1917, the alien should be admitted or denied admission to the United States). The answer should give in each case and be based on facts the circumstances of each case. Money brought by the alien or a family should not be taken into account in determining the answer to this question.
Column 18 (Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1918-1917, Philadelphia).
Column 19 (Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, and if so, when and where). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; also, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been expelled under the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the SS. 28, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
M.D., M.B., C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

119

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	19856 /553	LONDON	25 Sept. 25
2	658	AUSTRALIA	1 APRIL 1925
3	as above	as above	
4			
5			
6	19615/ 532	LONDON	13 Sept. 25
7	20597	LONDON	2 OCT 1925
8	20599	LONDON	2 OCT 1925
9	15745	LONDON	1/3/25
10	21737/ 658	LONDON	14 OCT 1925
11	18014	LONDON	30/9/25
12	698	HARRIN, CHINA.	20 MAY 1925
13	13012	LONDON	30/9/25
14	21066/ 658	LONDON	7 OCT 1925
15	13004	LONDON	30/9/25
16	19779	Seoul Chosen	16 Feb 1925
17	17797	LONDON	8/9/25
18	13137	LONDON	29/9/25
19	11870/ 658	LONDON	15 OCT 1925
20	20473	LONDON	10.1.25
21	11595	LONDON	13.10.25
22	20702	LONDON	5.10.25
23	20704	LONDON	5.10.25
24	11855	BRISTOL	14 OCT 1925
25	20102	LONDON	29 Sept 1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

ОСТ. 17ТН . 192

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at---	Date.
--------------------------------	--------------	-------

ELIMINATIONS:- ALIEN SELECT NO 6 LINE NO 4,5,6, POLLARD FRED, AGUSTA ROSE, LOUISA G, DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 25

120

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in our position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Irvine MASTER of the ITALIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1923 day of OCT, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tunnel engineer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, according to the following definitions:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (What language for, if occupation is exempt, upon what ground?).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien resides).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien is in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether accompanied by the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reentry should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGOVIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
W.D., M.B., C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

121

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	9113	LONDON	12.9.25
2	9620	-DO-	21.9.25
3	9621	-DO-	21.9.25
4	30694	LIVERPOOL	25.8.25
5	7634	LONDON	14.9.25
6	9554	LONDON	do
7	9555	LONDON	do
8	9574	LONDON	do
9	9574	LONDON	17.9.25
10	83808	SOUTHAMPTON	17.10.25
11			
12			
13			
14	13874	SOUTHAMPTON	12/10/25
15	7559	STOCKHOLM	8.10.25
16	12875	SOUTHAMPTON	16.10.25
17	12876	DO.	16.10.25
18	12877	DO.	16.10.25
19	12878	DO.	16.10.25
20	9302	WARSZAWA	10/9/25
21	9303	LONDON	11.9.25
22	22085	LONDON	5.10.25
23	22086	LONDON	5.10.25
24	2442	LONDON	23.9.25
25	9277	LONDON	10.9.25
26	7610	STOCKHOLM	7/10/25
27	9505	DO.	8/10/25
28	12882	SOUTHAMPTON	20.9.25
29			
30			

(Printed in England.)

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

OCTOBER. 17th . 1925

Total passengers	}
U.S. citizens	

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

122

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is inequipped toward organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition toward organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, assembly, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine, MASTER of the SS. S. S. S. S. from SAINT LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1905 day of OCTOBER, 1905
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
GERMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that passport companies that stamp manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence under heading of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom one parent paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; association company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10 and if yes, how much*).—The entry should give in cash or credit (banked or loaned) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include included among the second members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been reported agreeable to work, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of October, 19 1925, at NEW YORK, NEW YORK SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

10. ✓ 2977 1
 11. ✓ 31 2
 12. ✓ 3 3
 13. ✓ 4 4
 14. ✓ 5 5
 15. ✓ 6 6
 16. ✓ 7 7
 17. ✓ 8 8
 18. ✓ 9 9
 19. ✓ 10 10
 20. ✓ 11 11
 21. ✓ 12 12
 22. ✓ 13 13
 23. ✓ 14 14
 24. ✓ 15 15
 25. ✓ 16 16
 26. ✓ 17 17
 27. ✓ 18 18
 28. ✓ 19 19
 29. ✓ 20 20
 30. ✓ 21 21
 31. ✓ 22 22
 32. ✓ 23 23
 33. ✓ 24 24
 34. ✓ 25 25
 35. ✓ 26 26
 36. ✓ 27 27
 37. ✓ 28 28
 38. ✓ 29 29
 39. ✓ 30 30

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

17th October, 1925

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Irvine, of the SS. N. H. H. H., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bible to read and notes).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by recent birth properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as land, failing, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

S.S.

sailing from

19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13rd OCTOBER 1925. , 19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	APPELT			P.P. No 87548		
2				P.P. No 14630		
3						
4						
5						
6	ERNST			P.P. No 460285.		
7				P.P. No 33685		
8				P.P. No 64552		
9				P.P. No 119525		
10				Boston Mass. 15th March. 1884.		
11						
12				P.P. No 10659.		
13						
14				Imperial Valley. 25th July. 1916.		
15				South California. 10th April 1918		
16				11th February. 1922.		
17				New Orleans 7th May 1882.		
18				P.P. No 92761		
19				May. as above		
20				P.P. No 11340		
21	KAUFMAN			P.P. No 14672		
22				P.P. No 29036.		
23						
24				New York City 28th March 1906.		
25				as above 24th March 1922.		
26						
27				P.P. No 22629		
28				April 2nd.		
29				P.P. No 27819		
30				as above		

ISTRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Oslo.	380.	1
Oslo.	372.	2
Oslo.	374.	3
Oslo.	381.	4
Antwerp.	28.	5
Amsterdam	182.	
do	153.	
do	164.	
do	183.	
do	185.	
do	187.	
do	188.	
do	189.	

ID. OR

ELIMINATIONS:-

CITIZEN SPENT NO 9 LINE NO 12 ---- FELAUT BELLA ---- IS TRANSFERRED TO ALLEN SPENT NO 17 LINE NO 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[Signature] PURSA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10
126

8

S.S. sailing from Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd OCTOBER, 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUTNAM	40	M	P.P. No 119664	Supreme Court. March 1925.	111 W. 4th St. New York
2	PUTNAM	31	M	17 April 1894		100 Ashboro St. Boston
3	PUTNAM	30	M	January City 15 Jan 1895		
4	PUTNAM	27	F	San Antonio Tex. 1897		107 W. 4th St. New York
5	PUTNAM	40	M	P.P. No 479790		6 State St. N. Y. City
6	PUTNAM	30	F	as above		
7	PUTNAM	30	M	Chicago Ill. 1895		111 W. 4th St. New York
8	PUTNAM	48	M	P.P. No 477005		
9	BONINI	30	M	Passport No. 2. Issued at U.S. Embassy Rome. 21st July 1924.		111 W. 4th St. New York
10	BONINI	30	M	Allens Hill. State of New York.		
11	BONINI	30	M	P.P. No 61441		536 Hope St. Providence. R.I.
12	BONINI	30	M	as above		as above
13	BONINI	30	M	Providence. R.I. 2nd February 1907.		as above
14	BONINI	30	M	P.P. No 58985		35 Pembroke Ave. Providence. R.I.
15	BONINI	30	M	P.P. No 37548		
16	BONINI	30	M	as above		
17	BONINI	30	M	as above		
18	BONINI	30	M	as above		
19	GANUT	30	M	P.P. No 66810		
20	LILA	40	F	P.P. No 89840		
21	LOTZ	30	M	P.P. No 15 Boston Special Series.		
22	LOTZ	30	M	P.P. No 94298		
23	KULKA	30	M	P.P. No 49870		
24	WAWELINO	30	M	P.P. No 512968		
25	YERONKA	30	M	P.P. No 39191		
26	ROLLANDER	53	M			
27	ELCIN	30	M	P.P. No 517021		
28	DE SCHAUWSE	30	M	P.P. No 46436		
29	DE SCHAUWSE	30	M			
30	DE SCHAUWSE	46	M			1410 South 15th Street, Phila. Pa.

IRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Oslo.	380.	1
Oslo.	372.	2
Oslo.	374.	3
Oslo.	381.	4
Amsterdam	152.	5
Oslo.	153.	
Oslo.	154.	
Oslo.	155.	
Oslo.	156.	
Oslo.	157.	
Oslo.	158.	
Oslo.	159.	

ELIMINATIONS:- CITIZEN SHEET NO 10 LINE NO 17----- VAN VORN ----- IS A DUPLICATION OF CITIZEN SHEET NO 21 LINE NO 14.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and owners of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Third October 1919.

127

36

VISA

suance Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	John	37	M	P.P. No 77727	Supreme Court	
2	John	14	M	Oakland, Cal.	23rd April 1911.	
3	John	17	M	as above	25th Sept. 1919.	
4	John	37	M	P.P. No 94155		
5	John	1892.				
6	John	1892.				
7	John	1892.				
8	John	1892.				
9	John	1892.				
10	John	1892.				
11	John	1892.				
12	John	1892.				
13	John	1892.				
14	John	1892.				
15	John	1892.				
16	John	1892.				
17	John	1892.				
18	John	1892.				
19	John	1892.				
20	John	1892.				
21	John	1892.				
22	John	1892.				
23	John	1892.				
24	John	1892.				
25	John	1892.				
26	John	1892.				
27	John	1892.				
28	John	1892.				
29	John	1892.				
30	John	1892.				

ELIMINATIONS:-

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

, 1915, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23rd OCTOBER

128

Number

12

8

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35	36
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MORAN	Millican	36	M	P.P. No 9315	High Court New Orleans 1.09 August	3530 Pelmetta Los Orleans	
2	MORAN	Lila	30	F	as above			
3	MULLA	Abdullah	42	M	19th December 1892		44 - 6th Avenue. New-York City	
4	MULLA	Rose	84	F		By husband papers	44 - 6th Avenue. New-York City	Oslo. 380. 1
5	ROSSI	Angelo	41	M	S.P. Series. P.P. 4915	1920 Super. C. Salinas Monterey Co. Cal.	San City California	Oslo. 372. 2
6	ROSSI	Emilia	34	F				Oslo. 374. 3
7	ROSSI	Alberto	16	M	Gonzales. Cal. 21st May 1909			Oslo. 381. 4
8	ROSSI	Angelo	9	M	Salinas. Cal. 7th May 1916			Antwerp. 28. 5
9	RUTS	Justin	30	M	P.P. No 42598	San Francisco 1923	1011 Lake San Francisco Cal.	Amsterdam 152.
10	RUTS	Justine	28	F	as above			do 153.
11	RUTS	Wendeline	40	F	June 3rd, 1877.		1307 First Ave. Albany N.Y.	do 154.
12	ROETGEN		30	F	P.P. No 30968	Madison Illinois		do 155.
13	GIROLAMO	Angelo	30	M	P.P. No 113222	Detroit Michigan	17431 P. Ave. Detroit Michigan	do 156.
14	ROSSI	Rosa	60	F	P.P. No 69305	By Marriage	1486 Devoe Terrace N.Y.	do 157.
15	ROSSI	Angelo	31	M	June 30th, 1894 Newark N.J.			do 158.
16	ROSSI	Angelo	34	M	March 7th		275 Humboldt Ave. Roxbury. Mass.	do 159.
17								
18								
19								
20	CARRASCO	Joseph	40	M	25th August 1877	Court of Common Pleas. Ebensburg. Penna. 16th May 1923.		
21	CARRASCO	Joseph	40	M	P.P. No 30225	Superior Court. December 1924.		
22	VILAS		40	M	P.P. No 122630	Supreme Court. New York.		
23	VILAS		40	M	P.P. No 452252			
24	VILAS		40	M				
25	VILAS		40	M				
26								
27								
28					P.P. No 479136			
29	BRIN	Moscow	43	M	P.P. No 297221			
30	BRIN	Moscow	43	M	New York City April 2nd 1899			

ELIMINATIONS:- CITIZEN SHEET NO 12 LINE NOS. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

129

S. S.

GEFENIAHIA

sailing from

17th October, 1915, Arriving at Port of

13rd October, 1915

No. Last	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MELZER	PHILIP	35	M	P.P. No 83317	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. APRIL 1920.	2029 LA FOUNTAINE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	SOUTH WORTH	CLARA	44	F	PORTLAND MAIN, NOV. 19th, 1890		BAR BUILDING. NEW YORK.
3	HALE	EMMA. E.	32	F	OMAHA NEBRASKA	OCTOBER 3rd 1892.	HOTEL SAVOY. HAVANA. CUBA.
4	HALE	RENA	31	F	OMAHA NEBRASKA	SEPTEMBER 27th. 1893.	C/O ROYAL BANK CANADA. HAVANA. CUBA.
5	GALL	ALOISE	60	M	P.P. NO 92650	DISTRICT COURT NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	16th March 1909. 108 HIGH ST. ORANGE. NEW JERSEY.
6	GALL	MADLINE. H.	44	F	as above	By Marriage	AS ABOVE
7	PRACK	RUDOLPH	36	M	P.P. No 100613	DISTRICT COURT. CLARKSBURG.	R.F.D. No 3 BOX 420 1/2 CLARKSBURG.
8	BOSHEDON	ROSALIE. M.	55	F	P.P. No 21186		62 West 98th Street. New York City.
9	BARKEY	ALBERT. L.	34	M	Junita Co. Pa. 30th November 1890.		370 Catharine Place. Akron. Ohio.
10	BARKEY	MARGARET.	22	F	P.P. No 85220	By Marriage	as above
11	LODOVICHETTI	DUILIO	46	M	P.P. No 18519	Supreme Court New York	January 1914. 202 West 40th Street New York City
12	LODOVICHETTI	ANNITA. B.	40	F		By Marriage	as above
13	LODOVICHETTI	HAROLD	19	M	West Hoboken New York 28th July 1906.		as above
14	VAN VEEN	PETER	50	M	P.P. No 418012	Supreme Court. New York	58 W 57 St. New York City.
15	VAN VEEN	ROSE	42	F	as above	By Marriage	as above
16	POUCHAM	GERMAN	66	M	P.P. No 514618	San Francisco. 13th October 1888.	987 Oak Street San Francisco.
17	POUCHAM	LOUISA	68	F	as above	By Marriage	as above
18	WEINSTEIN	SAMUEL	40	M	P.P. No 47658	Supreme Court Hartford, Conn.	181 Brook Street. Hartford, Conn.
19	WEINSTEIN	YETTA	34	F	P.P. No 47659	By Marriage	as above
20	MERIC	JULIUS	23	M	Johnstown. New York. 10th Sept 1901.		2811 York Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
21	DAGAN	EMMA	54	F	P.P. 99901		125 E 78th Street. New York City.
22	O'SHAUGHNESSY	CELESTE Marie	41	F	Newport Ky. 29th Nov. 1893.		St Anne Convent. Melbourne. Ky.
23	DAMIDIO	LOUISE EMILIE	60	F	P.P. No 113880		as above
24	PACINI	TOMMIE	36	M	Tillalobia. Miss. 27th July 1893.		1808 North Parkway. Memphis. Tenn.
25	With wife on Alien sheet 17 line 5. MANNY	BARBY	37	M	P.P. No 38203	Circuit Court. Boston Mass.	1914. 165 Huntington Ave. Boston. Mass.
26	With wife on Alien sheet 15 line 30 DISENICA	SOTER	31	M	P.P. No 424760	County Court Canton Ohio.	AUGUST 1914. 1 E Main St. Alliance. Ohio.
27	WINGLOW	RALPH. E.	23	M	Somerville. Mass. 11th July 1901.		42 Fayette St. Cambridge. Mass.
28	CONDA	GEORGE. V.	41	M	P.P. No 38203	District Court. Boston Mass.	8th May 1922. 217 Cambridge St. E. Cambridge. Mass.
29	JAMO	GEORGE	25	M	P.P. No 424760	District Court. Boston Mass.	8th June 1914. 3420 Lincoln Ave. Detroit.
30	CARROLL	CHARLES	31	M	P.P. No 113883	Supreme Court. Jamestown. New York.	11th June 1923. 5 Culver St Jamestown. New York.

THIS SHEET CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Oslo.	390.	1
Oslo.	372.	2
Oslo.	374.	3
Oslo.	381.	4
Antwerp.	20.	5
Amsterdam	152.	
do	153.	
do	154.	
do	155.	
do	156.	
do	157.	
do	158.	
do	159.	

YLAND.
TIMORE

K.

A.C.

ILL.

PURSE.

s.
pon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

130

1915

S. S.

BUDENCARIA

sailing from

17th October, 1915, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Wife on Alien sheet 16 line 9.						
	KILARSKI	ANTONI	36	M	P.P. No. 107327	Supreme Court New York	725 E 151 Street, New York City.
2	Wife on Alien Sheet 15 line 17.						
	PAGE	PETER S.	35	M	P.P. No. 484168	Circuit Court. Detroit Mich.	3354 Grand River, Mich.
3	Wife on Alien sheet 15 line 23.						
	MENAREGIDIS	ALEXANDER	32	M	P.P. No. 103050	Supreme Court. New York	358 - 8th Avenue, New York City.
4	Wife on Alien sheet 15 line 25.						
	MORFIS	STAVROS C.	20	M	P.P. No. 103049	Camp Lee Virginia.	165 W 66th Street, New York City.
5	MATTIOLI	REGINALDO.	58	M	P.P. No. 114965		429 Clark St. Old Ford, Pa.
6	Wife on Alien sheet 15 line 5.						
	GEASCHEMAN	SAM.	46	M	P.P. No. 99253		1675 - 52nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	GAUS	HARRY/	54	M	P.P. No. 121889	Superior Court. Chicago, Ill.	14th January 1915. 325 W Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATIONS:- CITIZEN SHEET NO 22 LINE NOS 8 to 30 ARE BLANK.

PURS. R.

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Oslo.	380.	1
Oslo.	372.	2
Oslo.	374.	3
Oslo.	301.	4
Antwerp.	20.	5
Amsterdam	152.	
do	153.	
do	154.	
do	155.	
do	156.	
do	157.	
do	158.	
do	159.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

S. S. sailing from 17th October, 1915 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th October, 1915

No. 1915	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35	36
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
1	HOSKING.	Thomas John	40	M	M	P.P. No 110407	Hackensack N.J. Nov. 1924	Pallisade Park, New Jersey.		
2	HAROLD.	Emily.	34	F	M	P.P. No 39837	Spring Court, Aberdeen S.D. 1917.	E.620 32nd Ave. Spokane.		
3	HAROLD.	Evangeline.	7	F	S	Aberdeen S.D. 8th Feb. 1918.		As above.		
4	HAROLD.	Betty.	4	F	S	Aberdeen S.D. 15th Aug. 1921.		As above.		
5	HADWEN.	Lovel D.	53	M	S	P.P. 17085	Marion Linn Co. Iowa. 1903.	238 S. Euclid Ave. Oak Park, Ill.		
6	YATES.	Jamae L.	26	M	S	Fall River, Mass. 27th March 1899		73 A Cross St. Somerville, Mass.		
7	WALTERS.	Fred G.	34	M	M	Alameda Calif. 5th June. 1891.		2512 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.		
8	SIMS.	Margaret.	21	M	S	Washington, D.C. 21st Nov. 1903.		625 Lenox Ave. New York City.		
9	JOYNER.	Eli B.	39	M	M	Sept. 1st 1885. Garland Alabama		18 Parkley Ave. Harrison, N.Y.		
10	JOYNER.	Pons L.	30	F	M	28th January, 1896. as above		as above.		
11	JOYNER.	William H.	4	M	S	11th April, 1921. Mobile Alabama		as above.		
12	JOYNER.	Eugene B.	9	M	S	23rd Dec. 1924	Born in India.	as above.		
13	DAHLSCHEK.	Ernest M.	50	M	S	P.P. No 19246	Newport 1918, Campbell Circuit.	John's Hill, Newport, Ry.		
14	MOSEL.	Mayer E.	63	M	M	P.P. No 109952	Co. Ct. of Hartford, Conn. 27th March, 1900.	C/o M. Williamson, 362 Madison Ave. Bronx, N.Y. City.		
15	CARLSON.	John E.	61	M	M	County of Kings, Brooklyn, N.Y. 19/9/1894.		1548 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
16	ZIENER.	Adolf O.	44	M	M	P.P. No 468220	Dist Court, New York 28/9/1920	46 E 53rd St. New York City.		
17	ZIENER.	Lucia.	47	F	M	as above		as above.		
18	ZIENER.	Anna.	18	F	S	New York City. 21/12/1911		as above.		
19	ZIENER.	Mary.	12	F	S	Larchmont, N.Y. 16/5/1915.		as above.		
20	COCHRAN.	Jean C.	48	F	S	Manham N.J. 1892- 24th November 1896.		1341 Prospect Ave. Plainfield, N.J.		
21	WHITE.	William W.	19	M	S	Washington D.C. 27th March, 1906.		West Hill, Institute, Va.		
22	BALDERSTON.	Marion.	54	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 29th July, 1898. 1891		121 E. 17th St. New York City.		
23	EVERETT.	Helen.	33	F	S	Providence R.I. 1892. December 8th.		550 Broad St. Providence.		
24	MEIKLEJOHN.	Alexander.	53	M	M	P.P. No 3167.	Superior Court, Providence, R.I. 1889	Murry Hill, N.Y. New York N.Y.		
25	O'GRADY.	Harry.	33	M	M	1892. 16th August. New York		641 72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
26	KEAR.	Nell.	27	F	S	Brownfield, Pa. December 20th 1898.		607 Upton Ave. Hempstead, Pa.		
27	Johnson	Olaf	26	M	S	U.S. Passport 35034.	U.S. District Court. Kansas City, Mo. 1912.	4144 Wyoming Street, Kansas City, Mo.		
28	Leander	Julia	42	F	M	U.S. Passport 77345.		822 Aldine Ave. Chicago, Ill.		
29	Brown-Hill	George	55	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. 10th January 1870.		719 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.		
30	DON	Mabelle B.	51	F	M	Franklin Grove, Ill. 6th April 1874.		509 Caton Avenue. Brooklyn, N.Y.		

3RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Oslo.	380.	1
Oslo.	372.	2
Oslo.	374.	3
Oslo.	381.	4
Oslo.	28.	5
Amsterdam	152.	
RYLAND, LITMORE	do	153.
do	do	154.
do	do	155.
do	do	156.
do	do	157.
do	do	158.
do	do	159.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[Signature] PURSUA.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

132

8

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, OCTOBER. 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

October 22nd 1925. 1925.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	Sex. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35	36
1	BERGER.	ANTON.	39	M	M	P.P. No 97870	Federal Court. BROOKLYN. 1916.	629, 81st ST. BROOKLYN.	
2	BAILEY.	LILY. MARIE.	47	F	S	P.P. No 110073		168, PARK AVE. YONKERS. N.Y.	
3	BURCHELL	EDGAR. B.	53	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH. 11th, 1872.		1091, PIERCE AVE. NEW YORK.	
4	BURCHELL	JOSIE.	48	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH. 16th, 1877.		-DO-	
5	GOLDSWORTHY.	WILLIAM. J.	34	M	M	P.P. No 110375	EASTERN DIVISION. DISTRICT COURT. MO. APRIL 5th, 1918.	715, WESTGATE ST. LOUIS. MO.	
6	GOLDSWORTHY.	MARGARETE. K.	34	F	M	MOODY. TEXAS. MARCH. 11th, 1891.		-DO-	
7	HARTLEY.	ALBERT.	41	M	M	P.P. No 116857	DISTRICT COURT. NEWARK. SEPT. 4th, 1918.	10, OAK PLACE. IRVINGTON. N.J.	
8	JACOBSON	HARRY. P.	37	M	M	P.P. No 18068	FED. COURT. LOS ANGELES. APRIL. 1917.	313 North South St. Los Angeles	
9	JACOBSON.	MIRIAM. F.	37	F	M	as above	FATHER'S PAPERS.	as above	
10	JENKINS.	JONATHAN.	58	M	M	P.P. No 119188	CUMBERLAND MA. CIRCUIT COURT. AUG. 20th/1892.	MARYLAND. 402, HOLLEN RD. CEDAR CROFT. BALTIMORE	
11	LINK.	GEORGE.	29	M	S	WISCONSIN. Gillett 17th August 1896.		525, EAST 4th ST. ALTON. ILL.	
12	LINK.	ELIZABETH.	58	F	M	P.P. No 93161	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-	
13	MOOSER.	JOSEPH.	63	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. JUNE. 30th, 1862.		2845 California St. S. Francisco.	
14	MOOSER.	MAE.	53	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. March 30th 1872.		as above	
15	MOREY.	MAUD. W.	64	F	S	LA FAYETTE. IND. 3rd October 1860.		SISTER. MRS. J. W. ERRANT. 509, W. 121. ST. NEW YORK.	
16	O'NEILL.	SARA. B.	56	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. MARCH. 17th. 1869.		4429 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	
17	OPATOVSKY.	JOSEPH.	37	M	M	P.P. No 4911	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. 1914.	1465, FULTON AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	
18	O'CONNOR.	LILY.	48	F	M	P.P. 117468	BY MARRIAGE. 1892.	1129-14th St. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.	
19	PEARCE.	RICHARD. B.	37	M	M	P.P. 50884.	PROVIDENCE. 1920.	141. 2nd AVE. WOONSOCKET. R.I.	
20	PEARCE.	CECILIA. A.	37	F	M	as above	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-	
21	PEARCE.	CECILIA.	11	F	S	WOONSOCKET. R.I. 12th February 1914.		-DO-	
22	PEARCE.	RICHARD. W.	10	M	S	WOONSOCKET. R.I. 9th March. 1915.		-DO-	
23	PEARCE.	BABARA.	6	F	S	WOONSOCKET. R.I. 1st May. 1919.		-DO-	
24	PRESCOTT.	WILLIAM.	45	M	M	P.P. No 92455	Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. 1914	8830 S. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	
25	PRESCOTT.	ELEANOR.	50	F	M	as above	By Marriage	-DO-	
26	SHAROFF.	BENJAMIN.	48	M	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, MAY 15th. 1914	Supreme Court. New York May 19 21	187, MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN.	
27	SHAROFF.	DENA.	40	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 3rd. 11	By Marriage	-DO-	
28	SHARPE.	SAM.	41	M			CHICAGO. AUG. 1912.	101-3-W. 7th ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	
29	WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM.	63	M	M	157910	Circuit Court. Chicago. 1890. PAS. PORT. 1592. 17.8.25.	4410 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.	
30	WILLIAMS.	MARY. A.	60	F	M			-DO-	

ELIMINATIONS:-- CITIZEN SHEET NO 2 LINE NO 18--- SHARPE SAM--- DID NOT EMBARK.

St. Petersburg. RUBIN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

133

(Printed in England) 14 607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , OCTOBER 17th, 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23rd October, 1925. , 19 25.

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOBIN. EDWARD J.	32	M	MASS. 21st, 1893. <i>PP 11137</i>	Supreme Court. New York 1897.	43, CROMWELL AVE. DONGAN HILLS, S.C.
2	WILSON. JAMES C.	52	M	P.P. No 101021	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 1920.	136, GRAND AVE. ESCONDIDO, CA IF.
3	WILSON. MIRIAM.	41	F	P.P. No 49668	BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
4	WILSON. MIRIAM A.	10	F	Glendora, Cal. March 10th 1915		-DO-
6	WILSON. RICHARD C.	3	M	Escondido Cal. July 30th 1922.		-DO-
6	BROWN PHYLLIS HENRIETTA	31	F	P.P. Issued at Constantinople, No 2	DUTCHESS CO. COURT, APRIL 1920.	ELLEN C. BROWN, 8, FORBUS ST. POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
7	DIXON MARY JANE	65	F	P.P. No 112183.	WATERBURY, CONN. PASSPORT, NO. 112183, ISSUED WASHINGTON. PASSPORT, NO. 70365. 117/8/25.	HUSBAND, ALFRED B. DIXON, 27. CLINTON ST. WOODMONT, CONN.
8	ENGELBERG JOSEPH	29	M	P.P. No 70365.	ISSUED WASHINGTON, 2/4/1925.	240, E. 15TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
9	ENGELBERG ROSE	29	F	as above	-O-	-DO-
10	HUTCHINSON GEORGE	38	M	P.P. No 86648	SUPREME COURT, JAN 11/1919.	O/O H.C. PHIPPS, ROSLYN.
11	KRETT JOSEPH	32	M	P.P. No 112145	U.S. PASSPORT, NO. 349928, ISSUED 2/11/1925. EXTENDED, 28TH APRIL, 1925.	3925, NEW ENGLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	KARL WILLIAM	65	M	P.P. No 112145	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK AUGUST 1915.	209, W. 108TH STREET, NEW YORK.
13	KESHISHIAN GARO	49	M	P.P. No 92360	U.S. SOUTHERN DIST. COURT. SEPT. 11TH, 1917.	100, GOLD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
14	MATTHEWS EDGAR	58	M	P.P. No 101114	Supreme Court WESTERLY, R.I. 18TH JUNE, 1897.	HOME, 14, GEORGE ST. WESTERLY, R.I.
15	NAPIORKOWSKI RONALD	51	M	P.P. No 83591	Circuit Court GERKAT, ILL. 1906.	HOME, 1234, KIEDRIE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	NAYLOR BESSIE HILLS	26	F	P.P. No 94277	BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND, 142, KINGSLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
17	NAYLOR THEODORE	2	M	NEW YORK. 2nd August 1923.		FATHER. -DO- 219, EAST 23RD STREET.
18	WALKER THOMAS WILLIAM	64	M		FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 25/9/17, NEW YORK CITY.	
19	BOLLERMAN ALBERT	36	M	P.P. No 369927	DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.YORK. APRIL 1ST, 1920.	1771, EAST 18TH STREET. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
20	DUCKER MARY E.	52	F	P.P. NO 209628	BY MARRIAGE, 1901.	HUSBAND. 179TH STREET, NEW YORK.
21	FREDERICKSON AXEL	51	M	P.P. NO 379185	CO. COURT, COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. 19TH SEPT. 1896.	HOME, 585, MARSTON AVE. SE. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	JOHNSON GRACE LEE	49	F	NEW YORK, AUG. 22ND, 1876.	478899	25, EAST 72ND STREET, NEW YORK.
23	KOHRMAN CHARLES	37	M	NEW YORK, JULY 7TH, 1888.	117057	26, ROLLHOUSE PLACE. PORTCHESTER, N.YORK.
24	O'CONNOR Daniel	30	M	GREENWICH, CONN. 13/1/35.	119138	-DO-
25	LINNEY GEORGE	48	M	P.P. No 94842	Brooklyn New York 1902.	O/O First National Bank, Miami, FL.
26	LINNEY WILHELMINA	40	F		By Marriage	as above
27	LINNEY GEORGE E	15	M	Brooklyn New York 28th October 1910		as above
28	DABLEN CARL E.	18	M	Beloit, Wisc. 10th May 1907.	65105	1115 Jackson Street, Beloit, Wisc.
29	STELLAKIS Nickolas	25	M	P.P. No 51429	Supreme Court Bronx New York 1923.	92 Haven Ave. New York City.
30	WARD NELL M.	36	F	P.P. No 32890	Fathers Papers.	514 Genesee Bank Bldg. Flint, Mich.

ELIMINATIONS:- CITIZEN SPENT NO 3 LINE NO 18 WALKER THOMAS WILLIAM. A--- DID NOT EMBARK.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

0.25	Oslo.	320.	1
0.25	Oslo.	372.	2
0.25	Oslo.	374.	3
0.25	Oslo.	381.	4
0.25	Amsterdp.	20.	5
0.25	Amsterdam	152.	
do	do	153.	
do	do	154.	
do	do	155.	
do	do	156.	
do	do	157.	
do	do	158.	
do	do	159.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from NEW YORK 17th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th October, 1925

134

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRANT	LEONA J.	58	F M	New York N.Y. 5th August 1866.		425 Putnam Avenue. Brooklyn.
2	WILSON	ARTHUR.	40	M M	P.P. No 101455		2252 W 30th St. Los Angeles. Cal.
3	BERGER	THESSA.	28	F M	P.P. No 97870	By Marriage	629 - 81st Street Brooklyn N.Y.
4	BERGER	FLORENCE	10	F S	Brooklyn 12th May 1916.		as above
5	BERGER	MELVIN	7	M S	as above 26th October 1919.		as above.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CITIZEN SHEET NO 23 LINE NOS 6 to 30 ARE BLANK.

Stacy
PURSER.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
10.25	Oslo.	380.	1
10.25	Oslo.	372.	2
10.25	Oslo.	374.	3
10.25	Oslo.	361.	4
8.25.	Amsterdp.	20.	5
9.25	Amsterdam	152.	
do	do	153.	
do	do	154.	
do	do	155.	
do	do	156.	
do	do	157.	
do	do	158.	
do	do	159.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Dooley, Surgeon of the Bering Sea, Sealing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

135

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
10.25	Celo.	380.	1
10.25	Celo.	372.	2
10.25	Celo.	374.	3
10.25	Celo.	361.	4
10.25	Antwerp.	20.	5
10.25	Amsterdam	152.	
do	do	153.	
do	do	154.	
do	do	155.	
do	do	156.	
do	do	157.	
do	do	158.	
do	do	159.	

Dooley

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " " Passengers sailing from " " , 10th October, 19

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	16	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	380.
2	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	372.
3	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	374.
4	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	381.
5	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	382.
6	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	383.
7	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	384.
8	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	385.
9	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	386.
10	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	387.
11	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	388.
12	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	389.
13	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	390.
14	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	391.
15	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	392.
16	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	393.
17	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	394.
18	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	395.
19	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	396.
20	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	397.
21	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	398.
22	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	399.
23	TRANSIT	M. JENSEN	ERIK.	27	F	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Bergen.	Norw.	Bergen.	10.25	Oslo.	400.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16, 1936

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes	No														Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Shipowner			Joining ss. "M. M. N.Y."	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blue	Norway	Horten	10.10.25	Oslo	380.	1
2	Yes	Shipowner			As above.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Blue	Norway	Horten	10.10.25	Oslo	372.	2
3	Yes	Shipowner			1920 Little Rock Arkans. Ave.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blue	Norway	Solum	13.10.25	Oslo	774.	3
4	Yes	Shipowner			as above	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blue	Norway	Tjorn	13.10.25	Oslo	381.	4
5	Yes	Solo			U.S. Atty. Gen. J. net, 2196 100 Ave. New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	12.8.25	Antwerp	20.	5
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law O S Glarkema Byron Center Mich	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	fr brn	Holland	Midlum	10.9.25	Amsterdam	182.	
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother do do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	fr blue	Holland	Sensieru	do	do	183.	
8	No	Father	Yes	No	Uncle do do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fresh	fr brn	Holland	Midlum	do	do	184.	
9	No	Father	No	No	do do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fresh	fr brn	Holland	Midlum	do	do	185.	
10	No	Father	No	No	do do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fresh	fr brn	Holland	Midlum	do	do	186.	
11	No	Father	No	No	do do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	fr blue	Holland	Midlum	do	do	187.	
12	No	Father	No	No	do do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fresh	fr brn	Holland	Midlum	do	do	188.	
13	No	Father	No	No	do do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fresh	fr brn	Holland	Midlum	do	do	189.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Quinn, of the River, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Quinn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Buenos Aires, Leaving November 16 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1925.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

137

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
10	Place of Issuance	Number
11	Washington	87230 1
12	Washington	58559 2
13	Washington	60239 3
14	Washington	60702 4
15	Washington	60802 5
16	Washington	60802 6
17	-do-	58148

[Handwritten signature]

RE-ENTER.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 34000112. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 17th October, 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (<i>sic</i> , if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date	Place of issuance	Number
1		ROTHEVELL ✓	Gerardus. F.	35	M	Salesman	Yes English.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	N.Y.	Elmhurst.	Father Ph.Rothevel.	New York.	Elmhurst.	Washington	87230
2	KARPS ✓	Eritz.		36	M	Carpenter	Yes Latvian.	Yes Latvia.	Latvian.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Father Arish Kapps.	Mass.	Boston.	Washington	58569
3	PANICZENKO ✓	Saymon.		35	M	Farmer.	Yes Russian.	Yes Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr. Pawliczenko.	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	58239
4	PREUSS ✓	Oiga		37	F	Housewife	Yes Engl.Germ.	Yes Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	Syracuse.	Mother A.Essenauer.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	Washington	58704
5	HANKUS ✓	Stanley.		34	M	Baker.	Yes Polish-Engl.	Yes Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother Helena Hankus.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Washington	58621
6	JARISON ✓	Herman.		41	M	Shoe-maker	Yes English.	Yes Latvia.	Polish-Latvia	Lithuania	Seattle.	Father Juris Carlson.	Wash.	Seattle.	-do-	58148
7		Lines no 7 to 30 are blank														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1928, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien, in case of alien, whether in possession of a visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			If yes—															Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No. Self.	Yes	1924	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Holland.	Rotterdam	28/5/26	Washington	87230
2	Yes. Self.	Yes	1907	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Light	Brown	None	Latvia.	Kabile.	8/9/25	Washington	58559
3	Yes. Self.	Yes	1912	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Stare wio.	8/9/25	Washington	60239
4	No. Self.	Yes	1920	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark	Brown	None	Danzig.	Warsaw.	10/9/25	Washington	58559
5	Yes. Self.	Yes	1913	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Plock.	28/5/26	Washington	60239
6	Yes. Self.	Yes	1918	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia.	Salismond.	1/9/26	-do-	58148

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (subversive) in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McGinnis, Master, of the Rungaria, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McGinnis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

139

J. O. Doherty

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Race or people is to be determined by the track from which aliens spring and not on which they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Holzer-German	Ruthenian (Russsiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Czechoslovak	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

MIGRATION VISA		35	36
Place of Issuance	Number		
			1
Warsaw.	528	2	
Warsaw.	3556	3	
Warsaw.	461	4	
Warsaw.	497	5	
Warsaw.	496	6	
Warsaw.	3885	7	
			8
			9
Warsaw.	3686	10	
Warsaw.	3306	11	
Warsaw.	3308	12	
Warsaw.	3307	13	
Warsaw.	3308	14	
Warsaw.	3306	15	
Warsaw.	3304	16	
Helsingfors	372	17	
Riga.	369	18	
Riga.	246	19	
Riga.	N. 237	20	
Riga.	N. 236	21	
Oslo	382	22	
Oslo.	N. 275	23	
Oslo.	N. 276	24	
Oslo.	N. 277	25	
Oslo.	N. 278	26	
Oslo.	N. 279	27	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERGANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17th October, 1925

G-5281 I.P. - 524

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Pawlichenko	Szymon	35	m	farmer	yes Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stare Siolo	NY New York
											Stare Siolo d. Saranowice		
		Grygiel	Katarosyna	24	f	wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rapie	NY New York
		Metsger	Feiga	22	f	dress maker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	NY New York
		Goldberg	Chana Szema	63	f	wife	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	NY New York
		Wicelaw	Katarosyna	33	f	wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sieters	Pa Braddock
		Wicelaw	Boleslaw	13	m	scholar	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sieters	Pa Braddock
		Pogorselska	Helena	26	f	dress-maker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Central Falls
		Prusse	Olga	35	f	maise	yes English	yes	Germany	German	Danwig	Danwig	NY Syracuse
											mother Auguste Posenamer, Kasemark Preestate-Danwig		
		Manke	Stanley	34	m	Baker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY Brooklyn
											mother Helena Manikua, Warsaw Jagielonska 22		
		Kowalonyk	Rosalja	28	f	worker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lajese	J11 Chicago
		Wejeman	Stka	44	f	wife	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	NY New York
		UNDER 16 Wejeman	Leiba	14	m	scholar	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	NY New York
		UNDER 16 Wejeman	Sender	10	m	scholar	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	NY New York
		UNDER 16 Wejeman	Fejga	6	f	child	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	NY New York
		Wejeman	Ester	19	f	domestic	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	NY New York
		Wejeman	Chana-Ruchla	17	f	domestic	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	NY New York
		WILLBERG	Helva Ester	19	f	Dress maker	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Voikka	N.Y. New York
		GRATZERCHTEYN	Maja	60	f	H-wife	No U.S.C.	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherno-ostrov	N.Y. Brooklyn
		LEJNOVA	Deveyra	63	f	H-wife	No U.S.C.	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Mich. Detroit
		HAIKINA	Estra	11	f	Scholar	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostin-kowitch	N.Y. New York
		HAIKINA	Dobrovessia	36	f	H-wife	No U.S.C.	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostin-kowitch	N.Y. New York
		19783	Hauken	19	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19783	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19783	Eleve	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	21	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan	19	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Osl.	N.Y. New York
		19784	Johan</										

Lines nos 1 Pawlichenko Szymon did not embark
8 Prusse Olga appears on sheet no 7 line 4 (Re-enter)
Total passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

23/9/25	Warsaw	526	2
16/9/25	Warsaw	3556	3
26/8/25	Warsaw	461	4
22/9/25	Warsaw	438	5
22/9/25	Warsaw	496	6
2/10/25	Warsaw	3855	7
			8
			9
24/9/25	Warsaw	3686	10
17/8/25	Warsaw	3306	11
17/8/25	Warsaw	3308	12
17/8/25	Warsaw	3307	13
17/8/25	Warsaw	3308	14
17/8/25	Warsaw	3306	15
17/8/25	Warsaw	3304	16
5/10/25	Helsingfors	372	17
7/10/25	Higa	369	18
26/9/25	Higa	246	19
7/10/25	Higa	297	20
7/10/25	Higa	296	21
23.10.25	Osl.	382	22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

11.40 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24TH, 1925. 140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time this person has been in the United States	Whether alien landed in home of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time this person has been in the United States	Whether alien landed in home of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA																	
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number													
1	yes self	1918-5-6-25	home address 103 E 2nd Str. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	5	fairbrown	none	Poland	Stere												
2	yes husband	no	husband Andrew Grygiel, 510 Ferry Str. Newark N.J.	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	4	fairfairgrey	none	Poland	Grodki	23/9/25	Warsaw										
3	yes brother	no	brother Harry Metzger 111 Ridge Ave. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	4	mediumbrownblue	none	Poland	Przemysl	16/9/25	Warsaw										
4	yes son	no	son Sol Jaigenbaum 84 Bay 13th Str. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	-	mediumdarkdark	none	Poland	4 Lublin	26/8/25	Warsaw										
5	yes husband	no	husband Jan Wicelaw 877, Grant Str. Braddock Pa.	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	3	mediumbrowngrey	none	Poland	Sieters	22/9/25	Warsaw										
6	yes father	no	father Jan Wicelaw 877, Grant Str. Braddock Pa.	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	-	fairfairblue	none	Poland	Sieters	22/9/25	Warsaw										
7	yes uncle	no	uncle Ignacy Rogala 321 Hunt Str. Central Falls R.I.	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	2	mediumbrowngrey	none	Poland	Popow	2/10/25	Warsaw										
8	no self	no	1923-1925, Onondaga County Hospital	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	3	darkbrownblue	none	Danzig	Kassamark												
9	yes self	no	home address 105 Maurice Ave. Bay City Mich.	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	6	fairbrowngrey	none	Poland	Plock												
10	yes brother	no	brother Kowalowsky Wojciech 12322 Burley Str. Chicago Ill	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	1	mediumfairgrey	none	Poland	Lajsz	24/9/25	Warsaw										
11	yes self	no	husband Abram Wejman 745 E 6th Str. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	3	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Kobryn	17/8/25	Warsaw										
12	yes mother	no	father Abram Wejman 745 E 6th Str. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	4	7	fairfairblue	none	Poland	Kobryn	17/8/25	Warsaw										
13	yes mother	no	father Abram Wejman 745 E 6th Str. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	4	5	fairfairdark	none	Poland	Kobryn	17/8/25	Warsaw										
14	yes mother	no	father Abram Wejman 745 E 6th Str. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	4	-	fairfairblue	none	Poland	Kobryn	17/8/25	Warsaw										
15	yes mother	no	father Abram Wejman 745 E 6th Str. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	2	mediumbrownblue	none	Poland	Kobryn	17/8/25	Warsaw										
16	yes mother	no	father Abram Wejman 745 E 6th Str. New York City	no perm yes nonono no no no good no	5	3	fairfairblue	none	Poland	Kobryn	17/8/25	Warsaw										
17	Uncle. See Col. 19	no	Uncle. David Lampi. 2056 Fifth Ave. New York City.	no perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	2	fair brownblue	none	Finland	Hittsis.	5/10/25	Helsingfors										
18	Yes See Col. 19	no	Daughter Kate Kesselnick. 212 Ditmas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No	4	10	light grey brown	none	Russia	Chernost.	7/10/25	Miga.										
19	Son. See Col. 19	no	Son. David Leinoff. 66 E. Michigan Detroit. Mich.	no perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No	4	9	light brown grey	none	Russia	Gomel.	25/9/25	Miga.										
20	Father. See Col. 19	no	Father Abraham Chaikin. 83 Barrett St. New York City.	no perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No	4	4	light brownbrown	none	Russia	Kostinkovitch	7/10/25	Miga.										
21	Husband. See Col. 19	no	Husband. As above.	no perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No	4	10	light brownblue	none	Russia	Kostinkovitch	7/10/25	Miga.										
22	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	9	light blue	none	Norway	Bodi.	22.10.25	Oslo									
23	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	7	light fair blue	none	Norway	Lokke.											
24	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	11	light fair blue	none	Norway	Sandvik.											
25	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	10	light fair blue	none	Norway	Wimo.											
26	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	10	light fair blue	none	Norway	Martan.											
27	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	8	light fair blue	none	Norway	Martan.											
28	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	7	light fair blue	none	Norway	Martan.											
29	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Norway	Martan.											
30	Yes Shipowner	no	as Seaman	In Transit	no no no no no no no Good no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Norway	Martan.											

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Irvine, master of the Benengara, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK

Mo Hui
COMMANDING Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*):- The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(twiddled), or D (divorced). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the regular examination of shipping documents.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what?"

following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, state that.

Column D (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of certificate.

should show the race or people as given in said list. The entry

which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the manner set forth in the

instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be noted:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the English.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. *Especially* . . .

ancestry of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)*

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. commitments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the names and city or town of last permanent residence, by country.

and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*)). The answer to this question shall be given by the living give name and address of friend.

Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute the intended residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of permanent residence.

Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 1b (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by self, husband, father, etc.

passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If *father in possession of \$50, and a...*)

give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided.

Column 18. *(Whether ever before in the United States, used for any purpose.)*

The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 10 (If *going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*) = relative or friend with whom

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to questions 20 to 29 are given on the sheet. Questions 30 to 33 are self-explanatory and the answers to questions 30 to 33 are given on the sheet.

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within and the Secretary of Labor has authorized, if alien has been deported within.

and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the *Benjamin Franklin*, *Sailing Thenceforth*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *October*, 192*8*
at *NEW YORK*.

J. D. Doherty
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

R 111

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 *WASHINGTON* *85687*
5 *DO* *68072*
0 *DO* *68073*
5 *DO* *76449*
5 *DO* *75236*
2 *DO* *79770*
1 *DO* *65993*
1 *DO* *88624*
1 *DO* *82765*
1 *DO* *18927*
1 *DO* *88770*

Benjamin Franklin
Permit

RF- ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a post office or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17TH OCTOBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1		FORBES ✓	LEWIS	34	M	Auto Worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Aunt. Sarah Reddison Edward St. Sunderland	Mich Detroit
2		BRIDGWATER ✓	BERT	26	M	CARPENTER	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PA. PHILADELPHIA	PA. PHILADELPHIA
3		BEAVER ✓	WILLIAM J.	37	M	TOOL MAKER	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DETROIT. OAK LEE. BAFFINTON NR. COVENTRY	MICH DETROIT
4		BEAVER ✓	GERTRUDE	43	F	WIFE	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DETROIT. -DO-	MICH DETROIT
5		EVANS ✓	WALTER JOHN	28	M	CLERK	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	STRUTHERS. MOTHER. MRS. EVANS. 43 REGENT STREET, SMETHWICK.	OHIO STRUTHERS
6		THOMAS ✓	ROBERT ROBERTS	35	M	JANITOR	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	WELSH	UITCA. father David M Thomas	N.Y. UTICA
7		HEBER-PERCY ✓	VIOLET	34	F	WIFE	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW YORK. Cloddiau Bala N. Wales	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		WILLIAMS ✓	ALFRED JOHN	37	M	MINER	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	WELSH	MANCHESTER. WIFE. MRS. WILLIAMS. 108 QUEEN STREET. NANTYGLO. MON.	PA. NANTIGOKE
9		DIEBTRICH ✓	Anthony	42	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A. Hanover	U.S.A. Hanover
10		SINGLETON ✓	Eric Thomas	19	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A. Akron	Ohio Akron
11		WEBER ✓	James	19	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Chicago	Ore Portland
12		WILSON ✓	Sarah	33	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Portland	Ore Portland
13		U.S. CIT.	Dorothy	3	F	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	U.S.A. Portland	Ore Portland

Lines no 14 to 30 are blank

U.S. born Birth cert Oregon State Bd of Health 1918/22
Rd Young Insp. 445 mm.

Purser
J. J. Young

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 WASHINGTON 83687
3 DO- 68072
3 DO- 68073
2 DO- 76449
4 DO- 75236
3 DO- 79770
29 DO- 65993
1 DO- 86224
1 DO- 68746
1 DO- 18927
1 DO- 80000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 1923. 19

List...
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

F 142

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 10/15 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Emma Bremigen. 1721 Warren Ave. West	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Canada	Waterloo Ontario	10/15/23	Washington	488
2	SELF.	YES	YES	23 10/15 PHILA.	BROTHER, JIM BRIDGWATER FERNDALE ST. FOX CHASE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH	10/15/23	WASHINGTON	83687
3	SELF.	YES	YES	25 10/15 DETROIT.	HOME. 15098 HOLMER AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10/15/23	DO-	68072
4	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	DRK	HZL.	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	10/15/23	DO-	68073
5	SELF.	YES	YES	23 10/15 STRUTHERS	HOME. Box 1132. SPRING STREET EX. STRUTHERS. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK.	GREY	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	10/15/23	DO-	76449
6	SELF	YES	YES	25 10/15 UTICA.	HOME. 1119 DUDLEY AVENUE. UTICA, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUEN	WALES	MERIONETH	10/15/23	DO-	75236
7	HUSBAND SEE 19.	YES	YES	20 10/15 N.YORK	HUSBAND. MR. HEBER-PERCY 9 MONTAGUE TERRACE BROOKLYN HEIGHTS, N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	10/15/23	DO-	79770
8	SELF.	YES	YES	25 10/15 COKE.	10 WEST NOBLE ST NANTICOKE, PA. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK.	GREY	ENGLAND	NANTYGLOW.	10/15/23	DO-	65993
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 10/15 Dartmouth College	Dartmouth College Hanover N.H.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brn	brn	Germany	Fortherteng	10/15/23	DO-	88234
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1920 10/15 Akron	Mother Mrs. I. Ridgeman 1420 Oregon Ave. Kentmore Akron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	grey	England	Swanage	10/15/23	DO-	62766
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 10/15 Portland	1689 Burnside St Portland Oregon.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	Germany	Stolberg	10/15/23	DO-	18927
12	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	1922 10/15 Portland	Route No 1 Home Milwaukee Portland Ore	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	hazel	England	Nottingham	10/15/23	DO-	88078
13	Yes G'mother	Yes	Yes	born do	do do	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child	-	-	U.S.A.	Portland	10/15/23	DO-	-

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Irvine, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8530
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 16 1943

Date

Jayce Schuman
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943

Date

Eric Bassett Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8530
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Joyce Schlessman
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943
Date

Eric Sussman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Berengaria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2.8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D., E.B., C.S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *October*, 1925

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

143

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Non Imm.
LONDON 17634 2
5 -OD- 18415 3

2 List

Visitors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17TH OCTOBER 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	BLACKMORE		JOSIAH T.												
2	CAMPBELL		MARGARET H.	39	F	CIVIL SERV.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	GUANA.	ENG. LONDON			
3	BARTER		ELIZABETH M.	33	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENG. LONDON			
Line no 1 Blackmore Josiah did not embark & to 30 are blank															
#2 Rayfong Insp. 4:40 pm															
#3, Rayfong Insp. 5:10 pm															
SISTER. MRS. G.T. ARMSTRONG. 239 UXBIDGE ROAD. SHEPHERDS BUSH. LONDON.															
FATHER. REV. EWART BARTER. 31 QUEEN'S GATE GARDENS. LONDON S.W.7.															
B.G. GEORGETOWN.															
ENG. LONDON.															
17634															
18415															

Line no 1 Blackmore Josiah did not embark
& to 30 are blank

#2 Raymond Sup. 4¹⁰ pm
#3, Linneth, Sup. 10 to 12, 11⁰⁰ AM

St. Magnus

Purser

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 OCT. 1925

19

111

2

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. (1888) Frederick M. Allen, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do
(State Whether Master, Pilot or Owner of Vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October
at NEW YORK.

McMinn
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, he should

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question-9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country of birth, and registry clerks in this regard.

not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race does properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed :

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and the
 West Indies.

egrees. Refer to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish recent

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, etc.

A mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he had such residence or intention of residence.

intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked as follows:

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States shall be indicated by the letter "A" in the space provided. If the alien has no intended permanent residence in the United States, the letter "N" shall be entered in the space provided. If the alien has no intended permanent residence, the letter "N" shall be entered in the space provided.

permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom*).

passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount.

Column 18 (Whether the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

the entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) -

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be given here on the sheet.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within

such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. O'Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Resengaria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *October*, 19*25*.
at *NEW YORK*

J. J. O'Doherty

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

4	Washington	2231
	London	32052
	do	32053
	do	32054
5	SOUTHAMPTON	13869
5	LONDON	9611
	do	9810
24	London	58507
5	London	9417
25	Southampton	14764
	do	14765
	do	14766
25	LONDON	9805
5	LONDON	9835
	LONDON	100
	LONDON	9785

INITIAL VISAES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (with)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17TH OCTOBER.

25.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CLAY	THOMAS HENRY	30	M	MOTOR MAN.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LINCOLN	MOTHER. MRS. CLAY. 60 CARHOLME ROAD. LINCOLN.	N.Y. NEW YORK		Washington	25813
2		CLAY	RUTH MEBLINDA	29	F	WIFE.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LINCOLN.	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK		London	32052
3	UNDER 16	CLAY	AUDREY P.B.	5	F	SCHOLAR	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LINCOLN.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK		do	32053
4	UNDER 16	CLAY	MARJORIE A.B.	9	F	SCHOLAR	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LINCOLN.	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK		do	32054
5		BOWMAN	ARTHUR H.T.	37	M	CLOTHING DESIGNER	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL.	WIFE. MRS. R. V. BOWMAN. 52 DOWNS PARK E. WESTBURY PK. BRISTOL.	N.Y. NEW YORK		SOUTHAMPTON	13869
6		LITTLEJOHN	EDITH M.	40	F	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. LITTLEJOHN. 25 CRESCENT ST. NOTTING HILL. LONDON.	N.Y. NEW YORK		LONDON	9611
7		HUTCHINSON	EMILY	30	F	DOMESTIC	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. HUTCHINSON. 160 ALBERT ROAD. EAST CROYDEN SRY. N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK		do	9810
8		WILLIAMS	ALBERT J.	37	M	MAKER.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES. PORT TALBOT	WIFE. MRS. A. I. WILLIAMS. 24 MARSH STREET. ABERAYON PORT TALBOT.	PA. HAZELWOOD.		do	33307
9		SHINEROCK	LOUIS	18	M	MAKER.	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND LONDON.	MRS. SHINEROCK. 4 PARADISE ST. MARYLEBONE. LONDON.	CALIF. LOS ANGELES		do	9417
10		MORGAN	LUCY JANE	48	F	WIFE.	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES. PONTYPRIDD.	HUSBAND. JOHN MORGAN. 4 B. GYFILLIDN RD. PONTYPRIDD. ILL.	ILL. GRANITE CITY		do	14764
11	UNDER 16	MORGAN	RUBY M.	12	F	SCHOLAR	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES. PONTYPRIDD	FATHER. -DO-	ILL. GRANITE CITY		do	14765
12	UNDER 16	MORGAN	MIRIAM G.	9	F	SCHOLAR	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES -DO-	-DO-	ILL. GRANITE CITY		do	14766
13		MORRISON	ESTHER	16	F	DOMES.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. MORRISON 10 KELLETT ROAD. BRYXTON S.W.2.	N.Y. BROOKLYN		do	9803
14		JAMES	CECIL AUGUSTUS	23	M	HOUSE ATT.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. MR. WILLIAM JAMES 110 CLYDE ROAD. LONDON N.15	N.Y. FORDHAM		do	9835
15		METTAM	LAVINIA	47	F	NURSE	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEICESTER	FRIEND. MISS J. DAWKINS. MATRON INST. FOR NURSES. 1 POOL RD. LEICESTER.	N.Y. NEW YORK		do	100
16		WATTS	QUITA MARY	29	F	HMAID.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. WATTS. 50 WINCHESTER STREET. PIMLICO.SW.	N.Y. NEW YORK		do	9785
17		Lines Nos 13 Morrison Esther did not embark													
18		17 to 30 are blank													
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Refusing Insp. 415 Pm.

Purser *M. J. J. J.*

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 TH
~~23~~ JUL 1925

19

146

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. DeFuria, master, of the Bengalia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. DeFuria

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK.

John J. DeFuria
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. P. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Ceregrana*, *28* years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D., M.B.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 192*5*

at *New York*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

It must

147

IMMIGRATION VISA

town Date Place of Issuance Number

Re-enter Permit No. 72578
Washington 17/1/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 70346
Washington 24/7/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 13550
Washington 22/10/24.
Re-enter Permit No. 90926
Washington 10/7/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 34592
Washington 26/1/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 49185
Washington 23/4/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 26352
Washington 11/12/24.
Re-enter Permit No. 49969
Washington 21/3/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 50445
Washington 2/2/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 62230
Washington 13/6/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 29618
Washington 3/1/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 20770
Washington 28/11/24.
Re-enter Permit No. 12758
Washington 28/10/24.
Re-enter Permit No. 44507
Washington 28/3/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 38003
Washington 26/2/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 76700
Washington 24/7/25.
Re-enter Permit No. 68511
Washington 3/7/25.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
List

RE-ENTER LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENGARI

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO

OCTOBER 17th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if English, claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance
1	ISRAEL	David	29	M	M Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Mrs. Fanny Israel, Satu Mare, Calcea Strada 17. Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	OLAH	Lajos	28	M	M Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick	Father: Mr. Laszlo Olah, Sibay, Roumania.	N.J.	New-Brunswick.
3	PROCOPOFF	Dragna	35	M	S Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Cheyenne Wyo.	Mother: Mrs. Marie Procopova, Selo Cravenic, Sevlavovo. Bulgaria.	Wyo.	Cheyenne.
4	HORVATH	Elizabeth	30	F	M H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Akron	Mother: Mrs. Takacs Palne at Veszpremszony, Hungary.	Ohio	Akron.
5	HORVATH	Gisella	7	F	S Schooler	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Akron	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio	Akron.
6	HORVATH	Istvan	5	M	S Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Akron	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio	Akron.
7	FRANCO	Franco	35	M	M Worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Chisholm	Mother: Mrs. Jera Arhio Luce, Sp. Stajersko. Yugo-Slavia.	Minn.	Chisholm.
8	BRKANOVIC	Milan	31	M	M Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife: Mrs. Jeka Brkanovic Rudopolje No. 90, P.O. Vukovine. Croatia. Yugo-Slav. Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	KUSNIK	Matilda	29	F	S H. Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	New-Brighton	Mother: Mrs. Rozalia Kusnik, Pustalut, Bratislava. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	New-Brighton.
10	JURICKA	Jan	39	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Whiting Ind.	Wife: Mrs. Juricka Maria Malatinska, P.O. Vukovine. Czecho-Slovakia.	Ind.	Whiting.
11	PITAK	Antonin	30	M	M Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	New-York City	Father: Mr. Rutlik Matej Klin No. 16, Povarska supra. Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New-York City.
12	KOVACHIK	Matej	29	M	M Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Whiting Ind.	Wife: Mrs. Katerina Kovachik Pribisov, No. 16, p. Dolny Rubin, Orava. supra. Ind.	Ind.	Whiting.
13	BRISNIK	Ondrej	28	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Whiting Ind.	Wife: Mrs. Brisnikova Maria, Pribisov, P. Dolny Rubin Povarska supra. czech. Ind.	Ind.	Whiting.
14	VADURA	Peter	39	M	M Laborer	yes	Czech	yes	CzechoSlovak	Czech	U.S.A.	Flushing N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Vadura Lubina at Orvetimany, No. Morava. czech-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Flushing.
15	SMOLEN	Josef	30	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Whiting Ind.	Wife: Mrs. Franklina Smolen, Pucov, p. Dolny Rubin, Orva supra. czechoslov. Ind.	Ind.	Whiting.
16	KRUMAN	Michael	39	M	M Merchant	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Mrs. Ester Kruman, Vissul de Sus, Jud. Marmaros. Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York.
17	PFANZELTER	Oskar	21	M	S Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Parents: Pfanzeller. 26 Goethestrasse. Munich. Germany.	N.Y.	New-York.
18	TARCA	Elia	47	M	M Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Avon Conn.	Mr. Tarca, Prunee, Sandrio, Mallo. Italy.	Conn.	Avon.
19	KROFF	Anna	34	F	M H. wife	yes	English	yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Kropf Therese, Ras. No. 65, Post Jemersdorf Burgenland Austria.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.

Lines nos 20 to 30 are blank

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

148

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes pd. self.	yes	11/11/1922 Pitts- burg Pa.	Home address: Mr. Israel David, 302 E. 77th. street in New-York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	Romania	Solduba.	08-31	Re-enter Permit No. 72576	
2	N.Y. pd. self.	yes	25/1/1921 Morris- town N.J.	Home address: Mr. Olan Lajos, 204, Ma- lton street in New-Brunswick N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	Romania	Bihar.	08-31	Re-enter Permit No. 76543	
3	N.Y. self	yes	10/1/1914 Chey- enne Wyo.	Friend: Mr. E. Yonkoff, 1090, Central Avenue in Cheyenne Wyo.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	Bulgaria	Oravenik.	08-05	Re-enter Permit No. 12550	
4	N.Y. self	yes	22/1/1922 Akron Ohio.	Husband: Mr. Horvath, 587, Washing- ton street in Akron Ohio.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary	Veszpremb- -ony.	08-19	Re-enter Permit No. 90926	
5	N.Y. mother	no	16/1/1917 Akron Ohio.	Father: -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Child.	none	U.S.A.	Akron.			
6	N.Y. mother	no	25/1/1919 Akron Ohio.	Father: -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Child.	none	U.S.A.	Akron.			
7	N.Y. self	yes	24/1/1921 Ohio	Wife: Mrs. Theresia, Box 24, -polis street in Detroit Mich.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown	Yugoslavia	Luce.	08-28	Re-enter Permit No. 74092	
8	N.Y. self	yes	15/1/1924 New- York	Friend: Mr. Steve Grbic, 5561, Kio- -polis street in Detroit Mich.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark black	Yugoslavia	Rudopolje.	08-28	Re-enter Permit No. 49185	
9	N.Y. self	yes	5/1/1921 New- York	Sister: Maria Hecceck, 1814, Allegh- -ny street in New-Brighton Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark dark	Czechoslovakia	Bustakrt.	08-06	Re-enter Permit No. 95522	
10	yes self	yes	10/1/1921 Whiting Ind.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Nicholas Jan, John Str. 24, Whiting Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Czechoslovakia	Malatim.		Re-enter Permit No. 42909	
11	yes self	yes	21/1/1921-5/1/1922 Whiting Ind.	Home address: Mr. Peter Antonin, 7/1/1922/5/1/1922, 601 East 18th. str. New-York City.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown	Czechoslovakia	Klein.		Re-enter Permit No. 50445	
12	yes self	yes	12/1/1922 Whiting Ind.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Kloghan John, 402, Center str. Whiting Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown	Czechoslovakia	Pribisov.		Re-enter Permit No. 62250	
13	yes self	yes	2/1/1924 Whiting Ind.	Brother: Mr. Peter Briemk, 119th street 209, Whiting Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Czechoslovakia	Pucov.		Re-enter Permit No. 92618	
14	N.Y. self	yes	21/1/1923 Flushing N.J.	Brother-in-law: Karel Sadara 41, Northwood ave. Flushing N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair brown	Czechoslovakia	Osaveti-		Re-enter Permit No. 80770	
15	yes self	yes	1/1/1922 Whiting Ind.	Home address: Mr. Josef Smolen, 409, Staber street in Whiting Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark	Czechoslovakia	Pucov.		Re-enter Permit No. 12758	
16	yes pd. self	yes	25/1/1922 New- York	Home address: Mr. Michel Neuman, 77, Columbia street in New-York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark black	Romania	Viscul de -sis.		Re-enter Permit No. 44597	
17	yes pd. self.	yes	21/1/1921 New-York N.Y.	Home address: Mr. Oscar Pfammeller, 84 West 76th. str. New-York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	Germany	Munich.		Re-enter Permit No. 58695	
18	N.Y. self	yes	20/1/1922 New-York N.Y.	Home address: Mrs. Tasc, Box 125, Aven. Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair gray	Italy	Mello.		Re-enter Permit No. 76700	
19	N.Y. self	yes	17/1/1925 Pitts- burgh Pa.	Home address: & with Husband: U.S.O., 10, Feilback str. Millvale Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	Austria	Vienna.		Re-enter Permit No. 68511	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.5

IND Mine

COMMALENDING *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of

intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.)

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of an applicant is

residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money the respondent brought to the country.

brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1907, 1912, etc.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the usual conditions.

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to be re-admitted.

and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Bulgarian*, *including the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *October*, 1925

at *New York*

J. Doherty

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1925 BUDAPEST	158 M.
26 ZAGREB	186 M.
25 ZAGREB	187 M.
25 ZAGREB	188 M.
1925 PARIS	886 M.I.
26 PARIS	880 M.
25 PARIS	747 M.
Transit Visa No. II, Milan 7/10/25. M.I.	
5 TIRAN	39 M.
5 TIRAN	26 M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *BERENGARIA* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG* *October 17th*, 19 *25*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		KRAMER	Jane	16	M	S Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bakosszent-unnaly.	God-Father: Mr. Omesor David at Bakos- -scentunnaly, Templona Ter No.3.	Ohio: Cleveland.
2		KRAJNIC-ANTONIO	Janez	17	M	S Worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	German	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Cresnice	Guardian: Mr. Mirt Anton Cresnice II. S. Kralo.	Ohio: Cleveland.
3		KRAJNIC-ANTONIO	Josip	18	M	S Son	yes	Slovenian	yes	German	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Cresnice	Guardian: -do-	Ohio: Cleveland.
4		KRAJNIC-ANTONIO	Franz	19	M	S Son	yes	Slovenian	yes	German	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Cresnice	Guardian: -do-	Ohio: Cleveland.
5	TRANSFUG	CARDON	ANGE, Francois,	30	M	M Military	yes	French	yes	French	French	Africa	Algiers	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cardon, 8 Rue de Lhyndre, Algiers, Africa.	Mass: Boston.
6		JINGOZIAN	Sultana	19	F	M Repairing	yes	Armenian	yes	Turk	Armenian	France	Bois-Colombes	Mother: IHO Rue Ch. Bérard, Bois-Colombes, France.	Mass: Boston.
7		HAUSION	AMM	19	F	M H. wife	yes	English	yes	Turk	Turk	France	Paris	Mother: 6, Rue des Croix- des Petits- Champs, Paris, France.	Brooklyn.
8	TRANSFUG	TOSEY	Joseph	54	M	M Importer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Italy	Novara	Brother, Mr. Bonolo Tosey, Bataza Erbe, Novara, Italy.	Que. Bt: Vancouver.
9		FLOCI	Stavro	16	M	S Student	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Corytae.	Mother: Mrs. Eleona Flogi, Corytae, Albania.	N.Y: Rochester.
10		OR. POKE	Borti, Josip	45	M	M Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanese	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Wife: Mrs. Onopko Eftimi, Corytae, Albania.	N.Y: Jamestown.
11		Lines nos 11 to 30 are blank													
12		# 8 Raymuns Ins. 4 pm.													
13		Cot. 10-15-1915													
14		Purser													
15		Jennings													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines nos 11 to 30 are blank

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
BUDAPEST	158 M.
ZAGREB	185 M.
ZAGREB	187 M.
ZAGREB	186 M.
PARIS	886 M.I.
PARIS	880 M.
PARIS	747 M.
Transit Visa No. II, Milan 7/10/25.	M.I.
TIRAN.	32 M.
TIRAN.	26 M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 24TH 1925, 19

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Where																			
1	U.S.C. 1	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
2	U.S.C. 2	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
3	U.S.C. 3	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
4	U.S.C. 4	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
5	U.S.C. 5	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
6	U.S.C. 6	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
7	U.S.C. 7	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
8	U.S.C. 8	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
9	U.S.C. 9	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
10	U.S.C. 10	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
11	U.S.C. 11	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
12	U.S.C. 12	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
13	U.S.C. 13	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
14	U.S.C. 14	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
15	U.S.C. 15	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
16	U.S.C. 16	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
17	U.S.C. 17	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
18	U.S.C. 18	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
19	U.S.C. 19	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
20	U.S.C. 20	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
21	U.S.C. 21	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
22	U.S.C. 22	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
23	U.S.C. 23	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
24	U.S.C. 24	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
25	U.S.C. 25	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
26	U.S.C. 26	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
27	U.S.C. 27	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
28	U.S.C. 28	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
29	U.S.C. 29	yes	see col. 19.	no																		
30	U.S.C. 30	yes	see col. 19.	no																		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Linn, Master of the Berengara, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Linn

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of October, 1925

Officer.

W.D. Linn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Berengaria*, *Helena Therese*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D., M.R.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October*, 192*5*

at *NEW YORK*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

03

151

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	ZAGREB	122 N.
/25	HELGA DE	116 N.
/25	ZAGREB	125 N.
/25	ZAGREB	126 N.
/25	ZAGREB	272 N.
/25	ZAGREB	173 N.
/25	ZAGREB	175 N.
/25	ZAGREB	174 N.
/25	ZAGREB	273 N.
/25	ZAGREB	274 N.
/25	ZAGREB	276 N.
/25	ZAGREB	279 N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 17th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1		PERAKOVIC	Mary	40	F	M H. Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Piroica	Sister-in-law: Franciska Baznik, Sof. Piroica 10 P. Krima Van. Cefalje Ohio: Cleveland.	10/25	ZAGREB	122	N.
2		PERAKOVIC	Zorka	34	F	S H. Hold	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Piroica	Uncle: Mr. Seva Cukranovic at Podgo- rice. Yugo-Slavia.	10/25	ZAGREB	125	N.
3		PERAKOVIC	Mihajlo	34	M	M Baker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Woodlawn Pa.	Cousin: Mrs. Petkovic Sumecani P.O. Cassa Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	10/25	ZAGREB	126	N.
4		PERAKOVIC	Mary	38	F	M H. Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Woodlawn Pa.	Cousin: —do— Pa: Woodlawn.	10/25	ZAGREB	127	N.
5		PERAKOVIC	Anna	18	F	S Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Woodlawn Pa.	Cousin: —do— Pa: Woodlawn.	10/25	ZAGREB	128	N.
6		OLIVARI	Bonica	22	F	M H. Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Pijesmo	Sister-in-law: Jurka Olivari, Tijesmo Dalmatia. Yugo-Slavia.	10/25	ZAGREB	173	N.
7		HOLCZ	Anna	25	F	M H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Hungarian	Yugo-Slavia	Zdenai	Mother: Mrs. Rosalia Kis Gelmio, P.O. Blatna. Yugo-Slavia.	10/25	ZAGREB	175	N.
8		HOLCZ	Stjepan	5	M	S Son	no	Child.	no	Yugo-Slave	Hungarian	Yugo-Slavia	Zdenai	Grand-Mother: —do— Mich: Detroit.	10/25	ZAGREB	174	N.
9		HOLCZ	Ana	2	F	S Daughter	no	Child.	no	Yugo-Slave	Hungarian	Yugo-Slavia	Zdenai	Grand-Mother: —do— Mich: Detroit.	10/25	ZAGREB	175	N.
10		PERUT	Geco	37	M	M Fire- man	yes	Servian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Servian	U.S.A.	New-York	Father-in-law: Janko Janic Saam P.O. Cora, Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	10/25	ZAGREB	274	N.
11		PERUT	Jela	34	F	M H. Wife	yes	Servian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Servian	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: —do— N.Y: New-York.	10/25	ZAGREB	276	N.
12		SOLDO	Andrija	16	M	S Firework	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Mr. Soldo Petar Pod adzije, Batrio P.O. Batrio Dalmatia. Yugo-Sl.	10/25	ZAGREB	279	N.
13		BAL/BIKO	Zlata	17	F	M H. Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Brijunovo	Sister: Ljuba Zedgorski Konseani P.O. Vojni Kriš Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	10/25	ZAGREB	279	N.
Lines nos 14 to 30 are blank																		
10 ⁵ Am. Reg. John A. R. P. R																		

Lines nos 14 to 30 are blank

Purser

10²⁵ Am. John A. R. Richardson Super L²¹

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 24 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Mark of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
			Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
U.S.C. 1	yes	self	40- March 1913 Cleve-	Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Joe Baznik, Glass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair greybrown	none	Yugo-Slavia Stojansky.	20/8/25	ZAGREB	122	N.
U.S.C. 2	yes	see col. 19.	50- 10/14/1923 -land.	Father: U.S.C. Mr. Bono Gubranovic, 217, N. Jackson street in Lima, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown-grey	none	Yugo-Slavia Podgorica.	8/10/25	HELOR DE	116	N.	
3	N.Y.	self	25/VI/1906 Youngs-	Returning home: 121, Iron street in Woodlawn, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown-brown	none	Yugo-Slavia Kopa-	21/8/25	ZAGREB	125	N.	
4	N.Y.	self	25/VI/1906 Youngs-	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Yugo-Slavia Kopa-	21/8/25	ZAGREB	126	N.	
5	N.Y.	parents	8/VII/1912 Wood-	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark dark brown	none	U.S.A. Woodlawn.	-	-	-	-	
U.S.C. 6	yes	see col. 19.	30- 8/7/1925 Detroit	With Husband: Mr. Olivari Martin, 3158 E. 45th. str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Yugo-Slavia Tjjesno.	7/10/25	ZAGREB	272	N.	
7	yes	ppd. see col. 19.	8/8/1924 Mich.	Richard: Mr. Holos Janos, 1348, Springwells ave. Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chest. blue	none	Yugo-Slavia Zdenel.	4/9/25	ZAGREB	173	N.	
8	yes	see col. 19.	5/8/1924 Mich.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child.	none	Yugo-Slavia Brekovo.	4/9/25	ZAGREB	176	N.	
9	yes	see col. 19.	5/8/1924 Mich.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child.	none	Yugo-Slavia Osilawa.	4/9/25	ZAGREB	174	N.	
10	yes	self	15/IV/1907 Svetlon	Friend: Mr. George Krivokapic, 331, E. 81st. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown-grey	varicocole.	Yugo-Slavia Klarnic.	8/10/25	ZAGREB	273	N.	
11	yes	self	14/IV/1925. Pa.	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown-brown	none	Yugo-Slavia Slava.	8/10/25	ZAGREB	274	N.	
12	yes	self	23- October 1921 Chic-	Uncle: Mr. D.L. Murtrie, 2400, West- -worth avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest. brown	none	Yugo-Slavia Satrio.	9/10/25	ZAGREB	276	N.	
U.S.C. 13	N.Y.	self	yes	With Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Balaszo Mate, 1458, E. 59th. str. Cleveland, O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chest. brown	none	Yugo-Slavia Brzjarovao.	12/10/25	ZAGREB	279	N.	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James Maske*, of the *Berengia*, from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- *WNO Iwine*

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 19*25* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the *Beringian*, *Sailing Thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D., M.B., C.M.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *October*, 192*5*
at *NEW YORK*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
PARIS	37240
PORT SAID	10419
PORT SAID	10420
VERONIA	2190
PARIS	499
PARIS	497
PARIS	500
PARIS	140
PARIS	19
BUDAPEST	2043
STRASBURG	2774

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white, yellow, or green) card is to be filled out by the passenger or by the agent of the vessel.

S.S. "BETHLEHEM"

Passengers sailing from

PORT SAID

DECEMBER 12th

1925

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA																
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number														
1		MAKISCH I	Marga	69	F	W. H. Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sister in law: 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																		
2		PIRODOULOU	Christo	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Greek	Port Said	Pharos str. 15 Port Said.	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419										
3		PIRODOULOU	Costas	19	M	S	Carpenter	y.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Port Said	Uncles: -ds-	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419										
4		PIRODOULOU	Yannis	37	M	S	Jeweller	y.	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Port Said	Max Blanchier - Jamah Sultan	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419										
5		PIRODOULOU	Juliana	40	F	W. H. Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	Kother: Maria Markow	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419										
6		PIRODOULOU	Maria	20	F	S	H. hold	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	Grand mother: -ds-	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419									
7		PIRODOULOU	Costa	18	M	S	Carpenter	y.	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	Grand mother: -ds-	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419									
8		PIRODOULOU	Luka	37	M	S	Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	Grand mother: -ds-	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419									
9		PIRODOULOU	Maria	65	F	W. H. Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	Grand mother: -ds-	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419										
10		PIRODOULOU	Luka	35	M	S	H. hold	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	Grand mother: -ds-	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419									
11		PIRODOULOU	Frederick	32	M	S	Worker	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belfort	Brother: Emile Scheller	N.Y.	New York	75	PORT SAID	10419										
12		Lines nos 12 to 30 are blank																											
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Purser *J. Raynor*

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival

NEW YORK

23 901 1545

19

154

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm D Irvine, master, of the *Berengaria*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 192*5*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the *Pereng area*, *Sworn* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, M.D., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *October*, 1925, at *NEW YORK*.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
10/25	BUDAPEST	2042
10/25	PRAGUE	3064
	PRAGUE	2150
10/25	PRAGUE	2157
10/25	PRAGUE	2232
10/25	PRAGUE	2233
10/25	PRAGUE	2110
10/25	PRAGUE	2155
10/25	PRAGUE	2156
10/25	PRAGUE	2167
10/25	PRAGUE	2199
10/25	PRAGUE	2200
10/25	PRAGUE	2196
10/25	PRAGUE	2197
10/25	PRAGUE	2198
10/25	PRAGUE	2205
10/25	PRAGUE	2216
	---	---
10/25	PRAGUE	2223
10/25	PRAGUE	2226
10/25	PRAGUE	2224
	---	---
10/25	PRAGUE	2225
10/25	PRAGUE	2238
10/25	PRAGUE	2239
10/25	PRAGUE	2240
10/25	PRAGUE	2241
10/25	PRAGUE	2242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *BERENGARIA*

Passengers sailing from *CH. M. S. O. U. R. G.*

October 17th

1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.									Country	City or town					
1		BORNSTEIN	Isidor, David,	34	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Hungary	Satoralja-njely.	Wife: Mrs. Anna Bornstein, Satoralja-njely, Balcsay ut. 12, Hungary.	N.Y.	Bronx	PRAGUE	2042
2		THALER	Janka,	26	F	S H.Hold	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Polish	Czechoslovakia Bardiov	Father: Mr. Thaler David, Bardiov, Balpulsova 15, Czechoslovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland.	PRAGUE	3004	
3		VANKO	Mary	72	F	H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Rudlovo	Daughter: Babie Anna Rudlovo No. 21, P. Maska Hystica Zvolan Zupa.	Mich.	Detroit.	PRAGUE	2150	
4		FRANK	Ladisa	40	M	M Worker	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Pilsna	Wife: Mrs. Frank Helena Dolna Tima, No. 44, P. Varn. Povazska, Czechoslovakia.	N.J.	Franklin.	PRAGUE	2157	
5		HUCKOVA	Alabeta	23	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Kolasova	Mother-in-law: Budko Anna Kolasova, Bolnograd, Baris, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	PRAGUE	2452	
6		HUCKOVA	Josef	5	M	S Son	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Kolasova	Grand-Mother: -do-	N.Y.	Yonkers.	PRAGUE	2453	
7		FODOR	Karel	20	M	M Worker	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Czechoslovakia Tarkan.	Wife: Mrs. Fodor Zofia, Velky Tarkan, P. Bol. Zemplinska, Czechoslovakia.	Pa.	McKeesport.	PRAGUE	2110	
8		MUCKOVA	Katerina	26	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Hronsky Opatov.	Father: Mr. Kastir Jan Hronsky Opatov, No. 5, P. Hronska Nova Ves Tekovska, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New-York City.	PRAGUE	2155	
9		MUCKOVA	Josef	6	M	S Son	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Hronsky Opatov.	Grand-Father: -do-	N.Y.	New-York City.	PRAGUE	2156	
10		ANTAL	Pavel	45	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Zahornany	Wife: Mrs. Julia Antal at Zahornany, P. Zemska, Czechoslovakia.	Ill.	Panam.	PRAGUE	2167	
11		DOMANSKI	neska	27	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia Hr. Lhota.	Parents: Antonia Smetka at Hr. Lhota, Na Morave, Czechoslovakia.	Minn.	Saint-Paul.	PRAGUE	2199	
12		DOMANSKI	Frantiska	6	F	S Daughter	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia Hr. Lhota.	Gd. Parents: -do-	Minn.	Saint-Paul.	PRAGUE	2200	
13		KURYVALOV	Maria	25	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia Hr. Lhota.	Mother: Mrs. Coetkova Katerina at Hr. Lhota, Na Morave, Czechoslovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.	PRAGUE	2198	
14		KURYVALOV	Frantisek	5	M	S Son	no	no	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia Hr. Lhota.	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ill.	Chicago.	PRAGUE	2197	
15		KURYVALOVA	Lucmila	4	F	S Daughter	no	no	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia Hr. Lhota.	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ill.	Chicago.	PRAGUE	2198	
16		EVA	Pavel	60	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Janosovec	Sister: Sekares Eva Maria at Janosovec, P. Gernaska, Czechoslovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland	PRAGUE	2205	
17		TOKARCIK	Anna	30	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Kyblar	Father: Mr. Michal Kopac at Kyblar, P. Uhorske, Czechoslovakia.	Pa.	Johnstown	PRAGUE	2216	
18		TOKARCIK	Juraj	5	M	S Son	no	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Kyblar	Grand-Father: -do-	Pa.	Johnstown			
19		LEVOK	Borbala	37	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia V. Bobot-vina.	Brother: Mr. Juro Duxeta, Jarok, Podmar. Jais.	Minn.	Chisholm.	PRAGUE	2225	
20		LEVOK	Maria	15	F	S H.Hold	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia V. Bobot-vina.	Uncle: -do-	Minn.	Chisholm.	PRAGUE	2226	
21		LEVOK	Michal	15	M	S Scholar	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia V. Bobot-vina.	Uncle: -do-	Minn.	Chisholm.	PRAGUE	2224	
22		LEVOK	Andrej	11	M	S Scholar	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia V. Bobot-vina.	Uncle: -do-	Minn.	Chisholm.			
23		LEVOK	Borbala	8	F	S Scholar	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia V. Bobot-vina.	Uncle: -do-	Minn.	Chisholm.			
24		LEVOK	Jan	7	M	S Scholar	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia V. Bobot-vina.	Uncle: -do-	Minn.	Chisholm.			
25		LEVOK	Anna	4	F	S Daughter	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia V. Bobot-vina.	Uncle: -do-	Minn.	Chisholm.	PRAGUE	2225	
26		URBANIK	Maria	27	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Jamnik	Mother: Mrs. Kosa Katerina at Jamnik No. 18, P. Marinsovec, Sparska zupa.	Pa.	New-Castle	PRAGUE	2238	
27		URBANIK	Maria	5	F	S Daughter	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Jamnik	Grand-Mother: -do-	Pa.	New-Castle	PRAGUE	2239	
28		URBANIK	Josef	5	M	S Son	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Jamnik	Grand-Mother: -do-	Pa.	New-Castle	PRAGUE	2240	
29		PAN. COV.	Veronika	41	F	M H. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Rhoznice	Son: Pano Martin at Rhoznice P. Stien-nak Valka Ruzsa Povazska.	Pa.	Matrons.	PRAGUE	2241	
30		PAN. COV.	Verona	14	F	S H.Hold.	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Rhoznice	Brother: -do-	Pa.	Matrons.	PRAGUE	2242	

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

24TH TAC5

19

1565

PROBABLE LEFT
SCOLIOSIS.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Irvine ^{Master} of the Berengana from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine

Sworn to before me this 23rd

day of October

, 1925

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 OCT 1915 157

S.S. SENECA (IA)

sailing from

CHEROKEE

OCTOBER 17th, 1915, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EDVARDSONY	19	M	17th January 1905 - Leoben, Pa.	Kellogg 118033 Initial + 20p	Uncle: Szelersky family 3506 2nd ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	BRENNAN	18	M	18th February 1905 - Wilkes, Pa.	Kellogg 105897 Initial + 17p 101900 Superior Court 1924 - New Brunswick N.J.	Uncle: Istvan Brennyak 2108 E. 89 str. Cleveland Ohio.
3	OLABZ	34	M			Home address: Olas Josef 32 Somerset str. New Brunswick N.J.
4	GATSI	44	M		103800 County Court 15th February 1913 - Bridgeport Conn.	Home address: Gatsi Stephan 33 Hartville str. New Brunswick N.J.
5	DOBAN	27	M	30th March 1903 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Kellogg 105937 15- Initial FP No. 106703	Brother: Zoson Gyula 27 Linden ave. Duquesne
6	ST. LEONARD	34	F		by marriage 15th May 1913 -	Home address: Schenker family 932 10th str. New Brunswick Pa.
7	SCHLESINGER	19	F	10th April 1913 - New York, Pa.		-do-
8	SCHLESINGER	4	F	25th April 1911 - New York, Pa.		-do-
9	GIRSHING	20	M	2nd April 1905 - Allentown, Pa.	Kellogg 36955- 24- Initial	Uncle: George Girshing 2005 E. 85 str. Cleveland Ohio.
10	BERANE	19	M	21st March 1905 - Collings, Pa.	Kellogg 105840- 20p + Initial	Uncle: Janusz Berane Box 193 Barnes, Pa.
11	BERANE	48	M		21342 Tr. N. District Court 10th October 1913 - Philadelphia Court	Home address: Berane Josef 25 1st str. Philadelphia Pa.
12	MARSH	29	M		70677 Tr. No. Sth Carolina 1917 - Camp Rovers	Home address: Marsh Josef 4/0 N. Garabancuk Long Island N.Y.
13	BERANE	24	F			-do-
14	BERANE	17	M	21st March 1905 - Kansas July 25th 1908	by marriage: 8th May 1920 - Kellogg 102203 Initial + 27p	-do-
15	BERANE	39	M		34821 County Court October 1913 - Green Bay, Wis.	Home address: Berane Thomas R. Box 112 Pulaski, Wis.
16	BERANE	30	M		98544 Supreme Court October 1918 - Brooklyn N.Y.	Home address: Berane Philip 231 Ashland ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	BERANE	34	F			-do-
18	BERANE	29	M		Port of New York - 13th October 1913 - 51278 Tr. No	-do-
19	BERANE	19	F	17th July 1905 - Foria, Pa.	Kellogg 45203 30p 2A	Home address: Berane Thomas 1301 10th str. Cleveland Ohio.
20	BERANE	17	F	17th March 1907 - Lebanon, Pa.	Kellogg 54743 Initial + 20p	Home address: Berane Thomas 442 10th str. Linden, N.J.
21	BERANE	18	F	17th January 1907 - Pittier Ind. Cont	Prague 8th, Initial 10p	Home address: Berane Thomas 1315 Broadway str. Lebanon Pa.
22	BERANE	19	F	17th May 1905 - Janssen, Pa.	Kellogg 118002 50p	Home address: Berane Thomas 507 Spruce ave. Pittier Ind.
23	BERANE	20	F	20th July 1905 - Pittier, Pa.	Kellogg 100493 Initial + 1p	Home address: Berane Thomas 423 Center way, Homestead Pa.
24	BERANE	20	M	19th August 1904 - Pittsburgh, Pa.	Kellogg 11132- 22p + Initial	Home address: Berane Thomas Box 178, Camp Hill Pa.
25	BERANE	13	M	9th June 1909 - Butte Mont.	Kellogg 111445- Initial + 23p	Home address: Berane Thomas 4311 Willow str. Pittsburgh Pa.
26	BERANE	47	M		9th September 1914 - Cleveland Ohio.	Home address: Berane Thomas 318 East 2. str. Butte Mont.
27	BERANE	13	F	19th October 1909 - Cleveland Ohio.		Home address: Berane Thomas 3541 E. 2nd str. Cleveland Ohio
28	BERANE	13	F	25th October 1910 - Cleveland Ohio.		-do-
29	OLAI	19	F	23rd July 1905 - Canton, Pa.		-do-
30	OLIVARI	38	M		31470 District Court 12th April 1913 - Cleveland Ohio	Home address: Olivari Martin 104 Hamilton str. New Brunswick N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#3 H-6-7-8-11-13-15-16-17-18-24-30 Joseph Schenker

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"33 RENGALITA"

sailing from

775,330,130

October 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of _____

23

158

18

H^m *H. musc.* by *Simp* L. 20-7-16

83

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who ~~was~~ not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S.S.

"C. C. A. I."

sailing from

LEWIS

DEPART 17th, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ROSARINO	Giuseppe	61	M		108900 PP No District Court 19th June 1905 - Springfield Mo. 15491 PP No District Court April 1918 - Saint Louis Mo.	Home address: Rosarino Giuseppe Mayfield Pa. 503 Mayfield Str.
2	BELLI	Giuseppe	57	M			Home address: Belli Giuseppe 307 Pittsburg Str. St. Louis Mo.
3	BELLI	Clementina	30	F		By Marriage - do-	-do-
4	BELLI	Pietro	11	M	19th July 1914 - St. Louis Mo.		-do-
5	BELLI	Maria	8	F	18th October 1915 - St. Louis Mo.		-do-
6	GAZZELLO	Eugenio	41	M		1144 PP No Superior Court 1st March 1914 - San Francisco	Home address: Gazzello Eugenio 1100 Market Str. San Francisco
7	GAZZELLO	Luigia	42	F		-do-	-do-
8	GAZZELLO	Natalina	4	F	San Francisco 1921 Nov 27th		-do-
9	GAZZELLO	Salvatore	29	M		30859 PP No Superior Court 1st March 1914 - Court of New York N.Y. 78987 PP No District Court 1st March 1913 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Home address: Gazzello Salvatore 110 Columbia Str. Brooklyn N.Y. Home address: Koppf John Pittsburg Str. 19 Hillside Pa.
10	KROFF	John	39	M			-do-
11	KROFF	Anna	13	F	7th March 1912 - Pittsburgh Pa.		-do-
12	KROFF	John	12	M	18th July 1913 - Pittsburgh Pa.		-do-
13	ARPIANI	Eugenio	41	M		54164 PP No Supreme Court 2nd November 1918 - New York City 108646 District Court August 1918 - Buffalo, N.Y.	Home address: Arpiani Eugenio 1012 3rd Ave. St. Louis Mo. Home address: Koppf John Pittsburg Str. 19 Hillside Pa.
14	BARONI	Gastano	35	M			-do-
15	Mc GILLICUPE	Thomas	49	M	2nd June 1913 - Chicago Ill.		-do-
16	MASCIOTTI	Lodovico	45	M		87041 District Court May 1914 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Masciotti Lodovico 4949 Lawrence Str. Queens Falls N.Y.
17	MASCIOTTI	Maria	43	F		-do-	-do-
18	MASCIOTTI	Anna	17	F	18th April 1914 - Queens Falls N.Y.		-do-
19	MASCIOTTI	Gina	9	F	27th April 1916 - Queens Falls N.Y.		-do-
20	DI LORENZO	Giovanni	32	M		29991 PP No Supreme Court 11th June 1914 - New York N.Y. 13th April 1914 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Di Lorenzo Giovanni 532 West 4th Str. New York City
21	DI LORENZO	Annina	39	F			-do-
22	BENEDETTI	Caterina	54	F		34850 PP No Supreme Court New York Court - 15/11/1918	Home address: Benedetti Caterina 75 Hillside Str. Springfield, N.Y.
23	BENEDETTI	Gladys	24	F	14th April 1901 - New York N.Y.		-do-
24	RYKA	Josef	12	M		92909 PP No District Court 11th June 1914 - New York N.Y. 11th June 1914 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Ryka Josef 531 49th Str. New York City
25	ARMONOVICH	William	37	M		Circuit Court Chicago March 1916	Home address: Armonovich William 744 Bay 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	ARMONOVICH	Mario	28	M	July 9th 1914 - Barre Vermont		Home address: Armonovich Mario 85 Allen St. Boston Conn

Lines nos 27 to 30 are blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17TH OCTOBER

, 19²⁵,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Oct 24th 1925.

19

Number

150

No. of List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM	45	M	105-952	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO	2106 N. ALBANY AVENUE.
2	GRIFFITHS	MABEL	41	F	do	MARCH 1918. IF NO 1918-2	CHICAGO, ILL.
3	GRIFFITHS	DULCIE	9	F	CHICAGO, DEC. 5TH 1915. ✓ do	HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	-DO-
4	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	8	M	CHICAGO, 17.5.1918. ✓ do	-DO-	-DO-
5	LUCAS	FRANK P.	53	M	97478K	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. ILL.	703 HAIGHT BLDG.
6	ABEL	ANNA	41	F	106124K	23RD FEBRUARY 1897. IF NO 1897	SEATTLE WASH.
7	LEWIS	RUTH ELEANOR	21	F	78731K	HUSBAND'S PAPERS, 1914.	289 FRONT STREET.
8	BARNES	SIDNEY T.	37	M	78731K	MINEOLA COURT, LONG ISLAND, NY. 1914	HAMPSTEAD LONG ISLAND.
9	MOHR	FRANCES	53	F	28146K	DAYTON OHIO, District Court	2011 N. CALVERT STREET
10	ORLEDGE	AGNES	40	F	99549K	JUNE 1924. IF NO 7-7-1	BALTIMORE, MD.
11	ORLEDGE	DANIEL	21	M	99546K	PASSPORT No. 28146 DATED 21.4.25	MRS. BARNES.
12	EMMISON	GEORGE BELL	37	M	1349K	BY MARRIAGE.	207 E. FAIRVIEW AVE. DAYTON O.
13	EMMISON	STASIA	35	F	do K	SCHUYLKILL COUNTY COURT.	19 ST. BERNARD DRIVE.
14	RUDGE	ERNEST	39	M	672K	8.6. 1925. IF NO 1925	TOLEDO, OHIO.
15	RUDGE	INA	37	F	389005K	10.12. 23. IF NO 1925	HOME, 34 BULL RUN STREET.
16	HARDING	JOHN	52	M	93290K	SAN FRANCISCO, Superior Court	COALDALE PA.
17	ROMANO	EDITH	37	F	do	AUGUST 1919. IF NO 1919	-DO-
18	ROMANO	VINCENT	8	M	do	BY MARRIAGE	3525 WASHINGTON STREET.
19	ROMANO	ELTON	3	M	do	CAMP FREMONT, CALIF. ✓	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
20	ROMANO	RODNEY	2	M	do	JUNE 21-1918. IF NO 1918	-DO-
21	BRAY	WILLIAM CHARLES	38	M	91378	ILL. OCTOBER 27TH 1887. IF NO 1887	Box 761. CHICO.
22	BRAY	ELIZABETH	25	F	37973K	By marriage IF NO 1918	CALIF.
23	HALE	EMELINE	67	F	53975K	By marriage IF NO 1918	-DO-
24	FALCONER	WILLIAM JOHN	40	M	do	Supreme Court New York.	17 Washington St. Newville Pa
25	FALCONER	EMMA	37	F	do	7.7. 1921. IF NO 1921	208 CLEVELAND AVE.
26	HILLMAN	EMILY DAISY	34	F	62480K	By marriage IF NO 1918	CHENECTADY N.Y.
27	HILLMAN	PENNINAH	12	F	do	By marriage IF NO 1918	-DO-
28	HILLMAN	MARY	9	F	do	By marriage IF NO 1918	-DO-
29	HILLMAN	RHODA	7	F	do	By marriage IF NO 1918	-DO-
30	DI BLASI	Rinaldo	26	M	81873K	By marriage IF NO 1918	HOME, SPRING STREET, ESTENSION

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
101

S. S. BERENSON sailing from *NEW YORK*, Oct 17th 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, Oct 17th 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dawidowski	Salomiah	45	✓	f		naturalized by husband	home address 936, 178th Str. Bronx NY
2	Gallka	John	30	✓	m		May 1918, Bergen County NY	home address 817 Jefferson Ave. Cleveland Ohio
3	Celinski	Marjan	27	✓	m		Febr. 20th. 1925. Cleveland Ohio	home address 1017 Fairfield Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
4	Jesioro	Antoni	28	✓	m		Nov. 20th 1923, Pittsburgh Pa.	Box 496, Ellsworth Pa.
5	Kucynski	Joseph	24	✓	m	Came to US Sept 1st 1921	11712	uncle Antoni Kucynski Walkers Mill Pa.
6	NIELSEN	Christ	59	✓	m		Supreme Court, Madison, Wis. 1895.	son, JOES Nielson. Oak River 1920, California.
7	BENDINSKY	Mathew	51	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1924	315 E. New York St. Shenandoah.
8	MACHELONIS	George	46	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1921	231 E. Oak St. Shenandoah, Pa.
9	CHART	Charles	43	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1921	
10	CHART	Charles	32	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1921	
11	CHART	Charles	41	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1921	
12	CHART	Charles	32	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1921	
13	CHART	Charles	40	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1921	
14	CHART	Charles	50	✓	m		Fontville Court, Penn. 1921	
15	Line no 13 did not embark							
16	Line no 1 did not embark							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. R. [Signature]
Inspector
7 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

S. S.

SEA... ..

sailing from

... .. 17th Oct, 19...

Arriving at Port of

... .. 23rd Oct, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1							
2							
3							
4		Frederick	20	M	9/3/87 Eng harbor Wisc		304 Pent. St. Mich. 1913
5		Leda	35	F	2/17/90 Garden Mich		Pentiac Michigan.
6		Carlson	9	M	4/24/16 Escamta Mich		do do
7		Math	7	F	5/26/16 Lugard Mich		do do
8		Nancy	110	F	2/12/24 to tiac Mich		do do
9		Newton	27	M	Dec 15th 1867 Crawfordville Ind		Mills place Crawfordville Ind.
10		Donald	28	M	Palla Pa Apl 1907		Room 1027 156 5th Ave New York.
11		Charles	75	M	Boston Mass 3rd June 185...		1341 Kimball St Philadelphia.
12		Since Nov 1			Doode Harry		
13		2			do Annie		
14		3			do Mary		
15		Since Nov 12 to 20 are blank					

City No 28753-

Stacy
Furser
J. R. Moulton

[Large handwritten signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

163

S.S. BENEDICTA CUNARD arrived 10/24/26, 1917, from

(S.S. Benedicta)

Index No.	NAME	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspection	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
				REHEARINGS			ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CAPTAIN	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
				Time	Place	Result	Time										Place	Result
DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/26/26																	
92	1 / KALA Rywka 2nd Cab	5 20 POL LPC PH D Un read	9:30 JEANNIS	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
93	2 / KAPPELER Herman 2nd Cab	13 22/23 SWITZ LPC NO IM VISA	9:30 FEDER	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
172	Anita Lina			10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
94	3 / WINDHOLZ Bronislaw 2nd Cab 20 4	POL IMP VISA	9:45 SCARLE	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
95	4 / MAZURE Marie 2nd Cab	13 5 FR NO IM VISA	9:40 FEDER	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
2a	5 / SCHELLER Frederick	C2 11 " C. L.	10:15 SCARLE	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
96	6 / VANKO Mary	C1 3 CS LPC PH D	10:30 FLANNERY	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
4a	7 / PERAKOVIC Mihajlo	C3 3/5 YS LPC	10:30 RICHARD	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
8f	Mary																
3f	Anna																
97	8 / BARTER Elizabeth	2 2 UK NO QUOTA VIS	11:00 SCARLE	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
98	9 / MALISZEWSKA Marja	C2 1 POL LPC PH D	11:00 SCARLE	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
3f	10 / LEIJNOVA Deveyra	6 19 RUS LPC PH D Un read	11:20 BISHARA	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
99	11 / GRATZERCHITEYN Masja	6 18 RUS LPC PH D Un read	11:30 "	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
93f	12 / GOLDBERG CHana S	6 4 POL LPC PH D Un read	11:35 BISHARA	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
95f	13 / MAJSTOROVIC Danica	C2 9 JS LPC PH D Un read	1:50 SCARLE	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26
45m	14 / Grapche, Josef K	C4 11a11 LPC PH D	1:50 SCARLE	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26	10/28/26

Landed 11/6/25-11-05 am Nov. 6-25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EMERSONIA

Conard Line

arrived October 26, 1925

, 192

M.,

164

, from

Col. 81

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HALEKINA Estra Dobrovassia	10:10	6	20/21	2		To call	Uncle Abraham 524 Saratoga Ave. Bklyn father " " " " " " " " " " " "		10/26	12 ⁴⁰	2		
2	BUCKOVA Alsbeta Josef	10:05	01	5/6	2		" call	Uncle Josef Bucka 445 Walnut St. Bell father Bayside L. I. " " " " " "		11/20				
3	MUCKOVA Katerina Josef	10:15	01	8/9	2		" call	Uncle Josef Mucka 38 Wash St. father " " " " " " " " " " " "		11/15				
4	WILLBERG Halvi Ester	10:20	6	17	1		" call	Amst Mrs Mathilde Lampi 2056 - 5 Ave Mother Mrs Anna Neudor 3542 W 118 St Uncle Daniel Mustrie 399 Central Ave Cons. Geo Petridis 509 W 48 St. N.Y. Bell		11/15				
5	BERGMAN Imre	10:20	04	1	1		" tel §			10/27	2 ¹⁰	1	2	1
6	SOLDO Aniya	10:10	03	12	1		" tel §			10/27	1 ¹⁰	1	2	1
7	THEODOLON Christo Costas	10:25	02	2/3	2		" tel §			10/27	1 ¹⁰	2	2	2
8	STERNAL Juliana Marica Josip	10:30	02	5/7	3		" tel §	Bro John Mangs 923 East St Cincinnati O. " " " " " " " " " " " "		10/28	1-6	9	6	
9	LAUTYK Lucare M	10:30	8	5	1		" call	Cons Felice Farnet 2196 - 8 Ave N.Y. John		10/26	1 ¹⁰	1		
10	HENSON Anna	10:30	04	7	1		" call	Uncle Johnna B. 578 William St. Bk. Bell		11/20				
11	EVA Pavel	10:30	01	16	1		" tel §	Son Barney 8319 Broadway Ave Held SD		10/27	1 ¹⁰	1	2	1
12	GRAPHE Josip K	11:00	04	10	1		Hosp on arr.			10/30	11-			
13	TORGERSEN Trygve	10:30	6	26	1		Hosp on arr.	Ret 10/31 - 10am to S/S Transcendant W. Milwaukee 15 Moore St		10/31	10 ⁴⁵			
14	POGORZELKE Helena	10:40	6	7	1		Hosp on arr.	Ret 10/29 10am Uncle Ignac Rogala 321 Hunt St. N.Y. John		10/29	11/25			
15	GRIGIEL Katarosyna	11:00	6	2	1		to call	Uncle Andrew 570 Ferry St. Newark John		10/26	11 ⁴⁰			
16	WIGOLAN Katarosyna Boleslaw	11:10	6	5/6	2		to call	Uncle John 507 Grand St. Brooklyn " " " " " " " " " " " "		10/29	1 ¹⁰	6	8	6
17	WEJEMAN Itha Leiba Sender Fajga Kater	11:30	6	11/16	6		to call	Uncle Samuel W. 742 E. 6 St. N.Y. Bell father " " " " " " " " " " " "		10/26	1 ¹⁰	6		
18	MEJER Fajga T.D. EMERSONIA	10/26/25	6	3	1		to call	Uncle Morris Plotys Bklyn N.Y. Bell " " " " " " " " " " " "		10/26	11 ¹⁰			

B. BENGALIA

arrived 10/26/25

, 192 .

M.,

, from

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

DECK OFFICERS Sheet No. 2

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
Date 24th October 1925 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. BERENGARIA
(Nationality)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 875 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 874

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th October 1925, 19, consigned to
The Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 54, and is
expected to sail 28th October 1925 for Southampton & Cherbourg
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

136

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>H Staples Deck Boy</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>14.10.25 Southampton</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1925
RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 684
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK OFFICERS Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such
es. 167

in the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11 1/8	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10 1/8	NONE
DO	DO	5' 8 1/2	DO
DO	DO	6' 1 1/2	DO
DO	DO	5' 9 1/2	DO
IRISH	DO	5' 7 1/2	DO

THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	5' 10 1/2	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO

THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO	DO	DO	DO
THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	NONE
DO			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the rep
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1975

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	
	Family name	Given name						
1	IRVINE	WILLIAM RY	MASTER	11 25	Soton.	No. 5	MALE ENGLISH	
2		STAFF CAPTAIN	JO	10	DO	40	DO	
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	CHIEF OFFICER	10 25	Soton	No. 42	MALE ENGLISH	
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD	JUN. 1st	DO	DO	37	DO	
5	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	JUN. DO	DO	DO	35	DO	
6	YORRY	FREDERICK	ASSEN. 2nd	DO	DO	33	DO	
7	MYLES	JAMES A	JUN. DO	DO	DO	36	IRISH	
8		SEN. 3rd	DO	10 25	Soton	No. 26	MALE ENGLISH	
9	CONNELL	ERNEST W	JUN. DO	DO	DO	36	DO	
10		PURSER						
11	HAYNNESS	WILLIAM	2nd	DO	10 25	Soton	No. 45	MALE ENGLISH
12	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P.	SEN. ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	36	DO	
13		DO	DO	DO	DO			
14	BOTT	HARRY E	ASST. PURSER	10 25	Soton	No. 30	MALE ENGLISH	
15		DO	DO	DO	DO			
16	MEYWIN	FREDERICK	JUN. DO	DO	10 25	Soton	No. 22	MALE ENGLISH
17	WYNNE	GERALD W	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	
18	MICHILS	LEONARD A	TOURIST DIRECTOR	DO	DO	25	DO	
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH J	SURGEON	DO	DO	56	DO	
20	HAIRNE	SPENCER	ASST. DO	DO	DO	55	DO	
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED E	HOSPITAL ATT.	DO	DO	50	DO	
22		DO	DO	DO	DO			
23	HATILEY	HERBERT'S	BAGGAGE MSTR.	10 25	Soton	No. 33	MALE ENGLISH	
24	DAVIES	ARTHUR H	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H	1st WAREHOUSE	DO	DO	35	DO	
26	PORTER	ALLAN F	2nd DO	DO	DO	29	DO	
27	DOYLE	JOHN J.	3rd DO	DO	DO	26	DO	
28	BAIN	JOHN C	4th DO	DO	DO	24	DO	
29	HAYRENS	CECIL K.	PRINTER	DO	DO	43	DO	
30	DUTY	CHARLES J.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4)* and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side of back hereof.

from 1990 to 1999.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.D. Wine

Master.

{OVER}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 167

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	IRVINE	WILLIAM R.	MASTER	17/10/25	Soton.	No.	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	196	NONE
2			STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	CHIEF OFFICER	17/10/25	Soton	No.	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NONE
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD J.	SEN. 1ST	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'8	151	Do
5	STEPHENSON	GEORGE J.	JUN.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	6'1	159	Do
6	YORK	FREDERICK A.	SEN. 2ND	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'9	153	Do
7	MYLES	JAMES A.	JUN.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	IRISH	Do	5'7	156	Do
8			SEN. 3RD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	CONNELL	ERNEST W.	JUN.	17/10/25	Soton	No.	26	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE
10			PURSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	HARNESS	WILLIAM	2ND	17/10/25	Soton	No.	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	176	NONE
12	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P.	SEN. ASST. PURSER	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'10	190	Do
13			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	BOTT	HARRY E.	ASST. PURSER	17/10/25	Soton	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE
15			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	MEDWIN	FREDERICK J.	JUN.	17/10/25	Soton	No.	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	146	NONE
17	WYNNE	GERALD W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	WELSH	Do	5'9	158	Do
18	MICHILS	LEONARD A.	TOURIST DIRECTOR	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	149	Do
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH J.	SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'8	169	Do
20	NAIRNE	SPEAKER	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED E.	HOSPITAL ATT.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'11	186	Do
22			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S.	BAGGAGE MSTR.	17/10/25	Soton	No.	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	NONE
24	DAVIES	ARTHUR H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	WELSH	Do	5'8	150	Do
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H.	1ST WIRELESS OP.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'11	176	Do
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'9	168	Do
27	DOYLE	JOHN J.	3RD	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	IRISH	Do	5'8	156	Do
28	BAIN	JOHN C.	4TH	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	SCOTT	Do	5'10	149	Do
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G.	PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	150	Do
30	DURY	CHARLES J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'8	147	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1. Billed

Age

30. Billed

Nationality

Age

30. Billed

Nationality

Age

30. Billed

Nationality

Age

30. Billed

Nationality

Age

30. Billed

Nationality

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W.D. Irvine* *R.D. Roth* master, of the *Robert Berengame*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 19*25*

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

W.D. Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

DECK OFFICERS Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCT 24 1925**

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON HAROLD	PRINTER	Do	Do	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE
2	PLYER ARTHUR	INSPECTOR	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	6.0	198	Do
3	LOUGTON ROBERT	CHIEF ASST. INSP.	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	6.2	220	Do
4	WARWICK ALFRED	ASST. INSPECTOR	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6.0	180	Do
5	SMITH FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.11	177	Do
6	GODDEN GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170	Do
7	MARTIN ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.9	186	Do
8	MOON HERBERT L.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	176	Do
9	ELLIOTT ERNEST J.	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.11	161	Do
10	FINLOW ALBERT H.	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7	159	Do
11	HOLROYD ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	160	Do
12	HEATON THOMAS E.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	6.0	146	Do
13	WAKE THOMAS	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE
14	WOOD CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
15	APPLEBY ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	165	Do
16	COWGILL HENRY	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
17	POOLE BERTIE	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.8	145	Do
18	STRAKER MITCHELL	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
19	SIMPSON CLYDE R.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.9	156	Do
20	HEADLAM FRANK	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
21	HULL ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.8	148	Do
22	LOVELAND GEORGE H.	LINE TYPE OPER.	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
23	SHANNY CECIL	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	141	Do



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

169

ich

19

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACDONALD JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO DO DO	DO	54	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	190	NONE
2	LAMBERT ROBERT	STAFF CHIEF	DO DO DO	DO	56	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	220	DO
3	DUNCAN ALEXANDER	1ST SEN. 2ND	DO DO DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8	198	DO
4	BALDWIN MARY	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	156	DO
5	PHILIP ROBERT	BOY DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'8	157	DO
6	EDWARDS GWYN	1ST JUN. DO	DO DO DO	DO	43	DO	WELSH	DO	5'10	160	DO
7	CUTLER HENRY	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7	145	DO
8	MCINTYRE HUGH	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	45	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8	160	DO
9	HARDING WILLIAM	1ST SEN. 3RD	DO DO DO	DO	37	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	161	DO
10	KYLE ANDREW	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'7	170	DO
11	MCLELLAN DAVID	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7	177	DO
12	CURWELL THOMAS	1ST JUN. DO	DO DO DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'11	156	DO
13	JONES DAVID H.P.	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'10	161	DO
14	NICOL JAMES	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8	156	DO
15	TYLER WALTER	1ST SEN. 4TH	DO DO DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7	157	DO
16	PRICE SAMUEL	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7	153	DO
17	MUNDAY ROBERT	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6'1	165	DO
18	KERR DOUGLAS E.	1ST JUN. DO	DO DO DO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'5	140	DO
19	CLIFFY PETER	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	154	DO
20	WHANLESS JAMES	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'6	152	DO
21	SCOTT HENRY	1ST SEN. 5TH	DO DO DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'7	141	DO
22	SPENCE HUBREY	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8	154	DO
23	BAKER EDGAR	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9	157	DO
24	BLAIN WILLIAM	1ST JUN. DO	DO DO DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'8	149	DO
25	SMYTH GEORGE	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'11	160	DO
26	BARNES ALFRED H.	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'6	145	DO
27	LANE EDWARD H.	1ST SEN. 6TH	DO DO DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'7	136	DO
28	HARVEY OLIVER	2ND DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6	158	DO
29	BATLEY RONALD	3RD DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	DO
30	PAGE REGINALD	1ST JUN. DO	DO DO DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'11	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ENGINEERS.

Sheet No. 1

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 24 1925**

, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STIRLING SAMUEL	2ND JUN 6TH ENG	11/10	DO	25	Male	English	British	5'6"	136	None
2	McFARLANE JOHN	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	161	DO
3	MORRIS REGINALD	1ST SEN 4TH DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	147	DO
4	BOOTHROYD FRANK	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'9"	156	DO
5	COLEMAN CYRIL	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7"	143	DO
6	PATTERSON HAROLD	1ST JUN DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	145	DO
7	JONES WILLIAM L	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	143	DO
8	HOLEY GEORGE H	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	IRISH	DO	5'8"	146	DO
9	COWPER MATTHEW	1ST SEN 8TH	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7"	144	DO
10											
11	PRICE SYDNEY	3RD DO DO DO	11/10	DO	23	Male	English	British	5'9"	150	None
12	DUNLOP BAILEY	1ST ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6'1"	159	DO
13	BAIRD DAVID W	2ND DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	123	DO
14	WHEELS WILLIAM	3RD DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO
15	HAMILTON ROBERT	4TH DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8"	130	DO
16	WHEELER CYRIL	5TH DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7"	140	DO
17	BAXTER HECTOR	6TH DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	161	DO
18	McLEAN ARCHIBALD	7TH DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'10"	150	DO
19	PIERCE STANLEY	8TH DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10"	160	DO
20	CLARK WILLIAM	1ST BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	169	DO
21	GATHERER ROBERT	2ND DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	160	DO
22	MORGAN BERNARD	3RD DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	150	DO



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	ANDERSON	JOHN	CARPENTER	17/10/25	SO'TON	No	45	MALE SCOTCH BRITISH	5'6"	160	NONE
2	COYNE	PETER H.	CARPENTER'S MATE	Do	Do	Do	42	Do ENGLISH	5'6"	130	Do
3	EASTON	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	5'6"	140	Do
4	ROBERTS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	5'8"	135	Do
5	BAILEY	GEORGE	BOSUN	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	5'5"	134	Do
6	TUNNETT	HORACE	BOSUN'S MATE	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	5'7"	140	Do
7	HODGES	JOHN H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	5'9"	150	Do
8	GALLANTRY	ARCHIBALD	MASTER AT ARMS	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	5'8"	140	Do
9	BATTEN	WALTER J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	5'8"	150	Do
10	RIVERS	ERNEST F.	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	5'8"	160	Do
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	LAMPTRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	5'7"	140	Do
12	SELWAY	ARTHUR G.	QM	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	5'8"	136	Do
13	VERGE	FRANCIS H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	6'	170	Do
14	MADDEN	CLAYTON G.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	5'9"	160	Do
15	LOMAX	FRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	5'5"	140	Do
16	MERRETT	ALBERT J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	5'11"	150	Do
17	BROWN	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	WELSH	5'5"	160	Do
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	ENGLISH	5'8"	150	Do
19	GOAD	JAMES W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	5'10"	150	Do
20	COLE	WALTER J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	5'8"	145	Do
21	KING	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	5'10"	156	Do
22	ELWYN	SYDNEY H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	5'6"	135	Do
23	TAYLOR	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	6'	145	Do
24	OLIVER	THOMAS H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	5'11"	160	Do
25	BROBSON	ROBERT H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	5'9"	150	Do
26	BETHELL	JOHN L.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	5'11"	140	Do
27	FEIRN	MEGGINSON	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	5'11"	140	Do
28	YOUNG	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	IRISH	5'5"	135	Do
29	FARMER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	ENGLISH	5'6"	156	Do
30	MARTIN	TERCY A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	5'6"	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓ LANDELL ALLAN. W.	TH	17/10/25 Soton	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH-BRITISH	5.9	140		NONE
2	✓ KEARON FRANCIS	TH	Do Do	Do	40	Do	IRISH	5.8	135		Do
3	✓ DORAN ARTHUR. T.				47		ENGLISH	5.6	150		
4	✓ ARTON WILLIAM. J.				43		Do	5.5	130		
5	✓ SWEENEY JOHN. J.				30		IRISH	5.11	160		
6	✓ PERCHARD SYDNEY. J.				44		ENGLISH	5.9	150		
7	✓ JARVILLE THOMAS				55		Do	5.5	140		
8	✓ HILL ROBERT. J.				57		Do	5.6	145		
9	✓ MAITLAND CHARLES. H.				5.6		SCOTCH	5.11	156		
10	✓ HIBBERD JOHN				27		ENGLISH	5.6	140		
11	✓ DALEY PERCY. G.	SEAMAN			25		Do	5.8	135		
12	✓ MCINTOSH JAMES	TH			26		SCOTCH	5.10	142		
13	✓ JONES HARRY	Do			43		ENGLISH	5.4	160		
14	✓ COOK SAMUEL. H.				43		Do	5.4	135		
15	✓ COLWELL FREDERICK				55			5.1	140		
16	✓ SMITH ALFRED. P.				57			5.4	156		
17	✓ TAN WILLIAM	SEAMAN			22			5.5	150		
18	✓ SAVAGE WALTER. A.	TH			30			5.5	140		
19	✓ RICHARDS CHARLES	Do			40			5.10	135		
20	✓ DUNIN TIMOTHY	SEAMAN			20		RUSSIAN	5.4	140		
21	✓ STRONG ALBERT	TH			28		ENGLISH-BRITISH	5.4	150		
22	✓ STOCKMAN ERNEST	Do			39		Do	5.6	142		
23	✓ KING JOHN. J.				44		IRISH	5.6	140		
24	✓ DACEY WILLIAM. J.				42		ENGLISH	5.7	140		
25	✓ MACDONALD JOHN. E.				56		Do	5.7	156		
26	✓ DOUGRA JOHN. A.	SEAMAN			32			5.5	135		
27	✓ FRY REGINALD. G.	TH			31			5.5	140		
28	✓ BYATT CHARLES. E.	Do			24			5.4	146		
29	✓ CROSS WILLIE				40			5.4	150		
30	✓ ELKINGTON CYRIL. R.	SEAMAN			19			5.9	140		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gen. Inv. 10-10-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GAYLOR	HENRY	STERNMAN	17/10/25	SO'TON	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	NONE
2	PARKES	ALBERT	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
3	CAMIES	CHARLES N	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6.2	120	Do
4	PARHAM	BERTIE	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
5	ROOD	WALTER H.	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Do
6	NUNN	LEONARD	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	Do
7	ZULUE	JOHN S.	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.3	130	Do
8	DEVALL	HARRY W.	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.7	135	Do
9	CASS	RAYMOND	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.5	130	Do
10	FOWLES	JOHN C.	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
11	HILLYEAR	MAURICE	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
12	GODWIN	HARRY G.	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
13	STAPLES	FRANK	ST 00	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.8	145	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	WEBSTER	FREDE RICK	17/10/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	5' 6"	140	NONE
2	RIEY	ALEXANDER A	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	6' 1"	160	DO
3	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM F	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	5' 10 1/2"	170	DO
4	SCRAGG	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	5' 6"	144	DO
5	COHAM	ANSCOTT	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	5' 6"	130	DO
6	REID	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	6' 0 1/2"	180	DO
7	SOLWAY	WILLIAM G.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	5' 10"	154	DO
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	5' 3 1/2"	150	DO
9	NESSLING	ARTHUR E.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	5' 4"	150	DO
10	TALBOT	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	5' 9 1/2"	160	DO
11	MACDONALD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	5' 6 1/2"	140	DO
12	MARTIN	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
13	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	5' 8 1/2"	174	DO
14	URRY	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	5' 7 1/2"	146	DO
15	MARNER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	5' 7 1/2"	154	DO
16	WHITE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	5' 7"	175	DO
17	LONG	ROBERT H.	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
18	KNIGHT	HARRY A	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	5' 7"	160	DO
19	SMITH	JOSEPH N	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	5' 8"	146	DO
20	HORSBURGH	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	5' 9"	154	DO
21	HOUSEGO	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
22	HALL	ALFRED H	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	5' 8"	146	DO
23	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	5' 7"	154	DO
24	WHITE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	5' 9 1/2"	150	DO
25	STRINGER	ARTHUR B	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	5' 10"	140	DO
26	MCGILVER	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	5' 10"	149	DO
27	WELSH	WILLIAM C.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	5' 9"	165	DO
28	BAIGENT	ALFRED W.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	5' 8 1/2"	130	DO
29	RUSSELL	REUBEN	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	5' 6 1/2"	146	DO
30	BROWN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	5' 6"	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(12)

Marks or
Articles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

175

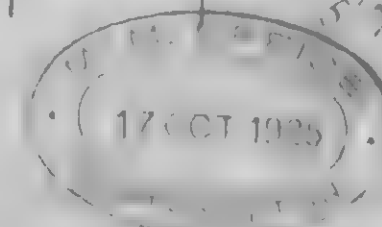
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) No	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHEARBY HARRY	GREASER	7/10/25	Do	51	Do	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	160	NONE
2	WATSON CHARLES	H	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	150	Do
3	HALL HERBERT				51					5' 6"	172	
4	ROBERTSON JOHN				46			SCOTCH		5' 5"	140	
5	HARRISON RICHARD				55			ENGLISH		5' 5"	170	
6	EDWARDS WILLIAM F				47					5' 10"	180	
7	CARTER JAMES				44					5' 9"	154	
8	SMITH ALFRED W				35					6' 1"	173	
9	TAYLOR WILLIAM				45					5' 9"	178	
10	ATKINS JOHN H				51					5' 10"	200	
11	RANDALL WILLIAM H				48					5' 9"	194	
12	FENNELL WILLIAM E				48					5' 8"	147	
13	LONG ROBERT H				23					5' 9"	147	
14	BONIFACE FREDERICK G	FIREMAN			32					5' 8"	140	
15	PIGGOTT ARTHUR				36					5' 6"	144	
16	SMITH THOMAS J				41					5' 8"	175	
17	LIGHTFOOT FREDERICK				25					5' 5"	140	
18	ORTT FREDERICK C				33					5' 7"	150	
19	JONES WILLIAM WALTER				51					5' 4"	150	
20	HAMPSHIRE THOMAS				42					5' 4"	151	
21	DAVIS HENRY J				24					5' 10"	156	
22	CUNNINGTON ERNEST				24					5' 10"	154	
23	GARNET HARRY				45					5' 8"	196	
24	BLACKBURN JOHN T				36					5' 8"	154	
25	CUNNINGHAM JOHN T				30					5' 7"	138	
26	FLEET GEORGE E				20					5' 10"	154	
27	BARRETT JOHN T				50					5' 5"	161	
28	CASEY JOSEPH				55					5' 5"	126	
29	HEWSON LEONARD J				45					5' 9"	210	
30	LUCK JOHN S				24					5' 7"	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NORMAN HENRY W	FIREMAN	7/10/25 SO'TON	No	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 3"	140	NONE
2	JAMES WILLIAM		Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	144	Do
3	HARFIELD JAMES H.				23				5' 10"	154	
4	GROOM HENRY J				43				5' 5"	110	
5	BOYS ERNEST C				47				5' 6"	126	
6	ROSE JACK				26				5' 10 1/2"	150	
7	MASON EDWIN				50				5' 10 1/2"	144	
8	GRANT FREDERICK				45				5' 2"	134	
9	SELLERS WILLIAM H.				46				5' 5"	130	
10	PITTOCK ERNEST				25				5' 4"	140	
11	COVELL WALTER E				40				5' 9"	159	
12	SMITH JOSEPH				38				5' 8"	128	
13	MURRAY JAMES C				23				5' 7"	136	
14	WELHAM REGINALD				27				5' 9 1/2"	168	
15	WRATTEN ERNEST				23				5' 6"	140	
16	BLACKBURN JOHN M				38				5' 9 1/2"	155	
17	FILLINGHAM ANTHONY				24				5' 5"	140	
18	CHILDS WILLIAM F.				24				5' 8"	144	
19	TAYLOR CHARLES				41				5' 7"	142	
20	SEAGER LEONARD				29				5' 7"	140	
21	WARBURTON JOSEPH				57				5' 10"	203	
22	CURTIS WILLIAM				43				5' 7"	178	
23	VALLER BERTRAM F				26				5' 6 1/2"	146	
24	COLLINS EDWARD				24				5' 9"	164	
25	DAWKINS GEORGE E				39				5' 4"	140	
26	HALL ALFRED H				24				5' 8"	130	
27	GRAHAM JAMES J				26		IRISH		5' 9"	164	
28	KIRBY ALFRED				37		ENGLISH		5' 9"	201	
29	FLORENCE RONALD W				38				5' 10 1/2"	168	
30	HALLAM ROBERT				40				5' 7"	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	CLITHERO	JAMES	✓	✓	7/10/25	SO' TON	No	54	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8" 168	NONE	
2	BURROWS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	12	Do	6'3" 180	Do
3	RYCROFT	JOHN	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7" 140	Do
4	BLIZARD	ARTHUR	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'6" 134	Do
5	HULL	TOM	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'5" 144	Do
6	HALL	WILLIAM	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'6" 140	Do
7	WESTERN	STANLEY	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'5" 135	Do
8	FLOYD	FRANK	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'3" 112	Do
9	HARFIELD	WILLIAM	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7" 165	Do
10	GRAY	HENRY	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'3" 133	Do
11	STAPLES	HERBERT	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'4" 140	Do
12	QUINNEY	SAMUEL H	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2" 133	Do
13	HALE	THOMAS	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'7" 140	Do
14	STAPLES	STANLEY S	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'7" 119	Do
15	BELL	STANLEY C	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'4" 138	Do
16	DUFFY	PATRICK J.	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2" 147	Do
17	BESANT	ABRAHAM	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'8" 140	Do
18	DYER	LAWRENCE	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'10" 147	Do
19	BARBER	JOSEPH	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'10" 154	Do
20	DINE	ALFRED	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'9" 147	Do
21	CHAPMAN	LEONARD	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'8" 143	Do
22	RICHARDS	ARTHUR J	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'4" 127	Do
23	BARLEY	EDWARD	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'4" 126	Do
24	HILL	ERNEST A	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'7" 141	Do
25	GILL	THOMAS F	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'15" 120	Do
26	CARLINE	HARRY J	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'9" 138	Do
27	BROOKS	THOMAS E	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6" 126	Do
28	BATTEN	ALFRED	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'7" 154	Do
29	CAPLE	WILLIAM J	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'4" 140	Do
30	BROWN	WILLIAM F	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6" 140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 17

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	McEVOY	OWEN J	TRIMMER	7/10/25	SO' TON	No	18	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8" 115	NONE
	BAILEY	THOMAS FW		DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	5'7" 147	DO
	VAUGHAN	FREDERICK					20			5'6" 144	
	FIRST ⁴ MARNER	WILLIAM J					25			5'9 1/2" 154	
	FIRST ⁵ STRIDE	JOHN					23			5'8 1/2" 146	
	FIRST ⁶ JEANES	HENRY C					26			5'9" 154	
	FIRST ⁷ BARTLETT	WILLIAM R					24			5'7 1/2" 164	
	FIRST ⁸ BROWN	ALBERT A					28			5'7" 129	
	FIRST ⁹ PUTT	ARTHUR					42			5'8" 196	
	FIRST ¹⁰ HEALEY	GEORGE					32			5'7" 154	
	FIRST ¹¹ CLARK	WILLIAM					50			5'8" 154	
	FIRST ¹² CONNER	JOHN					55			5'9 1/2" 190	
	FIRST ¹³ EAGER	BENJAMEN					42			5'8 1/2" 161	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 13

179

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 24 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON													
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BALLYN.	WILLIAM.	CHIEF STEWARD	17/10/25	Scoton	No	44	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH.	5.8	157	NONE
FIRST	BURNETT.	ARTHUR.	EX DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	164	DO
3	SHARP.	EVAN.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	DO
4	BENNETT	WILLIAM.	EX DO DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	6.6	200	DO
5	DURHAM	JOHN.	WRITER.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
6	HODGKINSON.	REGINALD.	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4	190	DO
7	JUDD	WILLIAM.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	139	DO
8	HILL	RAFAEL.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6.1	154	DO
9	TITLEY	WILLIAM.	BARKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO
FIRST	GRANT	ROBERT	SMOKE RM. DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	216	DO
11	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	ASST. BARKE	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO
12	CAIRNS	JOSEPH.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.0	148	DO
13	CROSSFIELD	STEPHENSON.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
14	BRADBEER	HERBERT.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
15	RANN.	CHARLES.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	181	DO
16	COZENS	ALBERT	DO CELLARMAN.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	DO
17	GIBSON	JAMES.	STOREKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SCOTCH.	DO	5.8	141	DO
18	GELDERT	JOSEPH.	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	160	DO
19	HUTTON.	PERCY.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
20	MITCHELL	JAMES.	CH. HD. WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCOTCH.	DO	5.10	150	DO
21	BRYAN.	THOMAS.	HEAD WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5.9	168	DO
22	BRADBERRY.	HARRY.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
23	CROPPER.	PERCY.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
24	HESKETH.	HARRY.	SALOON STJ.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
25	BOYD	ROBERT.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
26	PEDEN	JOHN.	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO
27	HOUSTON	WILLIAM.	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCOTCH.	DO	6.0	178	DO
28	ROBINSON.	JOHN.	LINENKEEPER.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	DO
29	MCGOWAN.	GEORGE.	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
30	NIDD	CHARLES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14
180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 24 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	KING	GEORGE	BARBER	14/10/25	SO'TON	No	55	MALE ENGLISH BRITISH	5'8	148	NONE
2	KING	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	5'7	130	Do
3	MARTIN	DECIMA	LADY HAIR DRESSER			24	FEMALE WELSH		5'3	112	
4	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS	SAL PTY STD			41	MALE ENGLISH		5'8	129	
5	BULPITT	WILLIAM	ASST. SAL PTY STD			38	Do	Do	5'7	152	
6	PARSONS	HORACE	Do Do Do Do			24			5'7	140	
7	PINFOLD	JAMES	Do Do Do Do			21			5'7	140	
8	DYKE	CHARLES	Do Do Do Do			25			5'8	140	
9	STREET	LEWIS	ASST. PTY STD			51			5'9	140	
10	BAUER	HENRY	Do Do Do			24			5'5	140	
11	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	Do Do Do			20			5'8	131	
12	SHAW	JAMES	Do Do Do			20	IRISH		5'8	136	
13	WEBBER	FREDERICK	DECK STD			48	ENGLISH		5'8	130	
14	RICHARDS	HENRY	ASST Do Do			47	WELSH		5'6	131	
15	GILLILAND	ROBERT	Do Do Do			49	IRISH		5'9	140	
16	DRAKE	JOSEPH	Do Do Do			36	ENGLISH		5'6	169	
17	SHACKLADY	JAMES	SMOKERm Do			46	Do		5'8	161	
18	WOOD	ALFRED	ASST Do Do Do			35			5'7	128	
19	TRIGG	GEORGE	Do Do Do Do			24			5'8	141	
20	MALLINSON	ALBERT	LOUNGE STD			39			5'3	120	
21	MURPHY	OWEN	ASST Do Do			35			5'7	148	
22	GOODWIN	ALBERT	Do Do Do			23			5'11	160	
23	NIASON	ARTHUR	SUN BATH ATT			31			5'8	158	
24	MCCOY	ALFRED	PALM CT STD			34	IRISH		5'9	146	
25	BAKER	EDWARD	ASST PALM CT Do			30	ENGLISH		5'8	148	
26	OWEN	HUGH	Do Do Do Do			29	WELSH		5'8	141	
27	BUTLER	JOHN	LIBRARY Do			35	Do		5'8	148	
28	HIBBS	HENRY	SWIM POOL ATT			29	ENGLISH		5'8	148	
29	MASON	GEORGE	GYM ATT			31	Do		5'5	126	
30	LANGFORD	ERIC	OFFICERS STD			20	Do		5'10	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 24, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	PARLETT	FREDERICK	1st. OFF ST	Do	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE
2	FORMHALLS	HARRY	ENGINEERS ST	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.9	158	Do
3	DANCE	JOHN	ASST DO	Do	26						
4	NEWTON	DONALD	Do		25				5.10	140	
5	WHIFFIN	REGINALD			39				5.7	127	
6	KNILL	WILLIAM			47				5.10	136	
7	LEDGER	RICHARD			26				5.8	120	
8	FUDGE	REGINALD			26				5.9	150	
9	GREEN	CLARENCE			33				5.8	150	
10	MANUEL	PERCY			25				5.5	130	
11	FLEET	FREDERICK			20				5.7	160	
12	ATKINSON	OWEN	PETTY MESS ST		30				5.0	110	
13	BARNES	WILLIAM	CH. Bd. Rm. ST		36				5.7	145	
14	GROVES	TOM	DECK DO DO DO		51				5.8	160	
15	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	Do DO DO DO		57				5.10	180	
16	KELLY	JOHN	Do DO DO DO		57		SCOTCH.		5.11	196	
17	SCUTTS	GEORGE	1st. Bd. Rm. ST		46		ENGLISH.		5.10	156	
18	BARTON	SAMUEL	Do DO DO DO		61		Do		5.8	126	
19	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT			40				5.7	178	
20	FREIND	VICTOR			36				5.8	168	
21	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM			57				5.6	160	
22	PEARSON	FREDERICK			54				5.7	200	
23	PESCOD	CLAUDE			43				5.6	158	
24	BROWN	JOHN			42				5.5	130	
25	PERRIN	WALTER			51				5.11	168	
26	SQUIRE	WALTER			51				5.8	141	
27	FORD	ARTHUR			29				5.9	155	
28	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			53				5.8	180	
29	HOLLOWAY	ERNEST			49		WELSH		5.7	132	
30	WHYTE	JOSEPH			49		ENGLISH		5.8	186	
					51		Do		5.10	168	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16
182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BERENGARIA*

, arriving at *NEW YORK*

, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	CORDREY	THOMAS	1st Lt. Rm. Std.	17/10/25	No	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	NONE
2	HOUGHTON	SIDNEY	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	147	Do
3	VALLER	REGINALD				46				5' 10"	160	
4	NEALE	ARTHUR				55				5' 5"	145	
5	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD				37				5' 10"	160	
6	CASWILL	ARTHUR				54				5' 8"	120	
7	OWEN	ALBERT				47				5' 2"	117	
8	MCKENZIE	HENRY				35				5' 8"	141	
9	CAIRNS	WILLIAM				43				5' 10"	150	
10	BENTLEY	GEORGE				55				5' 8"	160	
11	HUGHES	PERCY				43				5' 7"	147	
12	ARKELL	CHARLES				50				5' 8"	170	
13	HUNT	WILLIAM				41				5' 9"	150	
14	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK				39				5' 8"	160	
15	JONES	CHARLES				55				5' 8"	160	
16	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN				36				5' 10"	165	
17	CHRISTOPHERSON	OSCAR				55				5' 9"	169	
18	SMITH	OSWALD				46				5' 5"	160	
19	ROWSELL	DAVID	CHIEF BOOTS			35				5' 11"	164	
20	BICKLE	CHARLES	Boots			47				5' 5"	151	
21	DONOVAN	PATRICK	Do			34				5' 8"	146	
22	SAGAR	NORMAN	Do			35				5' 9"	150	
23	BISHOP	PETER	DUGLER			45				5' 5"	131	
24	SLIGHT	JOHN	CHIEF SERV.			42				5' 5"	135	
25	BREEN	WILLIAM	STAFF CARPENT.			25				5' 6"	131	
26	HAMPTON	BENJAMIN	PURSER	Do		33				5' 8"	140	
27	MOONEY	THOMAS	DOCTORS STD.			32				5' 5"	146	
28	BARING	WILLIAM	Asst. Do Do			39				6' 0"	190	
29	KING	WILLIAM	CH. STDS. STD.			26				5' 7"	130	
30	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD	LIPT. ATTD.			31				5' 8"	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	CAIN	HAROLD	LIST. ATT'D	17/11/25	SO' TON	No	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	
2	MILLS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	
3	BROOKER	WALLACE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	
4	MIGUEL	LEON	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	141	DO	
5	STROUD	EDWARD	ILL. WTR. BATHS	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.9	139	DO	
6	HERBERT	OBEDE	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	190	DO	
7	FORTUNE	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	SCOTCH.	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
8	GLASBROOK	RODGER	WINE STD.	DO	DO	DO	43	ENGLISH	DO	DO	5.9	161	DO	
9	ARMITAGE	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO	
10	LAW	FREDERICK	ICL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
11	WALKER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	SCOTCH.	DO	DO	5.8	141	DO	
12	KENYON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	ENGLISH	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
13	HAMBLEN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO	
14	ALLAN	CLIFFORD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	WELSH.	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO	
15	WATKINS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	ENGLISH	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
16	VIGAR	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO	
17	HART	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	
18	STEMP	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	WELSH.	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO	
19	BENNETT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	ENGLISH	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO	
20	FORREST	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	130	DO	
21	EDEN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	190	DO	
22	TURNER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO	
23	BRAVINGTON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	
24	MESSENGER	EDWIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	
25	JENKINS	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	139	DO	
26	COULCHER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
27	BIGLAND	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
28	COTTON	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	
29	BERMINGHAM	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
30	DAWICK	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGADA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	MACDONALD	WILLIAM	ILL. WALTER	14/11/25	31	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	NONE
2	WYLIE	JOHN	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 6"	120	Do
3	COUCH	RICHARD	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	Do
4	FOSTER	ERNEST	Do	Do	64	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	161	Do
5	STEVENS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	150	Do
6	PHILP	REGINALD	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	142	Do
7	CADWALLADER	HORACE	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	131	Do
8	MILLER	ALBERT	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	148	Do
9	PLACE	SAMUEL	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	138	Do
10	DYKE	GEORGE	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	160	Do
11	STUMP	SAMUEL	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	134	Do
12	CLUGH	FREDERICK	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	160	Do
13	ROBINSON	CLEMENT	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	Do
14	JONES	JOHN	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	131	Do
15	STONE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	154	Do
16	HACKETT	CLAUDE	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	145	Do
17	STACEY	RONALD	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	160	Do
18	GOLDBERG	HARRY	Do	Do	26	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5' 8"	161	Do
19	NEWHAM	STANLEY	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 8"	140	Do
20	FALL	ERNEST	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	Do
21	LONG	GEORGE	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	141	Do
22	MCCREE	HARRY	Do	Do	52	Do	IRISH	Do	5' 8"	120	Do
23	SHEPPARD	EDMOND	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 10"	146	Do
24	BAILEY	CHARLES	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	140	Do
25	MCCORMACK	JOHN	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	130	Do
26	FEA	JOHN	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	165	Do
27	FLIGHT	WILLIAM	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	145	Do
28	RANDALL	SYDNEY	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	135	Do
29	PURVIS	ROBERT	Do	Do	37	Do	WELSH	Do	5' 9"	175	Do
30	RIDGE	JOHN	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 6"	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIO, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FAGAN.	ARTHUR.	✓	✓	✓	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE
2	LLOYD.	ARTHUR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.5	160	Do
3	DOWELL.	HAROLD.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
4	CAMPBELL.	JOHN.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.5	120	✓
5	BROMLEY.	FREDERICK.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130	✓
6	JONES.	EDWARD.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	✓
7	PREWITT.	HAROLD.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
8	HAYES.	GEORGE.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
9	BRADING.	THOMAS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.9	151	✓
10	KING.	OWEN.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.9	128	✓
11	MCCARTHY.	FRANK.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	✓
12	MIERER.	WILLIAM.	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.4	150	✓
13	SEARLE.	PHILIP.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	145	✓
14	ROBERTS.	THOMAS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	128	✓
15	BONNER.	REGINALD.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓
16	LAUGHLAN.	JAMES.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	✓
17	MARTIN.	WALTER.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓
18	NIEKER.	HENRY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.3	136	✓
19	MAYAT.	HARRY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	✓
20	HOUGHTON.	FRANCIS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
21	MURRAY.	FRANK.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	IRISH.	✓	5.8	140	✓
22	WICKWAR.	HENRY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5.9	140	✓
23	HEALEY.	HERBERT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Do.	✓	5.8	200	✓
24	SHADICK.	CHARLES.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.4	150	✓
25	ARTS.	JOHN.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.11	140	✓
26	WOODHOUSE.	HERBERT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	138	✓
27	RIGBY.	WILLIAM.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
28	HUNTER.	GEORGE.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
29	ELSAM.	FREDERICK.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145	✓
30	SCOWEN.	BERT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.8	14	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BERENGARIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *OCT 21 1925*, *19*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	TOLLEY	WILLIAM	14/10/25	SO'TON	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE	
2	EARNshaw	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'5	130	Do	
3	JAMES	HARRY				36					5'9	150	
4	LEFEVRE	HENRY				28					5'8	156	
5	DOWLE	ARTHUR				39					5'7	143	
6	CHORLEY	JOHN				38					5'11	176	
7	JONES	ROBERT				33		WELSH			5'5	139	
8	ROBERTS	GEORGE				30		ENGLISH			5'11	170	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIRENBARIA

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GOODINGS	GEORGE	1ST CL WAITER	17.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE
2	BRAY	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	DO	5.8	140	DO
3	MILES	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	DO
4	BAXTER	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	141	DO
5	NICHOLS	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
6	VASSALLO	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	MALTESE	DO	5.6	130	DO
FIRST 7	THOMPSON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	140	DO
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	150	DO
9	ELLIOT	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
10	COOPER	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	180	DO
11	ROGERS	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
12	ELSON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.10	167	DO
13	ROACH	GERALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO
14	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
15	STOCKWELL	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
16	DONNELLY	JOHN A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	120	DO
17	STONEMAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
18	HICKMAN	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
19	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	134	DO
20	RADMORE	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO
21	ETTE	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
22	TOMAN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
23	BEVES	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
24	AMOS	CHARLES H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
25	SMYTH	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	120	DO
FIRST 26	WALLART	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	DO
27	GIBSON	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
28	LAMONT	IVAN J.	AST. INTY. STND	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	130	DO
29	ROBERTSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
30	ORMAN	STEPHEN	CLOTHES PRESSER	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	135	DO

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

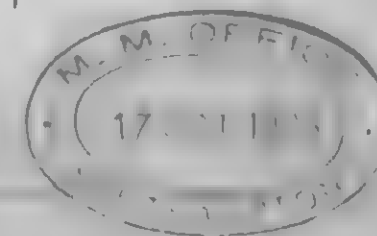
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	DEAN	CHARLES	CH. ENG. STND.	17.10.25	SO. TON	No.	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE
2	MURRAY	STEWART	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	141	DO
3	MILLARD	GEORGE	DATE. PTY. STD.				22				5.10	138	
4	COPLAND	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO		19				5.10	150	
5	BYRNE	FRANK					24				5.3	135	
6	NASH	HERBERT					24				5.8	135	
7	RUSSELL	ALFRED					36				5.4	105	
8	SMITH	ERNEST					26				5.6	155	
9	STONER	EDWARD					32				5.6	146	
10	NEWMAN	EDWIN					19				5.2	120	
11	BISHOP	ALFRED	COMMIS. WAITER				18				5.6	140	
12	BUSBY	WILLIAM	DO	DO			17				5.8	120	
13	SANDERS	CHARLES					18				5.10	130	
14	MATTHEWS	REGINALD					18				5.10	146	
15	BROADBENT	JOSEPH					17				5.3	122	
16	BENNETT	WALTER					18				5.3	120	
17	BAKER	GEORGE					18				5.10	152	
18	COZENS	FREDERICK					16				5.3	120	
19	CALLARD	MURRAY					18				5.6	120	
20	NORMAN	IVAN					17				5.1	112	
21	BISHOP	ALBERT					17				5.2	114	
22	MACEY	SIDNEY					17				5.1	120	
23	MARTIN	ROBERT					15				5.0	120	
24	LEWIN	CHRISTOPHER	GLORY HOLE STND				44				5.6	180	
25	HODGETTS	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO		43				5.10	200	
26	GRADY	THOMAS					54				5.10	140	
27	ELKINGTON	JOHN					48				5.9	156	
28	RUSSELL	HAROLD					34				5.4	144	
29	WILLIAMS	WALTER					42				5.3	130	
30	BULL	ALBERT					48				5.8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BERENGARIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 192*5*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	OYENDEN	ALFRED	NIGHT STND	17.10.25	SOTON.	No.	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	148	NONE.
2	MCARDLE	FRANK		Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	56	150	Do
3	THOMAS	GEORGE					53				58	175	
4	PROCTOR	THOMAS					39				59	144	
5	BELL	ALAN					61				59	168	
6	PARSONS	FREDERICK					41				58	178	
7	RIDOUT	ARCHIBALD	GARDENER.				45				57	150	
8	STOTE	FREDERICK	TELEPHONE BOY				16				4.10	100	
9	THATCHER	FRANCIS		Do	Do		16				5.0	160	
10	SULLIVAN	DENNIS		Do	Do		16		IRISH.		5.3	110	
11	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	MESSENGER	Do	Do		17		ENGLISH		5.4	120	
12	POTHECARY	LEONARD		Do	Do		16		Do		53	120	
13	PRICE	HECTOR					17				53	122	
14	HADDON	HARRY					15				4.9	90	
15	POWELL	FREDERICK					15				5.4	119	
16	PEARCE	DONALD					16				5.0	125	
17	PARKINSON	FRANCIS					17				5.3	132	
18	THOMPSON	WILLIAM					17				5.8	147	
19	PERKISS	ROBERT					15				5.3	114	
20	RICKEARD	CLIFFORD					14				4.11	112	
21	SEDDON	STANLEY					17				5.2	116	
22	FURNELL	SAMUEL					14				5.3	117	
23	THOMPSON	WILLIAM					17				5.5	120	
24	HART	JAMES					17				5.2	117	
25	MCCARTER	WILLIAM					14				4.10	94	
26	PEART	ARTHUR					17				5.9	132	
27	DAWLING	ERNEST					16				58	137	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	FLETCHER	WILLIAM S	2nd CL CHEST	17-10-25	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	168	NONE
2	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	2nd CL SALOON	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
3	HOWARD	GEORGE	2nd CL DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-6	154	DO
4	DRAPER	LAWRENCE	2nd CL DECK STD	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
5	BRENSTER	HERBERT	2nd CL AST DECK STD	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-3	140	DO
6	LEA	WILLIAM	2nd CL SMOKE ROOM	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-9	148	DO
7	WILSON	PHILIP R	2nd CL DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
8	WICKISON	VERNON	2nd CL LOUNGE	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	2nd CL BARBER	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
10	COX	ALBERT	2nd CL PANTRY STD	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-5	169	DO
11	OLDBURY	NICHOLAS	2nd CL AST	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
12	GEARY	ERIC	2nd CL DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO
13	SHELLY	FREDERICK	2nd CL DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
14	CHECKLEY	WILLIAM	2nd CL DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-11	195	DO
15	GRIGGS	PERCY	2nd CL B.R. STD	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
16	WEBBER	ALBERT	2nd CL DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
17	GILMORE	JOHN	2nd CL DO	DO	39	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	142	DO
18	BUCKSEY	PERCY	2nd CL DO	DO	37	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	168	DO
19	WATTERSON	RICHARD	2nd CL DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-2	126	DO
20	TERRELL	THOMAS	2nd CL DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
21	THOMSON	JOHN	2nd CL DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5-9	200	DO
22	BARGE	HENRY E	2nd CL DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
23	BAKER	WILLIAM T	2nd CL DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
24	CREASE	CHARLES J	2nd CL DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	132	DO
25	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM T	2nd CL DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5-6	133	DO
26	JONES	HUGH	2nd CL DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
27	HAINWRIGHT	JAMES	2nd CL DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
28	TRIM	HENRY	2nd CL DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5-4	150	DO
29	BOWSER	THOMAS	2nd CL DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
30	PECKHAM	CHARLES	2nd CL DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 25

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

, 19 , from the port of SOUTH HAMPTON													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PALIN	EDMUND	LIFT ATTENDANT	17.10.25	DO'TON	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE
2	CHISWELL	GEORGE	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
3	COOK	JOHN	2ND CL'NTR + BATH STD				61				5.3	132	
4	ROCK	HENRY	DO DO DO DO				50				5.6	150	
5	RICHARDSON	JOSEPH	2ND CL'WAITER				34				5.7	150	
6	TIBBLE	PERCY. H	DO DO DO				32				5.3	140	
7	RATHBONE	ERNEST					40				5.9	150	
8	JACKSON	REGINALD					21				5.7	140	
9	FALL	HECTOR					23				5.6	140	
10	LEWIS	FRANK					21				5.6	128	
11	CROXSON	WILLIAM					23				5.8	140	
12	SHORE	JACK					21				5.7	140	
13	FRENCH	BASIL. G					31		ENGLISH		5.8	146	
14	CROCKETT	JOHN					48		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
15	RADMORE	ROBERT					30		DO		5.8	130	
16	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS					34				5.4	130	
17	COOPER	INOCENZO					30				5.10	150	
18	MELONEY	WILLIAM					54				5.6	140	
19	CLARK	LIONEL					43				5.10	170	
20	PRYOR	PERCY					32				5.6	140	
21	JARVIS	WILLIAM. G					24				5.10	140	
22	HEAD	FREDERICK. G					27				5.7	140	
23	HARLEY	HARVY					30				5.6	140	
24	KEMP	FRANK					40				5.10	150	
25	HAYDEN	ROBERT					29				5.4	130	
26	REGLAR	ALBERT					25				5.6	130	
27	LUDLOW	WALTER					26				5.10	160	
28	JORDON	REES					44				5.10	200	
29	MARTIN	GEORGE. H					23				5.6	140	
30	TAYLOR	FRANK	1ST CL'WAITER				45		AMERICAN	BRITISH	5.7	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



51.
76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 26

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LEACH	GEORGE. H.	2ND CL. WAITER	17.10.25	56 TON	140	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	1/0 N.E.
2	GLOVER	THOMAS. C.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
3	RUSSELL	WILLIAM. E.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
4	PHILLIP	FRED	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
5	HOGG	GEORGE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.11	180	Do
6	KING	WILLIAM	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
7	RANSOME	FRANK	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
8	COOPER	PERCY. F.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
9	SAYSELL	WILLIAM. H.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
10	PARSONS	CHARLES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
11	FITZ ROY	REGINALD. F.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
12	ADAMS	THOMAS	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6'	146	Do
13	CURTIN	MICHAEL	1ST CL. RTY. STND	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	IRISH	Do	5.7	140	Do
14	SUTTON	REGINALD	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	140	Do
15	HODGES	FREDERICK	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	150	Do
16	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	NGHT STND	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	140	Do
17	KELLEY	MORTIMER	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	MACDONALD	CHARLES	3/12	CHIEF STWD	17/10/14	50	TON	No	42	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.10 160	NONE
2	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	ASST. 3/12	39	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4 150	Do
3	DURNFORD	REGINALD	3/12	PT. 4	30			25				5.11 162	
4	STAFFORD	WILLIAM	ASST.	Do	Do			47				5.6 150	
5	MCDONWELL	WALTER	Do	Do	Do			22				6.1 170	
6	OWEN	GILBERT	3/12	WAITER				33				5.10 160	
7	CATHCART	JOHN	Do	Do	5/12/10			41	SCOTCH.			5.9 140	
8	WATSON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	WAITER			51	ENGLISH			5.5 128	
9	PRESTON	WILLIAM	Do					28	Do			5.3 174	
10	FOSTER	WILLIAM						27				5.5 120	
11	PARSONS	ERNEST						28				5.10 140	
12	PARSONS	EDWARD						34				5.10 146	
13	WEBB	FRANK						22				5.8 160	
14	BUDDEN	BERNARD						35				5.9 114	
15	MOSS	THOMAS						29				5.6 140	
16	MAXFIELD	FREDERICK						42				5.11 140	
17	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT						34				5.5 140	
18	ROBINSON	FREDERICK						36				5.8 168	
19	ALLFREY	ALBERT						28				5.11 130	
20	MILLINGTON	FRED						29				5.7 140	
21	OLDING	PERCY						29				5.2 120	
22	LEAL	ARCHIBALD						25				5.10 134	
23	SEALEY	HENRY						26				5.6 140	
24	KINGSCOTE	ROBERT						24				5.10 145	
25	STUBBS	HARRY						35				5.6 146	
26	OSLID	MARCUS						31	NORWEGIAN			5.10 190	
27	FOXLEE	JAMES						33	ENGLISH BRITISH			5.9 135	
28	HOOPER	ARTHUR						31	Do	Do		5.8 140	
29	GOATER	CHARLES						42				5.11 156	
30	CRANWELL	HENRY						23				5.5 140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STEWARDS 3/CL.

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERLINGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	FISH.	STANLEY	3 rd CL. WAITER.	11/10/25	SO' TON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	WILLS.	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6'0	150	DO
3	McCORMICK.	JOHN	HOSP. STD.				39		IRISH.		5'9	148	
4	ALBENS.	WILLIAM	DO	DO			29		ENGLISH.		5'4	140	
5	WYATT.	REGINALD	DO	DO			40		DO		5'9	155	
6	TAYLOR.	HERBERT	DO	DO			33		DO		5'9	140	
7	HELEN.	SAMUEL	NIGHT	DO			55.		DO		5'6	140	
8	COLLINS.	HARRY.	3 rd CL. WAITER.				27.		SCOTCH.		5'4	142	
9	HILL.	WALTER	DO DO	DO			30		ENGLISH		5'7	145	
10	POSTEN.	SAMUEL	DO DO	DO			39		DO		5'7	146	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 29

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GUTTIN.	AUGUSTE	CHEF.	17 10 25	SO'TON	No	48	MALE	FRENCH		5.9	160	NONE
2	BIDEGORRY.	PEDRO.	EX. Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	ARGENTINIAN.		5.7	146	Do
3	COPPA.	ANGELO	EX EX. Do				44		ITALIAN		5.6	170	
4	MOLINARI.	GERMANO.	SAUCE COOK				23		Do.		5.7	146	
5	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM.	ENTRE Do				28		SCOTCH BRITISH		5.6	150	
6	HARRIS	WILLIAM.	SOUP Do				36		ENGLISH	Do	6.0	140	
7	FIRST DIAPER.	FREDERICK	ASST Do Do				30		Do		5.6	154	
8	WORDINGHAM	WALTER.	NEG Do				26				5.10	140	
9	STEVENS	CHARLES	ASST. Do. Do				27				5.8	140	
10	PAGE	JESSIE	Do Do Do				26				5.7	130	
11	NATT	JAMES	FISH				34				5.5	143	
12	HIBDICE	GEORGE	ASST Do				34				6.7	170	
13	ATRILL	PERCY.	ROAST				35				5.10	181	
14	HAWES	FRANK.	ASST. Do.				29				5.8	140	
15	DEMARCHI	ANTONI.	LARDER				43		ITALIAN.		5.7	160	
16	HUMPHRYS	HORACE	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				27		ENGLISH BRITISH		5.8	140	
17	ASTON	WILLIAM	ASST LARDER COOK.				24		Do Do		5.11	180	
18	DYER	WALTER	2ND COOK.				43				5.7	180	
19	MABEY	WALTER	EX Do Do				32				5.3	130	
20	PERRY	SPENCER	GRILL Do				23				5.8	130	
21	GOOCH	GEORGE	EX Do Do				25				5.7	150	
22	WILLIAMS	ERNEST.	KITCHEN CLERK				23				5.7	140	
23	TAIT	FREDERICK	3RD COOK				31		SCOTCH		5.4	140	
24	NORTON	GEOFFREY.	EX Do Do				24		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
25	KENDALL	NORMAN	1ST ASST. Do				27		Do		5.6	150	
26	HANFORD	ROBERT.	Do Do Do				24				5.4	144	
27	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD.	Do Do Do				21				5.4	140	
28	CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	ASST. COOK.				59				5.8	140	
29	TATLOW	THOMAS	Do Do				52				5.8	150	
30	COUCH	ROBERT.					43				5.3	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 30

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where						
1	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	17/10/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6 150 NONE
2	WITHERS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.7 160 Do
3	SAUNDERS	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7 140
4	MANSBRIDGE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4 130
5	STANDEN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5 130
6	HOLBROW	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.8 136
7	TOWETT	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6.0 150
8	TREE	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.4 150
9	GRAILEY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.7 142
10	DUNNING	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.6 145
11	BURT	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	6.1 196
12	PICKMAN	WILLIAM	KITCHEN PORTER	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6 160
13	FISHER	WILLIAM	NIGHT Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.11 167
14	ROSCOE	JOHN	2ND CL. COOK	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	6.0 146
15	PORTER	GEORGE	Do Do VEG. COOK	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4 140
16	SHAWYER	GEORGE	EX 2ND CL. Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.4 150
17	TUCKER	WILLIAM	PETTYMESS Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.6 176
18	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	ASST Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	50	SCOTCH	Do	Do	5.0 140
19	GINGER	WILLIAM	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	32	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5.7 145
20	FITSEP	JAMES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.9 168
21	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	6.0 160
22	WAREHAM	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.8 147
23	CHILMAN	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4 154
24	MARKHAM	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	6.0 156
25	BLAKE	FREDERICK	3RD CL. PASS COOK	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.4 140
26	PAYNE	LIONEL	EX Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.10 140
27	BIDDESCOMBE	GEORGE	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6.0 160
28	NOXCE	FREDERICK	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.11 145
29	MASON	WALTER	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.6 157
30	MERARDINO	PETER	ITALIAN COOK	Do	Do	Do	47	ITALIAN	Do	Do	5.5 160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Rec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 31

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COHEN	SAMUEL	JEW COOK.	17-10-25	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	PEARCE	CLIFFORD	SHIPS DO	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
3	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	EX DO DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
4	EDDLES	SYDNEY	NIGHT DO	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
5	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	CHIEF BAKER.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.9	170	Do
6	DAVIES	JOHN	2ND. DO	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
7	EDMONDSON	HENRY	Do DO	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
8	BARTLETT	ALBERT	EX DO	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do
9	KILLICK	EDWARD	EX DO	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
10	PHILLIMORE	SYDNEY	3RD	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
11	MARLOW	JOHN	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
12	LAWRENCE	VIVIAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
13	KENDALL	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.11	136	Do
14	GANDY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7	135	Do
15	DOND	ROBERT	BAKERS SCULLION.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do
16	BOWDEN	THOMAS	CONFECTIONER	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.11	160	Do
17	GIBSON	ALLEN	EX DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
18	CARTER	PATRICK	ASST. DO	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
19	CROSSLAND	JOHN	Do DO	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
20	SMITH	GEORGE	CHIEF BUTCHER	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.11	210	Do
21	UPWARD	WILLIAM	2ND DO	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.9	170	Do
22	DONCOM	ALBERT	EX DO DO	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do
23	HUNT	CHARLES	3RD	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.7	182	Do
24	LEGEY	HENRY	EX DO	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do
25	VOKES	SYDNEY	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
26	FILDES	LEONARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.8	182	Do
27	KENT	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	6.1	188	Do
28	DUFFIN	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	154	Do
29	CARSTON	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	IRISH	Do	5.6	158	Do
30	CANNON	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	150	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	BIGGS	JOHN.	ASST SAUCE COOK	7.10.25 SOTON.	No	27	MALE	SCOTCH BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	TAYLOR	IVOR.	Do. Do. Do	Do Do	Do	20	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.3	120
3	GRAIG	ELIZABETH	CHIEF STEWARDESS			46	FEMALE	Do		5.3	120
4	GILMORE	MARGARITE	STEWARDESS			47	Do			5.4	140
5	DURINGER	SUSSANAH.	Do			52				5.3	130
6	OSBORNE	EMMA				46				5.3	148
7	ELLIS	AMY.				47				5.3	130
8	HIGGINS	EMILY				40				5.8	120
9	EBREY	ELIZABETH				38				5.4	130
10	BRAINE	ELIZABETH				35		SCOTCH		5.5	140
11	PATRICK	DANY				46		ENGLISH		5.2	139
12	ASPRAY	ADA.				43		Do		5.4	120
13	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH.				40				5.3	130
14	BEARDSSELL	MARY.				41				5.2	120
15	HASKELL	FLORENCE				47				5.3	130
16	HUNT	WINIFRED				31				5.6	140
17	LEAHY.	POSE				35				5.6	140
18	FIRST WILLIAMS	HILDA.				31				5.5	140
19	BILSON	JESSIE				35				5.3	128
20	STOTT	POSE				44				5.5	126
21	O'CONNELL	MARY.				37		IRISH		5.6	124
22	LIDSEY.	EMILY.				46		ENGLISH		5.6	130
23	PRENDERGAST	ALICIA	BOOKSTALL ATTD.			30		Do		5.6	130
24	THOMAS	MARY.	KIOSK Do			30				5.4	120
25	WILSON	MARY.	SWIM POOL ATTD.			37				5.4	130
26	WILTON	ELSIE	STEWARDESS			48				5.6	120
27	HEELIS	SARAH	Do			52				5.2	180
28	SMITH	VIOLET.				34				5.5	140
29	RICHARDSON	MADGE.				45				5.2	140
30	GEMMELL	EDITH				46				5.2	145

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 38

109

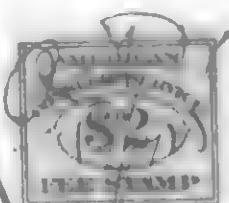
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 24 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JONES	OLIVE	STEWARDESS	17	10.25	SOTON	No.	37	FE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE
2	FARWELL	OLIVE	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.5	130	Do	
3	COGHLIN	MARY	MATRON				36		IRISH			57	196	
4	BUDGING	ROWENA	ASST	Do	Do	Do	31		ENGLISH			5.5	130	
5	POTTS	LEILA	Do	Do	Do	Do	41		Do			5.5	130	
6	SCHAELEBAUM	BETTY	Do	Do	Do	Do	37		SWISS			54	140	
7														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.
OCT. 17, 1925.
No. 2304

SEEN - FOR THE JOURNEY TO U.S.



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRAM BEATTIE B	STAFF CAPT	17/10/25	DO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	185	NONE
2	ROBSON WILLIAM C	SEN. 3RD OFF	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	161	DO
3	BEYNON STANLEY	PURSER	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	190	DO
4	CONNOLLY LEO V	SEN. ASST. PSR.	DO	DO	33	DO	IRISH	DO	5'10"	166	DO
5	BROUGHAM JOSEPH	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	148	DO
6	MIDDLETON WILLIAM	HOSP. ATT	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	154	DO
7	FRITAG EDWARD	MUSTETAN	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11"	150	DO
8	KINDRED HAROLD C	2ND SEN. 8TH ENG.	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	154	DO
9	PHILIPS JOURNEUX	TRIMMER	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	152	DO
10	PASHLEY FRANK	1/CL. WAITER	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	6'0"	153	DO
11	SIMPKINS WILLIAM	2/CL. DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	149	DO
12	LAWRENCE GEORGE	2/CL. DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO
13	BRADBURY PHILIP	1ST. BUTCHER	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	DO
14	HARWOOD FREDERICK	1/CL. PLATE PYSTO.	DO	DO	30	DO	WELSH	DO	5'8"	149	DO
15	RUSSELL THOMAS	3/CL. WAITER	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6'0"	140	DO
16	SWAN MAX	2/CL. DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	DO
17	SMITH PHILIP	1/CL. DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	180	DO
18	WILLIAMONT WILFRED	1/CL. DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	134	DO
19	LAMBERT WILLIAM	2/CL. DO	DO	DO	23	FEMALE	DO	DO	5'2"	129	DO
20	CORTES SYLVIA	LADY HANDRESSER	DO	DO	24	MALE	DO	DO	5'4"	138	DO
21	JOYCE JOSEPH	2/CL. WAITER	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	140	DO
22	CROWE GEORGE	3/CL. DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6'0"	148	DO
23	PYE CHARLES	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	180	DO
24	BROWN THOMAS	GLORY HOLE STG.	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	170	132
25	MAIDENS GEORGE	1/CL. WAITER	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6'2"	160	DO
26	STEPHENS FREDERICK	3/CL. DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	161	DO
27	LONGHURST GEORGE	1/CL. DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	135	DO
28	BARNES HENRY	1/CL. DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	135	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all for the operation of the vessel.

SEEN
No. 2304
D.O.K. for No. 28 (Barnes)
No. 17. 1925

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Recd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. D. Irvine R. D. Kell master, of the SS. Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. D. Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October 1925

New York

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question if the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

by a sum of ten dollars for each alien

Line
Owners
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF San Francisco, Calif., 1917.

I, master of the SS. S. S. S. S. (Nationality) SS. S. S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 7, 1917, consigned to Marshall & Co., is now lying at Quincy, and is expected to sail Nov. 12, 1917, for San Francisco.
via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

19	Man	Bin	7	"	"	"	"	33	"	Malay	British	5 8	185
20	Bin Sel	Ali	13	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	140
21	Ali	Ali	8	"	"	"	"	41	"	Solomon Islander	"	5 3	130
22	Greese	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	20	"	Philippino	Philippino	5 5	150
23	Bassu	Moh	3	"	"	"	"	32	"	Malay	Dutch	5 2	145
24	Yuen	Ng	12	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	188
25	Kwei	Wei	24	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 1	128
26	Fat	Lam	13	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	130
27	Ban	Chiung	25	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	132
28	Lam	An	15	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	133
29	Chu	Lam	18	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	135
30	Leung	Pang	16	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	130

For the Gleding

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Tha all right.

Master

{ ८३४ }

The price of a good book

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Years in Service	Remarks
19	Man	Bin	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	Malay	British	5 6	185
20	Bin Soli	Ali	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5 5	149
21	Ali	Ali	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	Solomon Islander	"	5 3	130
22	Greese	Joseph	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Philippine	Philippine	5 5	150
23	Bassa	Moh	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	Malay	Dutch	5 3	125
24	Yuen	Ng	12	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	44	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	186
25	Kwei	Tai	24	✓	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5 1	128
26	Fat	Lam	13	✓	No. 2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	5 4	130
27	Ben	Chiang	25	✓	No. 3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 5	132
28	Lum	An	15	✓	No. 4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5 4	133
29	Chu	Lam	18	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5 6	135
30	Leung	Pang	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5 5	130

For the Obedience

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Regu

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1965
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF NEW YORK
 13 - 24 - 58 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. KINAMAG
(Name of ship)
from port of PORT SAID, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th 1925, consigned to STANDARD TRADING CO.; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 3rd Oct^r 1925, for Karachi, via United States port of Beaumont. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER}

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Ethnicity	Height	Weight
19	Man	7	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	140
20	Bim Seli	13	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	140
21	Alli	6	"	"	"	"	Solomon Islander	5 3	130
22	Greese	3	"	"	"	"	Philipino Philipino	5 5	150
23	Bassa	3	"	"	"	"	Malay Dutch	5 3	145
24	Yuen	12	Pumpkin	"	"	"	Chinese Chinese	5 9	135
25	Kwei	24	No. 1. Fireman	"	"	"	" "	5 1	148 Scar on head
26	Fat	13	No. 2. "	"	"	"	" "	5 4	130
27	Ban	25	No. 3. "	"	"	"	" "	5 5	132
28	Lum	15	No. 4. "	"	"	"	" "	5 4	133
29	Chau	18	Fireman	"	"	"	" "	5 6	145
30	Leung	16	"	"	"	"	" "	5 5	130

Robt. Allen & Samuel Brown.

For the Building

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Sebastian X	49	Polish	8/4/25 New York
H. C. Burgess ✓	54	"	10/5/25 " "
M. M. Solje ✓	28	"	" " " " "
P. Wall ✓	25	"	" " " " "
L. S. Stenbl ✓	49	"	8/4/25 " "
L. Singat ✓	30	"	6/5/25 " "
L. Thomas ✓	25	"	30/5/25 " "
L. R. Hudson ✓	23	"	5/6/25 " "
A. R. Cole ✓	24	"	3/6/25 " "
Young Chun Kuen ✓	42	Chinese	5/6/25 " "
Chu Mahomet ✓	28	Philippine	" " " " "
M. East ✓	36	Malay	" " " " "
H. Foster ✓	25	"	" " " " "
B. Hadden ✓	28	"	" " " " "
D. Mallon ✓	43	"	" " " " "
M. Addison ✓	25	"	" " " " "
L. Cruz Salas ✓	27	Philippine	" " " " "
S. Bin Man ✓	26	Malay	" " " " "
Ali Ben Sali ✓	33	"	" " " " "
Ali Zi ✓	27	"	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. K. O'Brien	34	British	Young Chun	42	Chinese
A. S. Burgess	34	"	Sau Hwee	42	"
M. Mc. Murphy	28	"	Eau San	48	"
C. Hall	25	"	Chang Ban	45	"
N. H. Stewart	36	"	Oh. Kee	44	"
E. Gillander	41	"	Fam. Fong	31	"
Robert Miller	35	"	Wing Fong	32	"
J. Thomas	26	"	Yu Ah. Fong	40	"
James J. 194	31	"	Ching Hung	31	"
A. R. Gales	25	"	Pip. Fong	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John A. Allerton, Jr.

Master

[OVER]

17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

For the Obedience

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

204

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the S. S.
from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 .., consigned to
.....; is now lying at and is
expected to sail 19 .., for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

All alien signed from

18	Cruzales	Jenn	9	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Philippino	Philippino	5 2	130
19	Man	Bin	7	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Malay	British	5 6	135
20	Bin Soli	Ali	13	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	149
21	Ali	Ali	6	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Solomon Islander	"	5 3	130
22	Greese	Joseph	3	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Philippino	Philippino	5 5	150
23	Buseau	Moh	3	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Malay	Dutch	5 3	145
24	Yuen	Ng	12	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	144
25	Kwei	Tai	24	✓	No. 1. Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 1	128
26	Pat	Lam	13	✓	No. 2. "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	130
27	Ban	Chiang	25	✓	No. 3. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	132
28	Lum	An	15	✓	No. 4. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	133
29	Chu	Lam	18	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	135
30	Leung	Pang	16	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	130

James Gleding

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Standard Oil 49*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—REPRODUCED BY U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Use other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Requ

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. CONTINUED.

	Jerry	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	BUR	P. H. [unclear] ✓	20	[unclear]	5-9-25 New York
2		[unclear] ✓	21	[unclear]	" " " "
3	Maj	L. J. [unclear] ✓	32	Croatian	" " " "
4	HQ	L. J. [unclear] ✓	40	"	" " " "
5	S	[unclear] ✓	32	"	" " " "
6	F	Phang [unclear] ✓	45	"	" " " "
7		[unclear] ✓	35	"	" " " "
8		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
9		[unclear] ✓	35	"	" " " "
10		[unclear] ✓	36	"	" " " "
11		[unclear] ✓	32	"	" " " "
12		[unclear] ✓	42	"	" " " "
13		[unclear] ✓	35	"	" " " "
14		[unclear] ✓	34	"	" " " "
15		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
16		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
17		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
18		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
19		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
20		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
21		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
22		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
23		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
24		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
25		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
26		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
27		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
28		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
29		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
30		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
31		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
32		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
33		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
34		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
35		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
36		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
37		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
38		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
39		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
40		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
41		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
42		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
43		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
44		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
45		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
46		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
47		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
48		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
49		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "
50		[unclear] ✓	37	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

18	Gonzales	Jehn	9	"
19	Man	Bin	7	"
20	Bin Soli	Ali	13	"
21	Ali	Ali	8	"
22	Greene	Joseph	3	"
23	Bassa	Moh	3	"
24	Yuen	Ng	12	Pumpman
25	Kwai	Tai	24	No. 1. Fireman
26	Pat	Lam	13	No. 2. "
27	Ben	Chiang	25	No. 3. "
28	Lum	An	16	No. 4. "
29	Chu	Lem	18	Fireman
30	Leung	Pang	16	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sin Gup	25	Chinese	Madros Esols	36	Phil Island
Lim Gok	30	"	S. Lim Gok	31	do
Chuan Wei	38	"	Ben Huan	26	Malay
Yuan Huan	38	"	Q. Huan	26	do
Law Sui	38	Chinese	S. Huan	25	do
Ng Yung	32	"	S. Huan	25	do
Chung Huan	35	"	Mohamed Maxdi	26	Phil Island
Eli Huan	19	"	Kalim Huan	31	Malay
Yuan Huan	32	Chinese	Ali Ali	26	do
Chuan Huan	29	Malay	A. Ali Huan	28	do
			M. Huan	26	Malay

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ed Hill Matthews Master.

Master.

[OVER]

9	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Philippino	Philippino	5 2	130	
7	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Malay	British	5 6	135	
13	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	140	
8	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Solomon Islander		5 3	130	
3	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Philippino	Philippino	5 5	150	
3	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Malay	Dutch	5 3	145	
12	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	135	
24	✓	No. 1. Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 1	128	Sear on head
13	✓	No. 2.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	130	
25	✓	No. 3.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	132	
16	✓	No. 4.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	133	
18	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	135	
16	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	130	

John Oeding
Frank

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

on the ground that it is more in line with the other side. On the other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel BR. S.S. "WINEMAC"arriving at NEW YORKOct 27, 1925, from the port of Port Said, Egypt

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnston	Christopher		33	Master	5.6.25	N.York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5 5	225	
2	Burgess	Arthur Stanley		18	Chief Officer	30.5.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	140	
3	McIntyre	Malcolm		12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	152	
4	Hall	Percy		9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	160	
5	Stienlet	Victer		29	Ch. Engineer	6.6.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	145	
6	Stewart	JOHN		18	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5 8	160	
7	Jenkins	ROBERT		11	3rd. "	30.5.25				31		Scotch	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PORT SAID, EGYPT	5 10	160	
8	Thomas	John		7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	130	
9	Wilson	THOMAS REED		3	5th. "	10.6.25	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 10	125	
10	Coles	Alfred Robert		7	Radio Operator	8.6.25	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 8	138	
11	Keen	Young Chun		22	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 8	130	
12	Mehmet	Unee		14	Sesun	4.6.25	"	"	"	28	"	Philippine	Philippine	5 4	130	
13	Eap	Madres		16	Sailer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Malay	British	5 4	145	
14	Hassen	Harry		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	130	
15	Hassan	Brin		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	125	
16	Muslim	David		23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	170	
17	Hassim	MOHAMED		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	140	
18	Gonzales	John		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Philippine	Philippine	5 2	130	
19	Man	Bin		7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Malay	British	5 6	135	
20	Bin Soli	Ali		13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	149	
21	Ali	Ali		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Solomon Islander	"	5 3	130	
22	Greene	Joseph		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Philippine	Philippine	5 5	150	
23	Bassu	Moh		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Malay	Dutch	5 3	145	
24	Yuen	Ng		12	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	160	
25	Kwei	Tai		24	No. 1. Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 1	118	Scar on head
26	Pat	Lam		13	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	130	
27	Ben	Chiang		25	No. 3. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	132	
28	Lum	An		15	No. 4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	133	
29	Chu	Lem		18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	135	
30	Leung	Pang		16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	130	

Discharged at Port Said, Egypt Oct 1, 1925.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PORT SAID, EGYPT.

R. B. Lewis

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

All alien Sealed from

J. W. Gledyng

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on gross tonnage by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

arrival at a

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. "WINDY"arriving at NEW YORKSept 24, 1925 from the port of Indo China

205

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peck	Tungah		17	Fireman	4.6.25	N. York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	140	
2	Rowe	Young		23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	121	
3	Peck	Zong		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	135	
4	Ping	Yip		17	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	138	
5	Young	Gen		18	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 3	126	
6	Sui	L. Sei		19	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	130	
7	Hing	Pang		11	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	126	
8	Young	Lee		1	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	135	
9	Hing	Yong		18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	120	
10	Young	Jew		16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	131	
11	Lam	Wong		13	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

American Consulate at Bombay, IndiaDate September 18, 1925

I hereby certify that the persons named in this crew list are in compliance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul

of the United States of America.

American Consulate,

at Bombay, India

(City)

(Country)

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States,

via Port Said to New York

Curtis I. Everett

Date Sept. 18, 1925

(The validity of the visa expires

twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues

to be valid for that period.)

See and

Fee Stamp

Line Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johnston, of the British S.S. "Hinamac", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1925
James C. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

Johnston
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required at

DESERTING SEAMEN — (Continued)

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1925

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Los Angeles

1925

I, master of the *Norwegian*S. S. *Niels Nielsen*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *41* Number of seamen deserted *—*
 Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *9th December*, 1925, consigned to
Balfour Guthrie & Co. is now lying at *Belknap yard*, and is
 expected to sail *23rd Dec.*, 1925, for *Tacoma, Wash.*
 via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
 this voyage was *New York* *206*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Larsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

16-1613

<i>Ritzen</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>Ordinary Seaman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5'11" 170</i>
<i>Rui</i>	<i>Emil</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>Swedish 5'7" 150</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>A. Shur</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>Swedish 5'7" 160</i>
<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>5'9" 160</i>
<i>Stensland</i>	<i>Bjorn</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>5'8" 150</i>
<i>Bourne</i>	<i>Ally</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>6'0" 170</i>
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hartman</i>	<i>Deck Eng 3/3-25 1/2 p. round</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5'9" 158</i>
<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>Trim & Oil 3/8-25 Cardiff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5'7" 157. 1/2 p. 40</i>
<i>Bratland</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Swedish 5'8" 153. " "</i>
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5'8" 168. " "</i>
<i>Ritzen</i>	<i>Olav</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Swedish 5'8" 157. " "</i>
		<i>8' 21" New York</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5'6" 151.</i>

Line

Owner

Local Agents

W. Larsson
W. Larsson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CPD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Norfolk, Va.*
November 14th, 1925

I, master of the *Norwegian*
(Nationality) *S. S. "Niels Nielsen"*
from port of *Faangesund*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12th, 1925, consigned to Heckie Coal Co.
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Swetts Point, and is
expected to sail November 14, 1925, for Vancouver B.C. via Los Angeles
via United States port of Los Angeles, Cal. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued over)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT

Date _____
 Office _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requirements

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Requirements

STATEMENT OF MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT

Form 629

.3

14

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Line

Owner:

Local Agents
14-1149

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-4613

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHARGES IN CASE
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

Port of New York ...
Nov 10th , 1925.
 S.S. Nils Nilsen ..

I, master of the *Norwegian*
(Nationality) *S. S. Nils Nilsen*
from port of *Norwegian -*
Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39, -	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	12, -	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14, -	Total crew this date	41, -

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 24th, 1923; consigned to Mr May,
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, and is
 expected to sail Nov 11th, 1923, for Vancouver B.C.
 via United States port of Nat'l. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was N.Y. via San Pedro

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

RECEIVED

RECORD DIVISION

(CONTINUE) OVER

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

Page 3.

EN JNE 1925

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality Name Age

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Per Hansen	20	Norw.	N. Y. 8/8-25.
Björn Stenlund	20	"	" " "
Ingra Kristoffersen	21	"	" " "
Rolf Kristiansen	20	"	" " "
Robert Hansen	24	"	" " "
Conrad Guldstad	20	"	" " "
Harry Lindholm	21	Swinn.	" " "
Albin Andersen	20	"	" " "
Olaf Hegre	23	"	" " "
Karl Björklund	23	Swede	Cardiff 28/3-25.
And Johanson	29	"	" " "
Kjell Starker	34	Norw.	N. Y. 8/8-25.

Sigurd Knudsen	20	Norwegian	Olaf Halvorsen	31	Norw.
Albin Sigaldsen	21	"	Karl Knudsen	18	"
Herman Guldstad	28	"	Jens Jensen	16	"
Parold Mathiasen	23	"	Polyon Møller	24	"
Olaf Børh.	20	"	Jacob Kristiansen	26	"
Eat Halvorsen	39	"	Ragna Bearden	21	"
Olav Marcussen	33	"	Bjorn Hamn	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

O. Marcussen
Master

(OVER)

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Ingebrigtsen	Johan	✓	25	5'11" 170.
Ritzgen	Franz	✓	21	Swedish 5'7" 150.
Kui	Emil	✓	21	Norway 5'7" 160.
Andersen	Arthur	✓	20	5'9" 160.
Halderson	Alf	✓	23	5'8" 150.
Stenlund	Bjorn	✓	20	6'0" 170.
Gornsen	Alf	✓	21	5'9" 158.
Hansen	Hartmut	✓	30	5'7" 157. Welsh 5'7"
Johanson	Arne	✓	20	Swedish 5'5" 153. " "
Björklund	Karl	✓	23	5'8" 168. " "
Karlson	Lau	✓	36	Norway 5'5" 157.
Rimov	Olav	✓	20	5'6" 151.

Deck. Eng 3/3-25 1/2 p. sind
Jensen & Olsen 3/8-25 Cardiff yes
yes
yes
no
8/8-25 New York "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIP MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stills Snidson, arriving at New York, October 24th, 1925, from the port of Oslo, Norway, September 25th, 1925

209

STATEMENT OF MASTER OR VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 500

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Lars	Bjorn	✓		Master	3/13-25	Haugesund	no	yes	32	m	Scand	Norweg	5'5"	153 lb.	
Stachum	Kjetil	✓		1st mate	5/6-25	New York			34				5'9"	157	
Persen	Eugen	✓		2nd	3/13-25	Hg. Sund			33				5'9"	160	
Ryge	Eiv	✓		3rd					42				5'9"	176	
Thimale	Arnpur	✓		Chief Eng.					34				5'10"	160	
Falmer	Seignale	✓		Ini.					30				5'8"	158	
Lind	Lars	✓		3rd					27				5'9"	158	
Spande	Amors	✓		4th					35				5'6"	150	
Larsen	Lauritz	✓		Steward					43				5'6"	160	
Ingebrigtsen	Olav	✓		Cook	5/12-25	New York			31				5'9"	158	
Hansen	Per	✓		Ini. cook	5/8-25				20				5'7"	145	
Mills	Francis			Messboy	3/28-25	Cardiff			16		English	English	5'3"	120	
Manner	Hugo	✓	Boatw.	Carpent.					35		Finland	Finland	5'7"	158	
Ingebrigtsen	Eugen	✓		Carpent.					32		Scand	Norweg	5'10"	170	
Eugen	Rare	✓		O.B.					22				5'9"	157	
Hjoge	Olav	✓			5/14-25	New York	yes		23				5'8"	156	whip for
Hansen	Mils	✓			5/11-25		no		32				5'7"	154	
Hjognes	Jens	✓			8/8-25				23				5'10"	165	
Ingebrigtsen	Johan	✓							25				5'11"	170	
Ritzgen	Franz	✓		Ordinary Seaman					21		Swedish		5'7"	150	
Rui	Emil	✓							21		Norweg		5'7"	160	
Andersen	Arthur	✓							20				5'9"	160	
Gardner	Alf	✓							23				5'8"	150	
Skustane	Bjorn	✓							20				6'0"	170	
Goussum	Alf	✓		Deck Eng.	3/13-25	Hg. Sund			21				5'9"	158	
Hansen	Hartmut	✓		Trim & Deck	3/8-25	Cardiff	yes		30				5'7"	157	whip for
Johansson	Arne	✓					yes		20		Swedish		5'8"	153	" "
Brandt	Paul	✓					yes		23				5'8"	168	" "
Hansen	Lars	✓					no		36		Norweg		5'5"	157	
Reinert	Olav	✓			8/8-25	New York	"		20				5'6"	151	

Line _____
Officer Richard M. C. Long
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stella Stulen, arriving at New York, October 20th, 1925, from the port of Trondheim, September 25th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lorsen	John			Trim. & Oil	8/8-25	Trondheim	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norweg.	5'9"	162 lb.	
2	Tristram	Ralf								20				5'8"	152	
3	Hansen	Ruben								24				5'6"	154	
4	Grenstad	Kamrad						yes		20				5'7"	160	resh. pfr.
5	Haug Lindholm	Haug						yes		21		Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	170	" "
6	Rasmussen	Arne	grad.					no		24		Scand.	Norweg.	5'8"	160	Deserted Vancouver
7	Johannsen	Ernest								25				5'7"	157	Deserted Vancouver
8	Nilsen	Rustad			Coal Pass			H		28				5'6"	162	
9	Rustad	Jonas						yes		21				5'8"	168	
10	Fret	Lip						no		21				5'10"	175	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#6 Good -
Crossed off by mistake for #7 who is not aboard.

J. T. Watts
Imp.

BUREAU OF SHIPBOARD COMMISSIONER
Date 10/14/25
SEEN
J. T. Watts
CLOSED AT No. 10

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18-24-35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Nick Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct., 1935
J. B. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Paul A. Boness	41	U.S.A.	H. Danter	28	U.S.A.
H.F. Wall	45	"	L. Kellerhale	26	"
H. Svanteman	33	"	Chas J. Lewis	29	"
Casper A. Christman	20	"	James ODay	38	"
Andus Scheltred	34	Norwegian	Wallace Stillson	23	"
Ernest Holder	22	U.S.A.	F. McGiren	25	"
Thos Banich	21	"	J. Hata	19	"
B.F. Bowdoin	30	"	Anthony E. Ila	21	"
L.J. Oesen	28	Danish	F. Jasmur	28	"
R. Slagis	21	U.S.A.	H. Castle	21	"
Frank Jones	32	"	J. Tegasville	27	"
Allan J. Finn	24	"	LeRoy P. Anond	30	"
Matt Dushane	26	"	A.L. Cooney	24	"
James M. Pars	30	"	E.C. Aiken	35	"
Stanley Loh	20	"			
Gus Bjorklund	24	"			
J. Gaebel	36	"			
Thos McMillin	54	"			
J.A. Hanna	26	"			
F.J. Brady	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Alder

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged on either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF... NEW YORK N.Y.
October 28th, 1925

I, master of the American S.S. "NILE"
from port of Seattle Wash. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1925, consigned to
Rosevelt S/S Co. Inc. is now lying at 57th St. B. Klyn. and is
expected to sail October 28th, 1925, for India
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
No deserting seamen			

20	Mc. Math	Thos.	10" ✓	"	"	30	Scandin.	5'7" 170
21	Lewis	Thos.	10" ✓	"	"	54	Am.	5'8" 155
22	Lauter	Thos.	10" ✓	"	"	25	"	5'7" 145
23	Brown	Alfred	5" ✓	"	"	29	"	5'6" 150
24	Thomson	Wallace	5" ✓	"	"	22	"	5'7" 135
25	Clay	James	20" ✓	"	"	24	"	5'8" 165
26	McGinn	Frank	6" ✓	"	"	38	"	5'7" 148
27	Ridichi	John	12" ✓	"	"	23	"	5'4" 155
28	Lut	Francis	2" ✓	"	"	32	Russian	5'6" 155
29	Lyckan	John	20" ✓	"	"	19	Am.	5'7" 145
30	Rosendine	Frederic	14" ✓	"	"	42	Irish	5'8" 155
				"	"	27	Spanish	5'7" 150

J. M. Oeding

Date American India Line
Master United States Shipping Board
Agent Rosevelt S/S Co. 40th Street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED, EXAMEN--Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Ridicki	32	U.S.A.	New York, Oct. 9th, 1925
F. Fabe	19	"	" " " " "
J. Geehan	42	"	" " " " "
N. Barandico	27	Spanish	" " " " "
A. Garlooz	29	"	" " " " 2
W. Donnelly	33	U.S.A.	" " " " "
A. F. Fox	26	"	" " " " "
F. J. Hayes	39	"	" " " " "
C. Christman	20	"	" " " " "

J. Ridioki	32	U.S.A.	New York, Oct. 9th, 1925
F. Fats	19	"	" " " " "
J. Geehan	42	"	" " " " "
N. Barandioo	27	Spanish	" " " " "
A. Garicoz	29	"	" " " " "
W. Donnolly	33	U.S.A.	" " " " "
A. F. Fox	26	"	" " " " "
F. J. Hayes	39	"	" " " " "
C. Christman	20	"	" " " " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Ridicki	32	U.S.A.	New York, Oct. 9th, 1925
F. Fats	19	"	" " " " "
J. Geehan	42	"	" " " " "
N. Barandico	27	Spanish	" " " " "
A. Garicoz	29	"	" " " " "
W. Donnelly	33	U.S.A.	" " " " "
A. F. Fox	26	"	" " " " "
F. J. Hayes	39	"	" " " " "
C. Christman	20	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

1400

20	Mc. Muller	Thomas	✓ 30	✓ 3d	"	"	"	"	54	"	Am.	5'6" 158
21	Lewis	Charles J.	10"	✓ Miller	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7" 159
22	Lauter	Henry	10"	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'6" 152
23	P. Brown	Alfred	5"	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7" 157
24	Albion	Wallace	5"	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8" 165
25	C. Day	James	20"	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'9" 148
26	Mc. Jones	Frank	6"	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'4" 165
27	Ridicki	John	12"	✓ Major	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	5'6" 155
28	Yost	Francis	2"	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	5'7" 145
29	Gyechan	John	25"	✓ Howard	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	5'6" 153
30	Rossellier	Shirley	14"	✓ John Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	5'5" 150

Line *American India Line*
 Offices *United States Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Russell & Co. 401 Nassau St. N. Y. C.*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARINE SERVICE

LIST

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

212

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the nearest consular office, or to the nearest representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nile*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 20*, 19*25*, from the port of *St. John, N.S.*

OCT 24 1925

NILE

26

29

30

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Milde</i>	<i>Harold</i>		<i>15 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6' 11"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Gardin</i>	<i>Christian F.</i>		<i>30 "</i>	<i>Ch. Mate</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Jean F.</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>					<i>45</i>		<i>Am.</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Swantmann</i>	<i>Harold</i>		<i>18 "</i>	<i>3rd "</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Scandin.</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>220</i>	
5	<i>Lunningham</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>32 "</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>53</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>18 "</i>	<i>Boat "</i>					<i>34</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Lee</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>Stk</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>Am</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Peter George</i>		<i>5 "</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>152</i>	
9	<i>Albi</i>	<i>Albert</i>		<i>5 "</i>						<i>21</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
10	<i>McNamara</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>13 "</i>						<i>33</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Barthel</i>		<i>10 "</i>						<i>28</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Lushane</i>	<i>Mathew</i>		<i>8 "</i>						<i>26</i>		<i>Am</i>		<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>153</i>	
13	<i>Failing</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>10 "</i>						<i>29</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	<i>Banick</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>5 "</i>						<i>21</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
15	<i>Molina</i>	<i>Sam</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>C.S.</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>P. Rican</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
16	<i>Rack</i>	<i>Stanley</i>		<i>3 "</i>						<i>20</i>		<i>Am</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
17	<i>Pice</i>	<i>Granville D.</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>Ch. Engr.</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>6' 2"</i>	<i>195</i>	
18	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Le Roy</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>1st Asst.</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl H.</i>		<i>14 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Scandin.</i>		<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>McMullen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>30 "</i>	<i>3rd "</i>					<i>54</i>		<i>Am</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
21	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
22	<i>Lauter</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>10 "</i>						<i>27</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>5 "</i>						<i>22</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
24	<i>Strom</i>	<i>Wallace</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
25	<i>Clay</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>20 "</i>						<i>38</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
26	<i>McGinnis</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>6 "</i>						<i>23</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
27	<i>Ridicki</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>12 "</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
28	<i>Felt</i>	<i>Francis</i>		<i>2 "</i>						<i>19</i>		<i>Am</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
29	<i>Spuckan</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
30	<i>Rosendine</i>	<i>Frederic</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	

James C. Edging
Capt

Line *American India Line*
Owner *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Russell S. B. Co. 401 Nassau St. N.Y.C.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Miller, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct

19 22

H. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mile" arriving at New York, Oct 25, 1925, from the port of St. John N.S. Costa Rica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Garcia	Antonio		10 years	2nd Cook	Oct. 9	New York	Yes	Yes	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	None
32	Lonnally	William		15 "	Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'7"	140	"
33	For	Arthur H.		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
34	Hayer	Frank J.		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'7"	145	"
35	Whitman	Lois		2 "	Boat	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am	"	5'7"	145	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
St. John, N.S. Canada
Nov. 7, 1925
SEEN
New York, N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Notary Public
Notary 22, 1925
The validity of this seal expires on the 22nd day of November, 1925.
Notary Seal
The notary is to be used in the United States.

No fee prescribed
(Closed with 34)

Line American India Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Russell & Sec. 141 Nassau St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold M. Mc, of the U.S.S. Mc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Feb., 1925
James C. O'Donnell
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. M. Mc
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Yayoi-Maru"** arriving at **New York** on **Oct. 24, 1925** from the port of **Manila** **214** **217**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ishii	Saburo	✓ Captain	23/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Black hair & black eye,
2	Hiraoka	Soji	✓ C. Officer	2/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
3	Uonishima	Shigesato	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
4	Uesugi	Kenji	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
5	Sueda	Satoshi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
6	Hirose	Kunima	✓ C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
7	Tokunaga	Tokujiro	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
8	Tanaka	Fukutaro	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
9	Kuhase	Asaji	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
10	Kanki	Shin-ichi	✓ W/T	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
11	Wada	Shigematsu	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
12	Ishioaka	Masaichi	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
13	Matsuki	Toichi	✓ C. Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
14	Nishitani	Hatsujiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
15	Kita	Suekichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
16	Kishi	Otojiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
17	Yoshihara	Tokichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
18	Hirokane	Mataki	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
19	Kobata	Kosaku	Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
20	Murakami	Minosuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	Tomonari	Hiroichi	NO. 1, Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
22	Koidamizu	Hidekichi	NO. 2, "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
23	Teramoto	Takeniko	NO. 3, "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
24	Kisaki	Juki	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
25	Ano	Gen-ichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
26	Ishihara	Kamekichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
27	Terasawa	Hanju	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	129	"
28	Inoue	Yucho	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
29	Shimada	Ushitaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
30	Momura	Tosui-ichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	"

Line
Owners
Local Agent

K. K. K. K.
K. K. K. K.
K. K. K. K.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. K. K. K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

217

(15)
col marks,
arities, or
Disease

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

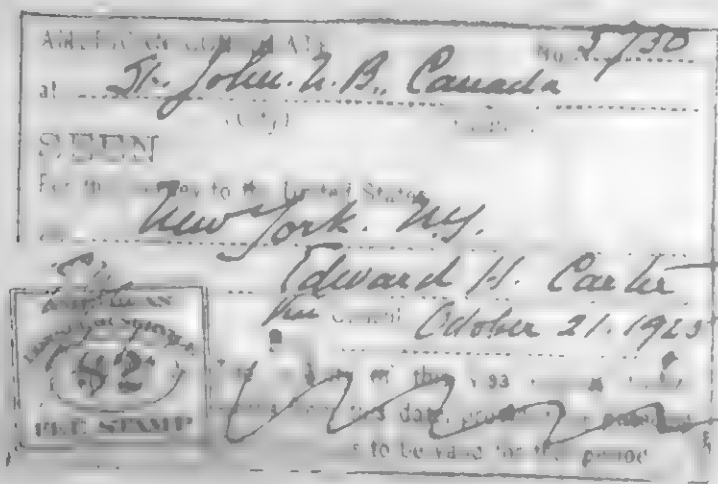
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
31	Seki	Iwashiro	Fireman	2/5/24	Kobe	No	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Black hair & black eye.		none
32	Kimura	Ki-ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	"		lame
33	Takawa	Shikaichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"		none
34	Sakuraye	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"		
35	Katsuwa	Ki-ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	"		
36	Kaname	Yoshimori	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	"		
37	Yagi	Kumajiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	123	"		
38	Hamada	Saizo	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"		
39	Ota	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"		
40																



J. B. Swartz, Insp.
W. H. Carter
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agent

U.S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* (2), (5), (6) and other side.

10-24-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the St. Yagor Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4 and 6 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of October, 1925

J. H. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

217

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none

same

none

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Indian (north).	Swiss.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Require

U.S. i

No.
101

1 Mac

2 Ing

3 Hens

4 Bun

5 Mils

6 Mor

7 Mor

8 Bens

9 Sun

10 O'G

11 Wels

12 Wals

13 Wils

14 Wan

15 Bai

16 Man

17 Dougherty

18 Dougherty

19 Passiasco

20 Little

21 Husbands

22 Stevens

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the *Gypsum Queen*,
(Nationality) *U.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct. 26/25*, 19*25*, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *San Francisco*, and is expected to sail *Nov. 19*, 19*25*, for *San Francisco*, via United States port of *San Francisco*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Francisco*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Dougherty	Will	10	7/25	"	"	26	"	"	5.8	170
18	Dougherty	Will	12	10/7/25	"	"	28	"	"	5.8	165
19	Passiasco	Tony	6	9/17/25	"	"	27	"	William Itly	5.11	165
20	Little	Edward	20	4/6/25	"	"	39	"	Eng. Rob. G. Briton	5.5	165
21	Husbands	Art	2		"	"	17	"	USA	5.5	135
22	Stevens	Alfred	2	10/19/25	Rockland me	"	17	"	G. Briton	5.6	130

U.S. Gypsum Co

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Sheet No.

Requi

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1611

J. Matthews
J. F. Whitney (Master)
J. F. Whitney

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

18	Dougherty	Will	12	"	10/7/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 160
19	Rassisco	Tony	6	"	9/11/25	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5.11 165
20	Little	Frank	20	cook	4/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	English	Britain	5.5 165
21	Whitthorne	Pat	2	messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5 165
22	Stevens	Alfred	2	messboy	10/9/25	Rockland	me	"	17	"	"	Britain	5.6 130

U.S. Express Co

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Mail Vessel *Syphum Queen*, arriving at *City Island N.Y.*, Oct 27, 1925, from the port of *Spencer Island N.S.*

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matthews	John		24 yrs	Master	4/6/25	New York	210		43	male	English	USA	5.8	160	none
2	Ingalls	Jack		20	mate	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.11	190	same
3	Henderson	Wm		20	2nd "	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5.9	180	none
4	Matthews	Albion		2	A.B.	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Mills	Alburt		28	"	9/6/25	Spencer Island	"		52	"	"	Britain	6	210	
6	Morris	Willard		6	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Morris	Walter		10	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.11	160	
8	Bennett	James		10	Ch Engr	7/12/25	New York	"		20	"	"	USA	5.11	170	
9	Summings	Edw		6	1st asst	9/21/25	"	"		60	"	"	"	5.9	190	
10	O'Toole	Irvin		4	2nd "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
11	Welsh	Fred		12	Cook	4/6/25	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.7	165	
12	Matthews	Grey		3	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.10	140	
13	Wilcox	Geo		10	"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.8	140	
14	Warenasen	Morice		8	Fireman	6/2/25	"	"		35	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	165	
15	Bailey	Ernest		20	"	"	"	"		40	"	U.S.A.	USA	5.8	180	
16	Warrior	Cliff		22	"	"	"	"		15	"	English	Britain	5.7	170	
17	Dougherty	Ed		10	"	7/25	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	170	
18	Dougherty	Will		12	"	10/7/25	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Rassisco	Tony		6	"	9/1/25	"	"		27	"	Italian	Italy	5.11	165	
20	Leite	Frank		20	Cook	4/6/25	"	"		39	"	English	Britain	5.5	165	
21	Matthews	Alb		2	messboy	"	"	"		17	"	"	USA	5.5	135	
22	Stevens	Alfred		2	messboy	10/9/25	Rockland me	"		17	"	"	Britain	5.6	135	

U.S. Syphum co

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Matthews*, of the *American Ship Lyssum Queen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *October*, 19*25*
M. E. Jones
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Matthews
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barge Samuel W. Fanchin, arriving at *New York* *OCT. 24*

, 19 *25*, from the port of *Windsor Nova Scotia*

218

(1) No. of aliens	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McNamee</i>	<i>G. J.</i>	—	<i>38 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 125</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Lyman</i>	—	<i>18 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>May 125</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>McNamee</i>	<i>And</i>	—	<i>5 years</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>May 125</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Alton</i>	—	<i>2 years</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>May 125</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>McNamee</i>	<i>John</i>	—	<i>4 years</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>May 125</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>

United States Express & Loan
United States Express & Loan
J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-27-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. McManis, of the Bay "Samuel W. Fanchin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. J. McManis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1925.
M. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the *(M) Bge* S. S. *William B. Tancher*, 19
from port of *Windsor*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *3* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *3*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *—*, 19 *—*, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at
expected to sail *Nov. 10*, 19 *—*, for

via United States port of *—*

First port of call in United States

this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RECEIVED			
NOV 15 1915			
RECORD DIVISION			

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel *William B. Fancher*, arriving at *New York*, *25*, 19*17*, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McLellan	Chas.		15 years	Master	May 1 st /10	N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	White	U.S.	5-9	140	None
2	Lake	Leonard		20 "	Mate	Aug 27/10	Windsor	"	"	5-6	"	"	Eng.	5-10	160	"
3	Satter	Percy R.		4 "	Cook	" 19/15	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
4	Candle	Fred E.		3	Seaman	May 8/10	Windsor	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
5	Strong	Paul		2	"	Sept. 12/10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
6	McLellan	Ethel		3	Stewardess	Oct 1 st /10	"	"	"	27	Female	"	U.S.	5-4	110	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents

10-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. McLellan, of the Sm. S. S. (William) J. F. Ancher do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1925
W. J. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1917
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the *Danish* (Nationality) *Oct. 26th*, 19 *21*
from port of *Windsor N.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21*
Number of seamen discharged *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1*
Number of seamen deserted *none*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct. 23rd*, 19 *21*, consigned to *J. F. Whitney & Co.*, is now lying at *New Brighton, S. I.*, and is expected to sail *Oct. 26th*, 19 *21*, for *Windsor N.S.* via United States port of *Windsor N.S.* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

16	Schulze	Bertram	8	Coal passer	14/10 25	New York	yes	yes	21					
17	Petersen	Lund	1		14/10 25	New York	no	yes	20					
18	Wilson	Christian	4		14/10 25	New York	yes	yes	21					
19	Langenberg	Wang	3	Wrestling	14/10 25	New York	yes	yes	21					
20	Althamison	H. J.	first	Radio	14/10 25	New York	yes	yes	26					
21	Tazette													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James L. H. Whitney, S. I.
Whitney, S. I.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN - (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where spotted on
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

11. April

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	------	--------------	--------------------------

S. Altamirano 21 Exped.
J. Fogette 26 American

J. Fogetti 26 American

Page 3

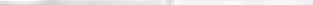
SLAMEN SLU

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

H. Hansen to Davis Co.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
-------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 10.1.1.1

H. J. [Signature] Master.

10528

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

From Line
to Collect from 9/5.
Agents H. Britney, & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IN THE

Required under Act of Congress

March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. port of the United States.

Dan. vessel S.S. *Lark Jensen*arriving at *New York*October the 1st

1925 from the port of

Wendover, N.S.

222

(1) No. of alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Engelsticker</i>	<i>Johannes</i>		<i>31 years</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>16/28</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Tattoo on both hands</i>
2	<i>Wagley</i>	<i>Richard Emil</i>		<i>32 years</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>29/5</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Tattoo on both hands</i>
3	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Svend Aage</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>7/11</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattoo on right arm</i>
4	<i>Ingus</i>	<i>William O. C.</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>23/4</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Karl Emil</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>Lorentzen</i>	<i>Stef</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>29/1</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Frederiksen</i>	<i>Gustave H. P.</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>17/9</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>August Fred.</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>6/11</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>Ondersen</i>	<i>Miles</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>28/12</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>none</i>
10	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Svend Aage</i>			<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>28/1</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
11	<i>Stampe</i>	<i>Jens Olegaard</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>17/6</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>none</i>
12	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Poul Frederik</i>		<i>5</i>		<i>23/12</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
13	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Louis Kristian</i>		<i>6</i>		<i>17/6</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms</i>
14	<i>Thau</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>2nd Seaman</i>	<i>16/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>none</i>
15	<i>Shaffer</i>	<i>Felix</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>Wendover</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>none</i>
16	<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Turner</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>22/8</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
17	<i>Skansen</i>	<i>Bertram</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>15/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms</i>
18	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Svend</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>13/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
19	<i>Langenberg</i>	<i>Kristian</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>16/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Tattoo on right arm</i>
20	<i>Altamirano</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Muskey</i>	<i>16/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Ecuadorian</i>	<i>Ecuadorian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
21	<i>Fagette</i>	<i>St. J.</i>		<i>first</i>	<i>Radio</i>	<i>16/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James Louis
William Jensen 9/5.
H. Kristiney 10/1

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hester, of the San Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1926.
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1925
RECORD DIV.STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of San Francisco
S. S. Albatross, 1925

I, master of the Albatross (Nationality) S. S. Albatross, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 14
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 24 of Oct., 1925, consigned to Albatross; is now lying at San Francisco, and is expected to sail for Albatross, 1925, for Albatross. First port of call in United States this voyage was Albatross.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>10-10-24 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>
<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25 Genoa</u>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

18	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>10-10-24</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>25</u>				
19	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>16</u>				
20	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>56</u>				
21	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>38</u>				
22	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>42</u>				
23	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>49</u>				
24	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>24</u>				
25	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>32</u>				
26	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>30</u>				
27	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>43</u>				
28	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>28</u>				
29	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>20</u>				
30	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>Donato Simon</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>23</u>				

Discharged at
Naples, Italy
No Seal on
board - g

Discharged at
Naples, Italy

Line

Owners Coastal Marine Corp. See list of lines on back hereof.Local Agents Coastal Marine Corp.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the nearest consular officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Pietro Cori* arriving at *Newport* on *October 24*, 1925, from the port of *Genoa, Italy*

PIETRO CORI
OCT 24 1925
First
Second
Third
Fourth
Fifth
Sixth
Seventh
Eighth
Ninth
Tenth
Eleventh
Twelfth
Thirteenth
Fourteenth
Fifteenth
Sixteenth
Seventeenth
Eighteenth
Nineteenth
Twentieth
Twenty-first
Twenty-second
Twenty-third
Twenty-fourth
Twenty-fifth
Twenty-sixth
Twenty-seventh
Twenty-eighth
Twenty-ninth
Thirtieth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY													
1	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>24/10/25</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>30</i>						
2	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>5/5/25</i>		<i>NO</i>		<i>54</i>						
3	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>4/9/25</i>				<i>27</i>						
4	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>5/5/25</i>				<i>23</i>						
5	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1/5/25</i>				<i>45</i>						
7	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>25/4/24</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>			<i>33</i>						
8	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>17/1/25</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>41</i>						
9	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>28/10/24</i>				<i>54</i>						
10	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>18/5/25</i>				<i>19</i>						
11	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>15/9/25</i>				<i>28</i>						
12	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>18/5/25</i>				<i>43</i>						
13	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>20/1/25</i>				<i>45</i>						
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY							<i>32</i>						
15	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>20/10/24</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>23</i>						
16	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>20/10/24</i>				<i>42</i>						
17	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>16/9/25</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>51</i>						
18	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>15/9/25</i>				<i>25</i>						
19	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>		<i>19/9/25</i>				<i>16</i>						
20	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>25/1/24</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>			<i>56</i>						
21	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>6/6/25</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>38</i>						
22	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>		<i>20/1/25</i>				<i>42</i>						
23	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>		<i>10/1/25</i>				<i>49</i>						
24	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>		<i>1/6/25</i>				<i>24</i>						
25	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Carmino</i>		<i>15/9/25</i>				<i>32</i>						
26	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>						<i>30</i>						
27	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>		<i>16/9/25</i>				<i>43</i>						
28	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Carmino</i>		<i>17/9/25</i>				<i>28</i>						
29	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>		<i>17/9/25</i>				<i>20</i>						
30	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>						<i>23</i>						

Discharged at
Naples, Italy
No Seal on
board - g

Discharged at
Naples, Italy

J. L. Watts
Imp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pietro Gori arriving at New York Oct. 24th 1925, from the port of Genoa Sept. 16th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Compagnoni	Giuseppe	Steward	15/9/25	Genoa	Yes		44	Male	White	Italian			
2	Maritano	Profrancesco	Steward	15/9/25	Genoa	Yes		37	Male	White	Italian			
3	Canelli	Biagio	Chief Steward	15/9/25	Genoa	NO		30	Male	White	Italian			
4	De Biasi	Girolamo	Cook	15/9/25	Genoa	NO		36	Male	White	Italian			
5	Balboni	Teodoro	Steward	15/9/25	Genoa	NO		30	Male	White	Italian			
6	Broudi	Ettore	Steward	24/10/24	Genoa	NO		20	Male	White	Italian			
7	Grilli	Lazzaro	Steward	16/9/25	Genoa	NO		19	Male	White	Italian			
8														
9														
10	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
11	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
12	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
13	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
14	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
15	Dellaacha	Pietro	Master	9/19/25	Leghorn	NO		39	Male	White	Italy	5' 7"		
16	Bancalini	Antonio	Q. B.	9/19/25	Leghorn	NO		27	Male	White	Italy	5' 8"		
17	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
18	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
19	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
20	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
21	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
22	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
23	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
24	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
25	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
26	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
27	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
28	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
29	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													
30	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGNORNI - ITALY</div> <div> at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the purpose of the United States Leghorn, Italy Date Sept. 16, 1925 </div> </div>													

Line _____
Owners Cooperation, Leghorn - Italy
Local Agents Mutual Italian Insurance

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MEMBERS

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pietro Gori*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 24th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Genoa* *Sept. 16th* 19*25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>Collio</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>24/9/25</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>First</i> 2	<i>Dal Bello</i>	<i>Eligio</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>24/9/25</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>First</i> 3	<i>Guina</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Coalman</i>	<i>24/9/25</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>First</i> 4	<i>Menella</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>24/9/25</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>First</i> 5	<i>Morgera</i>	<i>Aurelio</i>	<i>Coalman</i>	<i>24/9/25</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>First</i> 6	<i>Tagliara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>24/9/25</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, Genoa No. 10504</p> <p>at <i>Naples</i> (City) <i>Italy</i> (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>Extramar</i> (Ship) <i>New York</i> (Port)</p> <p>GEORGE TAIT</p> <p>Vice Consul</p> <p>DATE 26 1925</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> <p>AND NONE COLLECTED</p> </div>													
8	<i>J. L. Wallis Insp.</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12	<i>Balram</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Coalman</i>	<i>26/9/25</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
13														
14	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, Palermo No. 2518</p> <p>at <i>Palermo</i> (City) <i>Italy</i> (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>Extramar</i> (Ship) <i>New York</i> (Port)</p> <p>GEORGE TAIT</p> <p>Vice Consul</p> <p>DATE 26 1925</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> <p>AND NONE COLLECTED</p> </div>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	<i>Suppl. Visa</i>													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Natural Lloyd Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Pietro Gori, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925

J. K. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

Admiral
Master, First or Second Officer

Genoa Sept. 16
Leghorn " 19
Naples " 24
Palermo " 26
Lisbon Oct. 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8530

Oct 22-24, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

Eric Saccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Joyce Selman
Camera Operator

